

Storey Publishing



Welcome to Storey's Spring 2010 Catalog!

No matter where you look these days, the message is simple: It's **Back to Basics**. From fashion to cars, from entertainment to food, people are looking for the **tried-and-true** and for the **no-frills** brands that we know and trust.

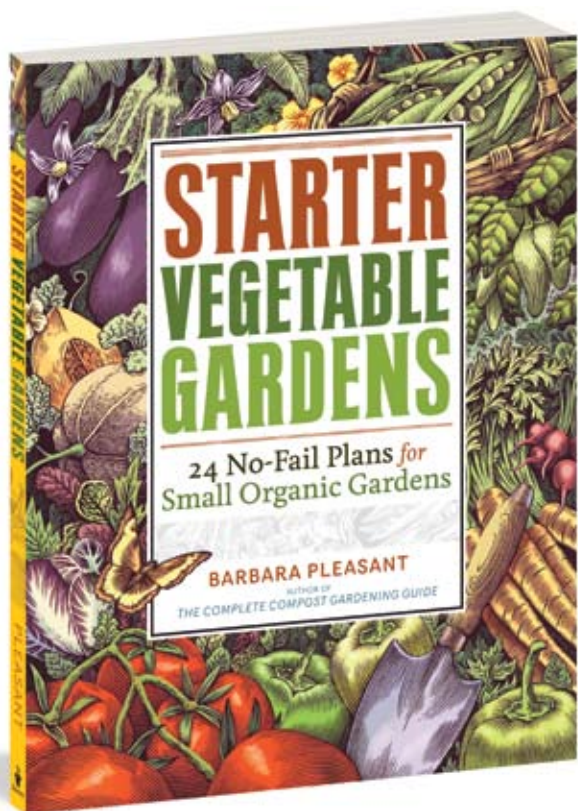
And maybe the biggest surprise in getting back to basics is how much **fun** we can have in the process! When was the last time you ate a tomato that you grew yourself? Pure **joy**! Or made yourself a throw pillow from an old sweater and discovered how much softer and more **comforting** it is than anything you could have bought?

Storey has always been about the basics. For us, it's not a matter of going back. We're already there. If you've never thought about Storey books as "hot" before, we forgive you — but think again! **Gardening, sewing, homebrewing, preserving food, knitting, cheesemaking** — we've got the topics that people are looking for.

So this spring, help your customers get back to basics by stocking up on Storey books. And be sure to have a good supply of *Starter Vegetable Gardens*, the perfect book to recommend for anyone planting a vegetable garden for the first time. The 24 garden plans can be expanded to yield more every year. Just like your sales. Get on the back-to-basics bandwagon and grow with us!

Our very best to you,

Pam Art
Pam Art, President



See page 2



Spring 2010 Books 2

Backlist

Gardening	24
Traditional Skills	34
Food & Drink	36
Crafts	45
Well-Being	54
Birds & Sports	58
Birds & Nature	59
Pets & Butterflies	60
Horses	62
Kids & Horses	70
Poster Books	71
Animal Games	72
Animals	73
Building	78
House & Home	81

Title Index 84

Author Index 87

Ordering Information

(Inside Back Cover)

Cover illustration: © Geninne D. Zlatkis; Title page: top left: © John Gruen, *Toe-Up*
2-at-a-Time Socks; top right: © Edwin Remsburg, *Dishing Up Maryland*; bottom: © Sabine
Vollmer von Falken, *Woodland Style*

► The essential primer for beginning vegetable gardeners

► 24 garden plans include complete plant and material lists and information on how and when to plant

► Small-space plans work in every backyard

► Between 2008 and 2009, the number of home gardeners increased from 36 million to 43 million

► www.barbarapleasant.com

► National publicity

THE BEST of Storey

ISBN: 978-1-60342-475-2
No. 62475; see page 25

Starter Vegetable Gardens

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
192 pages; 9½ x 12

Paper:

\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-529-2

No. 62529

February 2010

Starter Vegetable Gardens

Barbara Pleasant

HOME VEGETABLE GARDENING IS ALL THE RAGE. Millions of Americans have picked up spade and hoe and are digging into the soil for the first time. But starting a garden isn't always simple. Many hopeful growers find themselves confused by the dizzying array of things to know — about soil quality, garden layout, seeds, temperatures, planting schedules, fertilizer, pests, watering, and harvesting. Still other first-time gardeners plant too much, only to find themselves overwhelmed and exhausted by July.

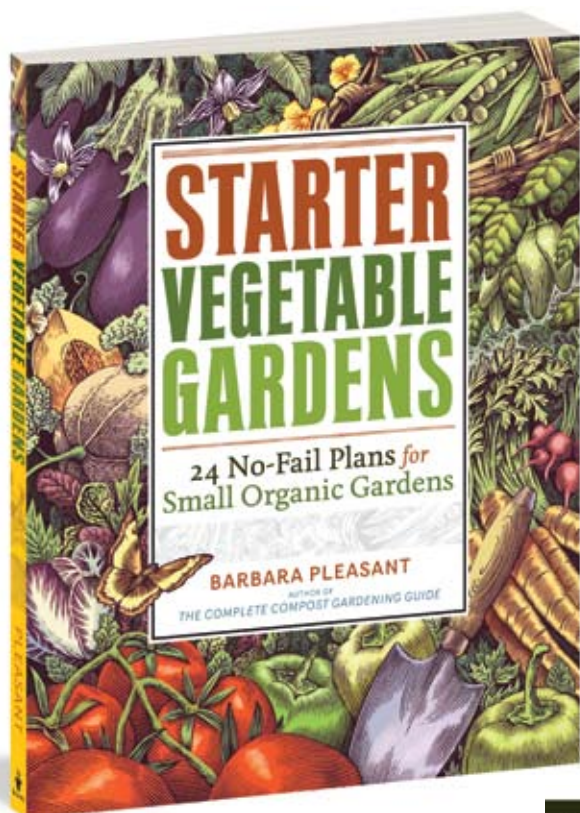
Barbara Pleasant is here to help. In *Starter Vegetable Gardens*, Pleasant — a master gardener and award-winning gardening writer — takes the guesswork out of growing food, explaining in simple, straightforward language how to start, maintain, and expand a bountiful vegetable garden in small, manageable spaces.

Pleasant presents 24 no-fail, small-scale garden plans — from a simple bag garden (planted right in soil bags!) to an orderly border and from a “family food factory” to specialty beds for salads, Cajun flavors, and Italian cuisine. For each plan she provides plant and material lists, a plot layout, four-color photographs, and tips for succession planting to keep the garden productive all season long. Her all-organic approach ensures that the harvest is not simply tasty but also chemical-free.

Pleasant anticipates and answers novice gardeners' myriad questions, guiding readers through the complexities of assessing site and soil, understanding the climate, choosing the very best vegetable varieties, starting seeds, identifying insect friends and foes, watering, fertilizing, mulching, and harvesting.

The book's layout is friendly and accessible, filled with detailed images that bring the concepts to life. Both instructive and inspiring, *Starter Vegetable Gardens* is an essential one-stop resource for anyone just beginning to cultivate a vegetable-gardening green thumb.





The Author:



Award-winning writer **Barbara Pleasant** is a coauthor of *The Complete Compost Gardening Guide* and the author of *The Complete Houseplant Survival Manual*. Her work has been honored by the Garden Writers Association and the American Nursery and Landscape Association, and she is a contributing editor at *Mother Earth News*. She lives in Virginia, where she grows vegetables and herbs as well as assorted berries and tree fruits.

Other books by Barbara Pleasant



See page 25



See page 33



Includes 24 illustrated planting plans including:

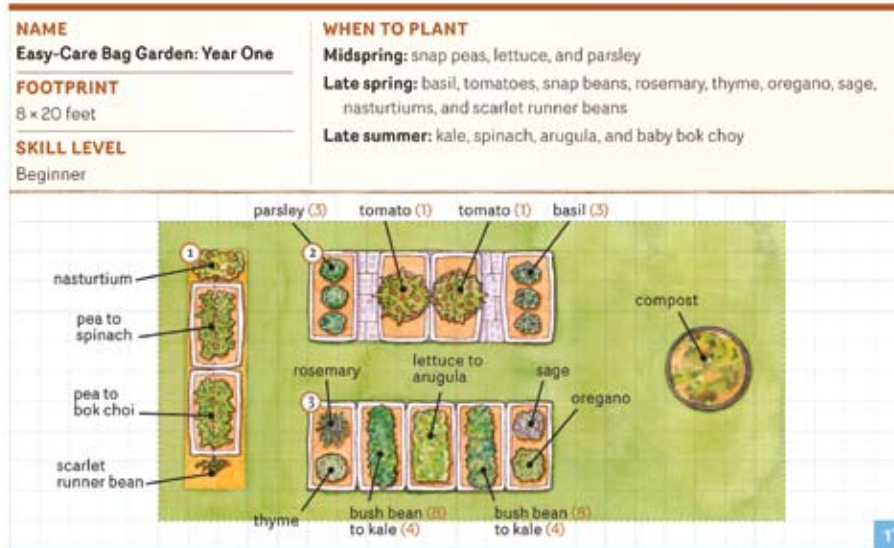
- Easy-Care Bag Garden
- Backyard Veggie Border
- Front-Yard Food Supply
- Family Food Factory
- Paintbrush Beds
- High-Value Verticals
- Marinara Medley
- Managed Mulch Garden
- Sweet Corn & Company
- Cajun Spice
- Six-Weeks-Sooner Salad Garden

CHAPTER 1 THE EASY-CARE BAG GARDEN

YEAR ONE GARDEN PLAN



Turning a patch of sun-drenched lawn into an edible garden may be one of the best things you will ever do in your life, and here we begin in the easiest way imaginable — by arranging bags of topsoil over the new garden site and planting right into them.



► 39 building projects to enhance backyard gardens, increase vegetable yields, and make gardening more enjoyable

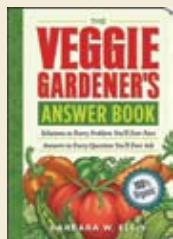
► Planters, bins, benches, trellises, gates, storage containers, and much more

► All projects are marked as half-day, full-day, or weekend

► Build it, don't buy it!

► National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN 978-1-60342-024-2
No. 62024; see page 24

The Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
152 pages; 8½ x 10½

Paper:

\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-526-1

No. 62526

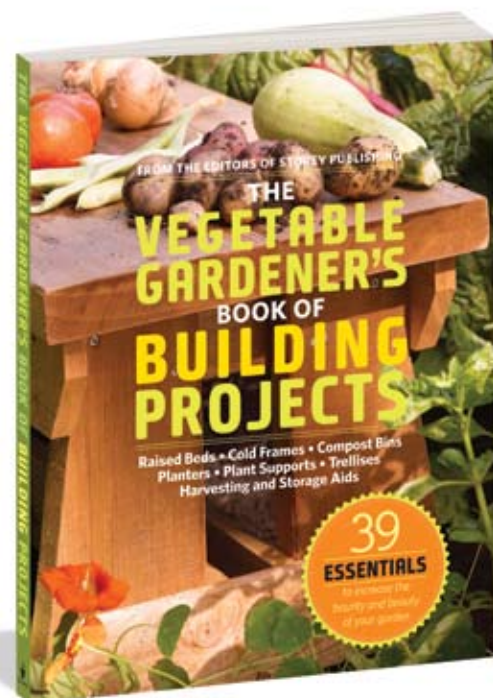
March 2010

The Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects

The Editors of Storey Publishing

GUIDED BY A REDISCOVERED SPIRIT of self-sufficiency, a renewed sense of thrift, and a deepened commitment to the natural environment, legions of people are finding satisfaction in vegetable gardening. As gardeners spend more time in their yards, they look for ways to make their gardens more productive, their garden chores easier, and their outdoor spaces more enjoyable.

Now, with just a little time and a handful of tools, gardeners can create handsome, hand-crafted items for their gardens at a fraction of the cost of buying retail. *The Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects* presents 39 ideas for simple projects — from cold frames to compost bins, from planters to picnic tables, and from trellises to tool storage. Each project was hand-selected by Storey's editors to be functional, attractive, and easy to complete. Each includes step-by-step instructions, detailed illustrations,



complete materials and lumber lists, no-nonsense tips, and a four-color photograph of the finished product in its natural setting. Projects are as practical as they are simple; many are ideal for the beginning woodworker, and most can be completed in a matter of hours.

Whether a gardener needs a support for his beans and peas or looks forward to relaxing in a lawn chair or garden swing when the work is done, these plans are the perfect starting point.

Cold frame for earlier vegetables



A veggie planter



Plant support for better yield

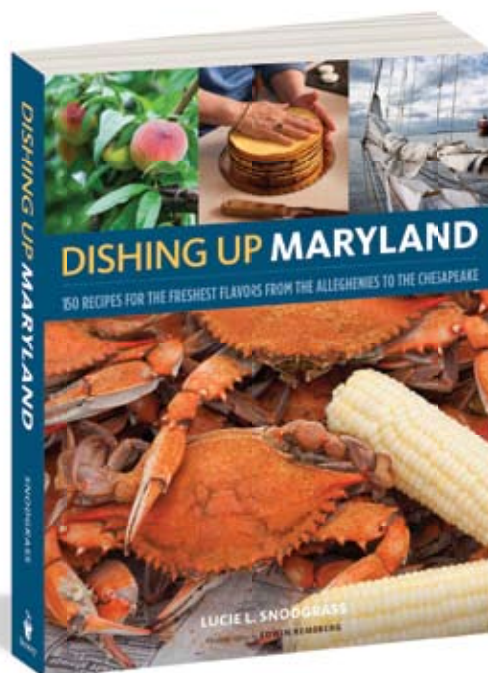
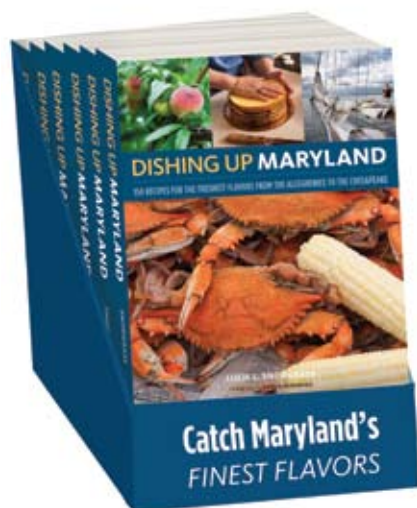


Dishing Up Maryland

Lucie L. Snodgrass

THE SWEET AND CLASSIC FRESH TASTE of crab cakes may be Maryland's signature flavor, but it's only a part of what the Old Line State has to offer. More than 28 million people visit Maryland every year, spending billions of dollars, much of it on food. Those who live in Maryland year-round care deeply about the quality of their food and its origins; they support local farms and take pleasure in creating recipes built around farm-fresh products.

Dishing Up Maryland focuses on the rich diversity of Maryland's native foods and food producers and includes 150 recipes, as well as food lore; advice on where to visit; and profiles of local food producers, chefs and restaurants, and fishermen and crabbers.



Southern Fried Chicken, Roasted Turnips and Rutabagas, Corn and Quinoa Salad with Lemon Mint Dressing, and the beloved Smith Island Cake celebrate strong traditions and the best tastes of fall, winter, and spring. Summer, everyone's favorite season for celebrating local freshness, is spent grilling in suburban backyards and enjoying the shore; dishes like Strawberry Shortcake with Biscuits, Corn Fritters with Sweet and Spicy Dipping Sauce, and Rockfish Kabobs in Greek Marinade define the lazy days of the season.

And then there are the crabs. What would a Maryland cookbook be without a mouth-watering collection of crab recipes? Hot and Spicy Crab Dip, Kathleen's Crab Salad, Fried Crab Cakes with Dijon Mustard, Pan-Fried Soft-shell Crabs, Crab Bisque, and many more fresh takes on Maryland's best-loved food will delight natives and visitors alike.



Lucie L. Snodgrass is an award-winning author whose food writing has appeared in *The Washington Post*, *The Baltimore Sun*, and *Vegetarian Times*, where she was a regular columnist and contributing editor. She lives, writes, and cooks on her farm in northeastern Maryland.

► 150 recipes bring the taste of Maryland to food lovers everywhere — from oysters fresh from the Chesapeake to locally grown organic winter vegetables

► Maryland's most celebrated chefs contribute contemporary recipes

► Third book in the best-selling *Dishing Up* series, celebrating regional recipes and food folklore

► Full-color photos throughout

► Statewide events

► National publicity

Dishing Up Maryland

Full-color; photographs throughout
288 pages; 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$

Paper:

\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-527-8
No. 62527

8-copy counter display:

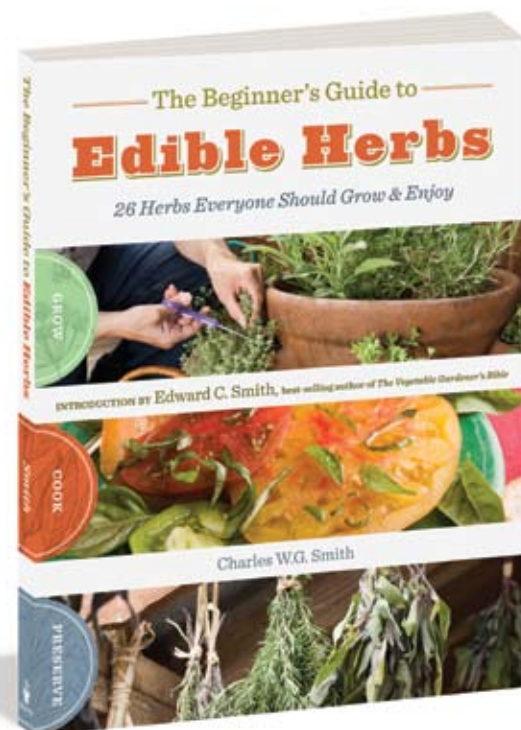
\$159.60 US / \$199.60 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-554-4
No. 62554

March 2010

- ▶ A practical and pretty gift for vegetable gardeners
- ▶ Grow, harvest, preserve, and cook with 26 common herbs
- ▶ Includes classic herb recipes, such as pestos, teas, and sauces
- ▶ Herbs — the logical addition to all those new vegetable gardens
- ▶ National publicity

The Beginner's Guide to Edible Herbs

Charles W. G. Smith
Introduction by Edward C. Smith
 Photography by Saxon Holt



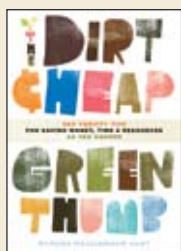
FOOD GARDENS ARE SPRINGING UP in backyards across the country. Organic, homegrown tomatoes, carrots, and cucumbers are being enjoyed at more family dinner tables than ever, bringing serious nutrition and delicious tastes to homemade meals. But why stop with vegetables? Herbs are perfect companions in the garden, and their bright flavors elevate the taste of nearly every vegetable. A handful of basil added to a tomato salad or a bit of chopped dill sprinkled on butter-sautéed carrots creates new layers of flavor and complexity.

The Beginner's Guide to Edible Herbs helps every vegetable gardener realize the pleasures of becoming an herb gardener. Readers will find

complete information on growing, harvesting, preserving, and using 26 of the most popular kitchen herbs, from basil to thyme. There are also food-pairing tips, simple recipes, and basic information on medicinal uses, all enhanced by beautiful, full-color photographs of every plant and many kitchen recipes and projects.

Whether they complement rows of asparagus and cauliflower or grow in a garden all their own, edible herbs are versatile, undemanding, and abundant. They're winners in every garden.

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN 978-1-60342-441-7
 No. 62441; see page 26

The Beginner's Guide to Edible Herbs

Full-color; photographs throughout
 152 pages; 7 x 9

Paper:
 \$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN
 ISBN: 978-1-60342-528-5
 No. 62528

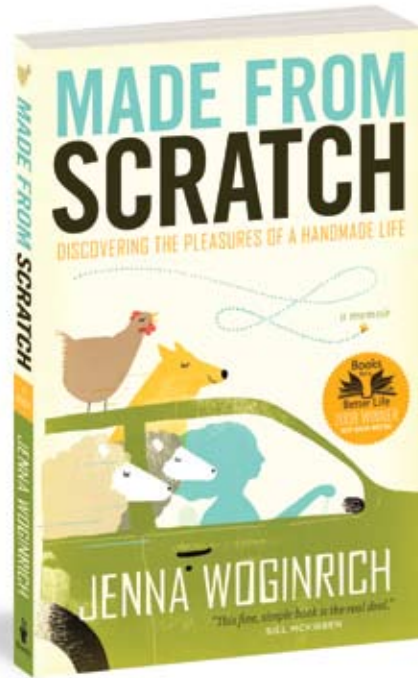
April 2010



Made from Scratch

Jenna Woginrich

DISCOVERING THE PLEASURES of a handmade life was a longtime dream for urban homesteader Jenna Woginrich. At 24 years old, living in an apartment in Nashville, Tennessee, and working as a computer designer, Woginrich was nurturing her dream of learning to homestead. Now, at 27, she's settled on a rented farm in rural Vermont, where she cares for two working sled dogs, chickens, a flock of sheep, honey-



bees, a couple of geese, fluffy Angora rabbits, and a backyard garden that provides much of her own food.

Part memoir and part how-to manual, *Made from Scratch* recounts Woginrich's growing independence and the successes and missteps she experiences as she learns to more fully live off the land. By turns upbeat, dramatic, and sometimes sorrowful, her story embodies the experience of the new homesteader — one who is committed to reducing dependence on commercially produced goods while still working a day job to pay the rent. Woven into the narrative, readers will find easy-to-follow instructions for making clothing, playing a musical instrument, preserving fruit, brewing the best pot of coffee imaginable, and much more.

Now available in paperback, this new edition features additional material on moving from Idaho to Vermont, a topic that will delight fans of her blog.



Jenna Woginrich is a Pennsylvania native who has made her home in Tennessee's Smoky Mountains, northern Idaho, and, most recently, rural Vermont. She is on the blogging staff of the *Huffington Post* and *Mother Earth News* and writes her own blog, Cold Antler Farm. She lives in Sandgate, Vermont.

- ▶ Winner of the Books for a Better Life Award, "Green" category
- ▶ Entertaining "memoir of the pitfalls, as well as the joys, of sustainability."
- ▶ Includes simple raising, sewing, preserving, and cooking instructions
- ▶ An engaging young voice for a new generation of homesteaders
- ▶ Hardcover edition (978-1-60342-086-0) published December 2008
- ▶ <http://coldantlerfarm.blogspot.com>
- ▶ National publicity

Praise for the Hardcover Edition

"The book is simultaneously a light-hearted fish-out-of-water, city-girl-turns-homesteader memoir and a more serious primer on making a lifestyle change. Perfect for environmentally conscious, do-it-yourself readers."

— Booklist

"It's a how-to as well as a what-not-to-do..."

— Boston Sunday Globe

"This fine, simple book is the real deal — and it will come as a great relief to people feeling some silent dread in a time of rising gas prices, food shortages, and the like. Much can be done — in your home!"

— Bill McKibben, author of *Deep Economy*

Made from Scratch, Paperback

Illustrations throughout
200 pages; 5½ x 8¼

Paper:

\$12.95 US / \$15.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-532-2

No. 62532

April 2010

- ▶ Toe-up and 2-at-a-time — sock knitting doesn't get any better!
- ▶ 15 patterns for one-needle, toe-up knitting
- ▶ Techniques can be used on any sock pattern
- ▶ *2-at-a-Time Socks* (978-1-58017-691-0) has sold more than 113,000 copies
- ▶ www.melissa-knits.blogspot.com
- ▶ National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN 978-1-58017-691-0
No 67691; see page 49

Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
176 pages; 7 x 9

Hardcover with concealed wire-o:

\$16.95 US / \$20.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-533-9

No. 62533

April 2010

Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks

Melissa Morgan-Oakes

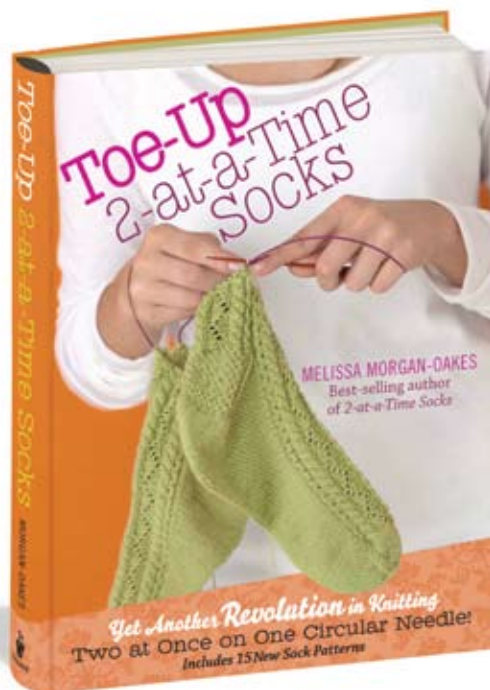
KITWEAR DESIGNER Melissa Morgan-Oakes revolutionized the world of sock-making with *2-at-a-Time Socks*. Her ingenious approach showed delighted knitters how to simultaneously create two socks on a single circular needle. With that book, yarn enthusiasts said goodbye forever to “second sock syndrome,” the frustration of completing one beautiful hand-knit sock, only to remember that another must be made. Now, Morgan-Oakes turns the approach on its head — or rather, its toe — with *Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks*.

Knitters adore toe-up socks for both novelty and practicality. Knitters can try on the sock as they work, they never run out of yarn before the foot is complete, and they avoid needing the dreaded “kitchener stitch” to finish off the toe. Many swear that toe-up socks just plain feel more comfortable, too.

Morgan-Oakes combines the pleasures of toe-up knitting with the convenience of her 2-at-a-time approach in 15 original designs for men, women, children, and babies. From the delicate and graceful “ballerina” sock to the kaleidoscopic, nubby “peppercorn” pattern,



Melissa Morgan-Oakes is the author of the best-selling *2-at-a-Time Socks*. She taught herself to spin and knit, so she brings the perspective of a self-taught knitter to her innovative 2-at-a-time methods. She now teaches and designs patterns for WEBS, America's Yarn Store. Melissa lives in western Massachusetts.



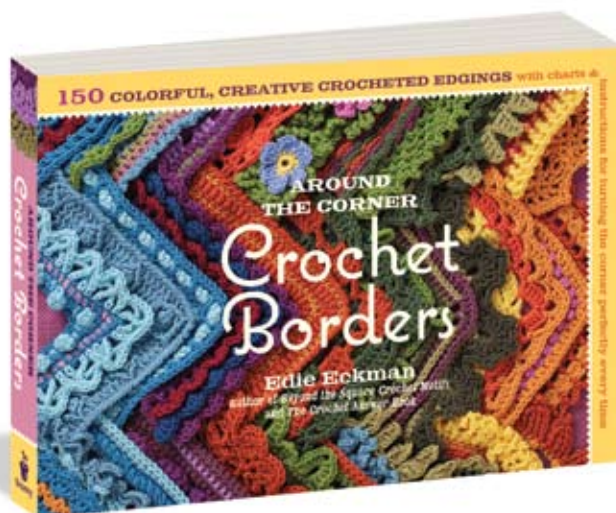
there is a style here for every pair of feet. For each pattern, Morgan-Oakes provides row-by-row instructions, charts for both large and small feet, and captivating, four-color photographs of the finished product. Readers aren't limited to these patterns, however. Once mastered, the technique can be applied to any sock pattern.

With *Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks* as their guide, knitters will rock the toe-up sock world, two-at-a-time, every time.



Around the Corner Crochet Borders

Eddie Eckman



WHEN IT COMES TIME TO put the finishing touches on the edges of a fiber project, a crochet border is the perfect solution. Edgings are essential adornments to the most popular knit and crochet pieces — blankets, scarves, and afghans. But borders can do so much more; they give handmade goods a delightful finishing touch, serve as focal points, tidy uneven edges, and add handcrafted flair to store-bought apparel.

Borders often require “turning a corner” — shaping the edgings around a 90-degree angle without breaking the pattern. This is rarely simple; add too few stitches at a corner and the work rounds inward; too many stitches, and the

piece begins to ruffle awkwardly. Unfortunately, most published edging patterns fail to include specific instructions for turning the corner, leaving crafters to fend for themselves.

Eddie Eckman comes to the rescue in *Around the Corner Crochet Borders*, a collection of 150 colorful crochet frames, each with detailed instructions for working around a corner. Instructions are offered both as text and as charts for working in-the-round; back-and-forth charts are also included for when that method is more appropriate. Photographs of finished borders, each turning a 90-degree corner, allow readers to see the details up close. Borders range from the delicate to the flamboyant and are sure to appeal to a new generation of trend-setting crafters.

Offering practical solutions to one of needlecraft’s most vexing challenges, *Around the Corner Crochet Borders* is an essential addition to every crocheter’s reference library. With this book, marvelous crochet borders are just around the corner.



Eddie Eckman is the author of *The Crochet Answer Book* and *Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs*. She is also a teacher, writer, designer, and editor whose articles and designs have appeared in *Interweave Crochet*, *Knitting*, *Knit’N’Style*, and many other magazines. Eddie lives in Waynesboro, Virginia.

- ▶ 150 border designs for scarves, afghans, blankets, and more
- ▶ Companion to *Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs* (978-1-60342-039-6) with more than 39,000 copies sold
- ▶ Every pattern includes detailed instructions for “turning the corner”
- ▶ For knitters too! Knitted items are often finished with crocheted borders
- ▶ Unique horizontal format highlights the border shape
- ▶ www.edieeckman.com
- ▶ National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN 978-1-60342-039-6
No 62039; see page 50

Around the Corner Crochet Borders

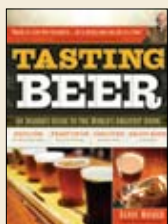
Full-color; photographs throughout
320 pages; 8½ x 6

Paper:
\$16.95 US / \$20.95 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-538-4
No. 62538

May 2010

- ▶ Homebrew recipes recreate 200 popular commercial beers
- ▶ Second edition includes 50 new recipes and food pairings for every brew
- ▶ All recipes include separate extract, mini-mash, and all-grain instructions
- ▶ First edition (978-1-58017-077-2) has sold more than 55,000 copies since its publication in 1998
- ▶ National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN 978-1-60342-089-1
No 62089; see page 43

CloneBrews, 2nd Edition

Two-color
432 pages; 7 x 9

Paper:
\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-539-1
No. 62539

May 2010

CloneBrews 2nd Edition

Tess and Mark Szamatulski

BREWING HOME VERSIONS of popular commercial beers has never been simpler or more fun than it is with the 200 recipes in *CloneBrews*. Home brewers will find everything they need to brew up a batch of their own clone of Magic Hat #9, Ithaca Brown Ale, Moose Drool, or Samuel Adams Boston Ale. And with 200 possibilities to choose from, home brewers will find the perfect taste for every mood and every season.

Revised, updated, and expanded, the second edition of *CloneBrews* contains 50 new recipes that reflect the current popularity of strongly hopped India pale ales and American pale ales as well as the growing interest in brown ales, imperial beers, English bitters, porters, stouts, wheat beers, and Belgian ales. The new edition also contains expanded and updated mashing guidelines and a complete review of ingredients and materials. All new to the second edition is a Food Pairing feature that recommends the best foods for every beer — an indispensable feature for the brewer who also loves to barbecue or cook!



Tess and Mark Szamatulski are the authors of *Beer Captured* and co-owners and operators of Maltose Express, a home-brewing supply store in Connecticut that specializes in helping customers create clone brews of their favorite beers. Mark and Tess have written the Style column for *Brew Your Own*

magazine, and their creations have received many medals in homebrew contests.



Tested and retested, tasted and retasted, Tess and Mark Szamatulski's recipes are the product of 20 years spent running a successful homebrew supply shop and working with customers to create perfect beer clones. They deliver the flavors that home brewers want, described in clear recipes that every brewer will want to make.

Praise for the First Edition

"*CloneBrews*, by Tess and Mark Szamatulski, is a great gift for the home brewer. 150 well-crafted and tested recipes produce good approximations of world famous beers like Guinness and Samuel Adams."

— *Star-Ledger*

"The first edition of *CloneBrews* helped brewers recreate their favorite international beers and ales. Home brewers around the world responded with enthusiasm and requested even more "clone brew" recipes."

— *Brewers Bulletin*

"*CloneBrews* is an intriguing collection for home brewers seeking to duplicate their favorite beers from around the corner and around the world."

— *Yankee Brew News*

The Sewing Answer Book

Barbara Weiland Talbert

SALES OF SEWING MACHINES have doubled over the past decade; old-fashioned home ec skills are back in style once more; and trendy, eye-catching fabrics are everywhere, just waiting to be sewn into fabulous items. Sewing is on the rise, and young crafters are teaching themselves the basics with a learn-as-you-go approach. Fun and creative as this carefree method may be, it can lead to a lot of questions!

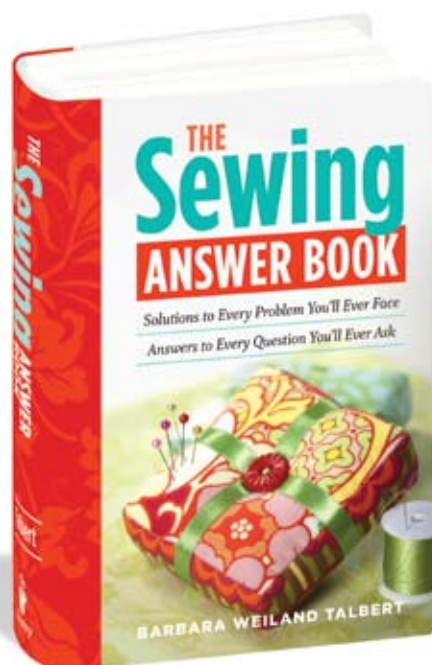
The Sewing Answer Book is the perfect portable teacher for everyone from beginners turning on a sewing machine for the first time to experienced sewers seeking tips on how to embellish a blouse with tiny pintucks. This friendly, reassuring resource, written by sewing expert and educator Barbara Weiland Talbert, answers the questions, corrects the mistakes, and troubleshoots the nagging problems sewers encounter every time they sit down at the sewing machine or pick up a needle and thread.

There are answers here to every kind of sewing question. The frustrated crafter whose needle keeps breaking will find the reason in the Needles and Thread chapter, and the beginner wondering how to identify the selvedge edge will find guidance in Chapter 5: All About Fabrics.



Barbara Weiland Talbert is a nationally known sewing and quilting author, columnist, editor, and designer. She is the author of *The Quilting Answer Book* and designs her own line of quilts and tote bags. Her byline has appeared in several sewing publications, including *Sew News*, *Sewing*

Savvy, and *Creative Machine Embroidery*. She lives in Vancouver, Washington.



All the information sewers need to help them create wearables that fit well and decorative home items that stand up to daily wear and tear is here between the signature flexibind covers of Storey's newest Answer Book. *The Sewing Answer Book* is sure to become the trusted guide found next to every home sewing machine.



The Craft Answer Book Collection:

12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: Sewing, Quilting, Knitting, and Crochet Answer Books)
\$173.40 US / \$229.05 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-675-6; No. 62675

- ▶ Answers to every sewer's nagging questions and quandaries
- ▶ Covers all aspects of the subject and includes sections on hand sewing and repairs
- ▶ Joins four other crafty Answer Books — Knitting, Crochet, Beading, and Quilting — with more than 300,000 copies sold
- ▶ www.joyofsewing.com
- ▶ National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN 978-1-60342-144-7
No. 62144; see page 51

The Sewing Answer Book

Two-color; illustrations throughout
400 pages; 4½ x 6¾

Flexibind with paper spine:

\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-543-8
No. 62543

June 2010

► An interactive workbook that engages children in nature observation

► The fun and stimulating antidote to nature-deficit disorder

► Engaging activities for the entire family

► A month-by-month checklist of things to do and look for outside

► For children ages 8 to 13

► National publicity

My Eco-Log

Clare Walker Leslie

EVER SINCE RICHARD LOUV diagnosed nature-deficit disorder in his classic book *Last Child in the Woods*, parents and teachers have been looking for more ways to connect children with the outdoors. Nationally recognized naturalist and artist Clare Walker Leslie has been igniting kids' curiosity about nature for more than 30 years. Her unique approach combines directed observational activities with journaling and field-note prompts that are designed to nurture the next generation of nature lovers and environmentalists.

My Eco-Log is an interactive workbook chock-full of creative exercises for kids ages 8 to 13. Leslie begins simply by encouraging children to look out the window and record what they observe: What color is the sky? What shapes are the clouds? Are there any birds? What kind? Are there signs of what season it is?

Once outdoors, kids are prompted to record the sounds they hear, the ground plants they see, the direction of the wind, the shape and direction of their own shadows, and how each of these change from day to day, season to season.

My Eco-Log offers dozens of fun things to do during every season: write a poem; make a sketch; tell a story; record the daily sunrise and sunset times for the next month; draw a local map and mark the spots where trees, rocks, animals, and other nature sights reside (and identify each one); keep a moon journal; learn the constellations; or collect leaves and bring them home to sketch and identify.

Sure to engage the whole family in outdoor fun and year-round nature activities, *My Eco-Log* will also stand as a permanent record of a child's unique sightings and experience with nature.

My Eco-Log

Two-color; illustrations throughout
320 pages; 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$

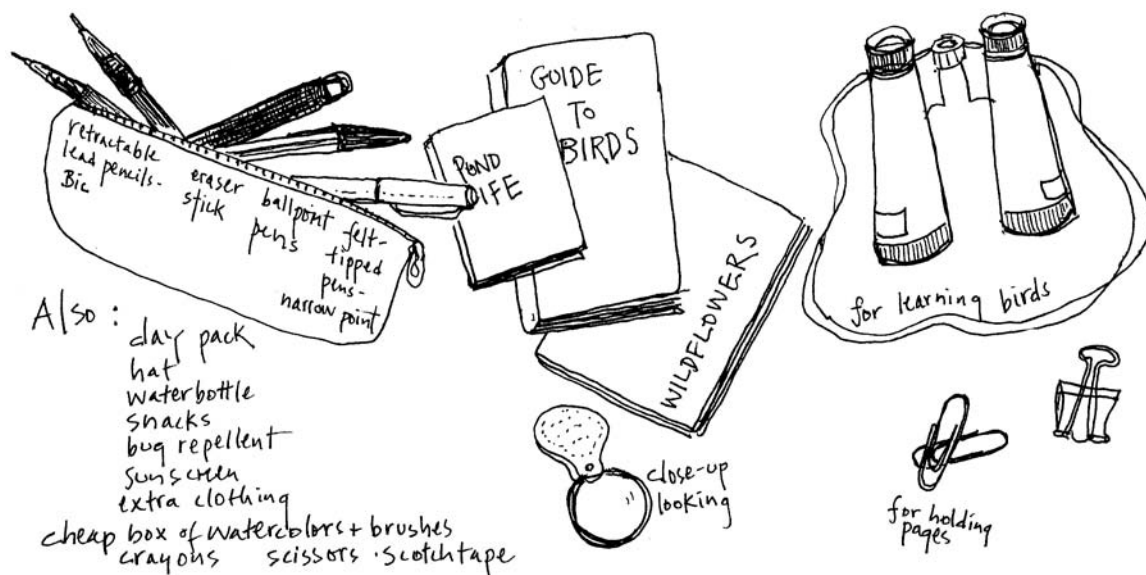
Paper:

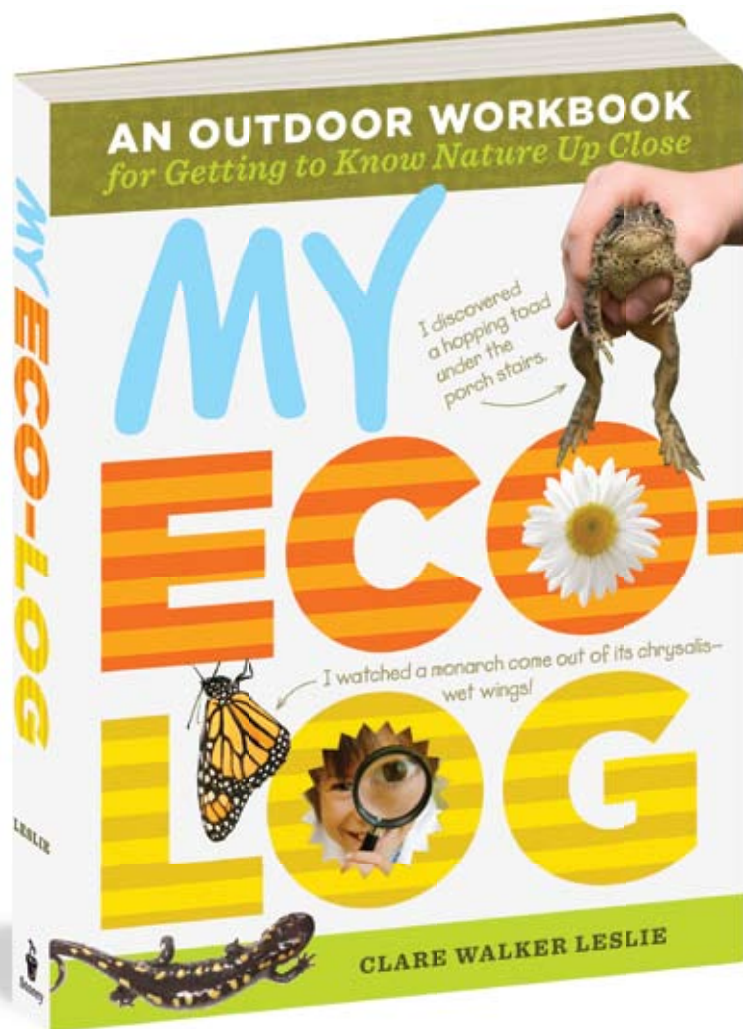
\$14.95 US / \$18.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-531-5

No. 62531

June 2010





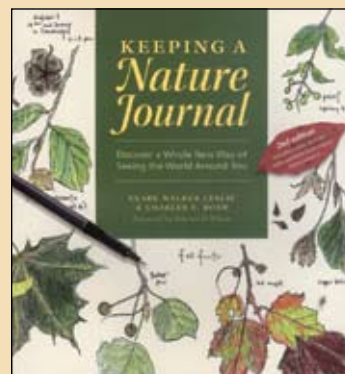
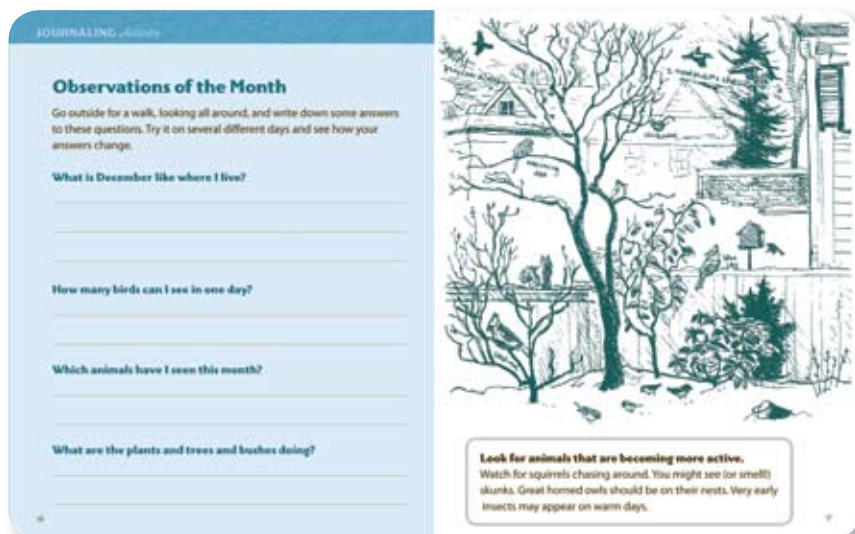
CLARE WALKER LESLIE

“Perhaps the most well-known nature artist/educator in the country.”

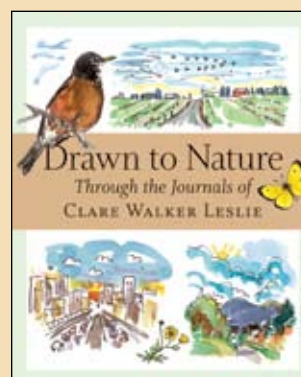
— The Artist’s Magazine



Clare Walker Leslie is a nationally known naturalist, artist, and educator. She teaches workshops and classes on nature observation and journaling for colleges, education centers, and schools nationwide. She has published ten books, including *Drawn to Nature* and *Keeping A Nature Journal*. She lives in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and Granville, Vermont, with her family and several animals.



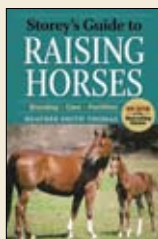
See page 59



See page 59

- Training lessons and safety advice for horses of every discipline
- Various methods allow readers to choose the most appropriate one for each horse
- Perfect book for every type of rider, every type of horse
- Revised and updated second edition
- First edition (978-1-58017-467-1) has sold more than 90,000 copies since its publication in 2003
- National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN 978-1-60342-471-4
No. 62471; see page 65

Storey's Guide to Training Horses, 2nd Edition

Illustrations throughout
512 pages; 6 x 9

Paper:

\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-544-5
No. 62544

Hardcover:

\$29.95 US / \$37.50 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-553-7
No. 62553

June 2010

Storey's Guide to Training Horses 2nd Edition

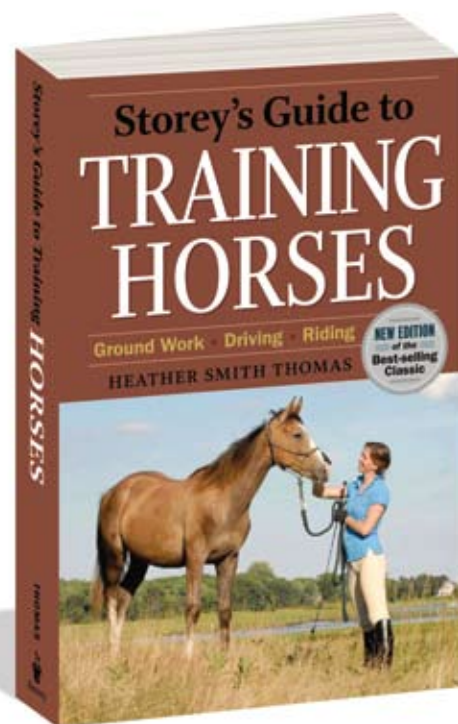
Heather Smith Thomas

A WELL-TRAINED HORSE is a pleasure to ride, confident and secure in what he has learned and eager to work with his handler. Providing a horse with a solid foundation for life-long learning — one built on positive reinforcement and focused, progressive practice sessions — is one of the best investments an owner can make in her horse.

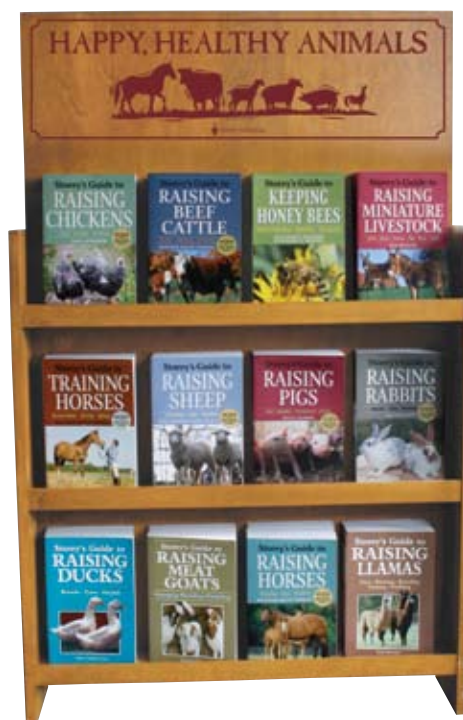
In this revised and updated edition of her best-selling book, Heather Smith Thomas helps every trainer set her horse on the proper path with training lessons that are readily adjusted to each horse's unique personality. Her techniques and methods are useful for starting any horse — children's ponies, Western trail-riding horses, English riding or jumping horses, working farm and ranch horses, and horses intended for showing or high-level competition. Frustrated owners will also find an entire chapter on retraining an animal that has acquired bad habits.



Heather Smith Thomas raises horses and cattle on her family ranch in Salmon, Idaho. She writes for numerous horse magazines and is the author of several books on horses and cattle farming, including *Storey's Guide to Raising Horses*, *Stable Smarts*, and *The Horse Conformation Handbook*.



Storey's Guide to Training Horses includes all the lessons that readers need to develop a well-trained horse — from ground work to galloping and from choosing a bit to trailer training. This is the handbook that owners and riders will rely on for answers to every training question.



The Horse Nutrition Handbook

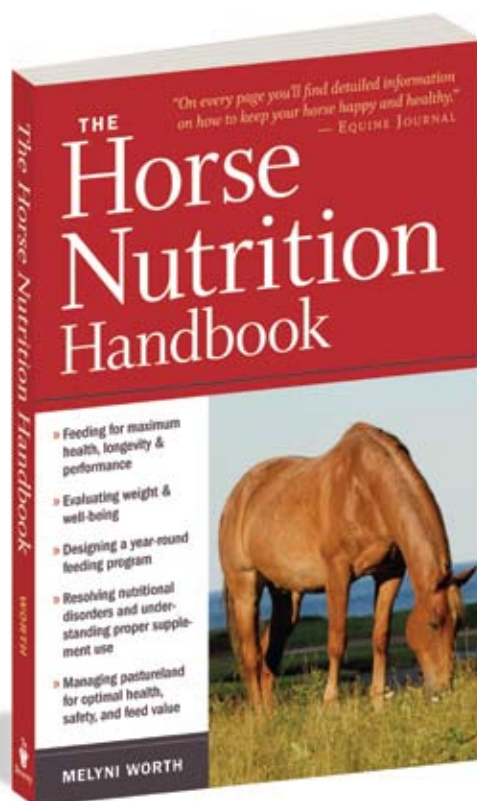
Melyni Worth

PROPER NUTRITION IS the most important contributor to equine health and well-being. Responsible horsekeepers feed their animals a healthful, nutritionally balanced diet portioned out in quantities that suit the age, size, and activity level of each horse. Thriving horses that stay healthy and strong into old age are those whose nutritional needs are being met.

Leading equine nutritionist Melyni Worth explains the many ways in which diet affects a horse's health, temperament, and performance, and then goes on to provide a detailed study of equine nutritional requirements. Horse owners will understand the roles played by fats, proteins, minerals, electrolytes, and vitamins and will learn how to evaluate weight and overall well-being and plan a corresponding diet. Year-by-year concerns are addressed here, as well as the specific needs of brood mares, performance horses, and other working animals. Worth also stresses the importance of giving horses plenty of access to pasture and explains the benefits of additives and herbal supplements.



Melyni Worth has taught equine nutrition and physiology at the college level for many years and holds a PhD in equine nutrition and exercise physiology. She breeds, trains, and rides horses and is the owner of Foxden Equine, a company specializing in nutritional products for horses. Worth lives in Staunton, Virginia.



Common health problems such as colic, cribbing, and ulcers can often be corrected through a change in diet. Worth discusses possible solutions and also helps owners of horses with more complicated health needs. Challenges such as insulin resistance, Cushing's disease, metabolic bone disorder, and tying-up syndrome can all be managed or improved by carefully monitoring the horse's feed.

Comprehensive and authoritative, yet easy to understand, *The Horse Nutrition Handbook* is the essential reference for everyone who owns or cares for a horse.

- An invaluable guide to developing year-round and lifelong feeding programs
- Addresses the concerns of first-time owners and professional competitors and the needs of newborn foals and aging horses
- Includes pasture-management plans for grass-fed horses
- National publicity

The Horse Nutrition Handbook

Photographs and illustrations throughout
256 pages; 6 x 9

Paper:

\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-541-4
No. 62541

Hardcover:

\$29.95 US / \$37.50 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-542-1
No. 62542

June 2010

► 175 recipes preserve summer's best flavors for year-round eating

► Contemporary flavors and exciting techniques make preserving appealing to a whole new audience

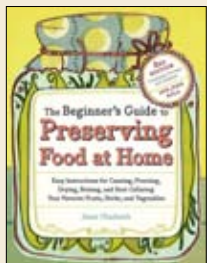
► Preserving techniques fully described in step-by-step text and illustrations

► Home preserving — it's the locavore way!

► Author appearances and demonstrations

► National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN 978-1-60342-145-4
No 62145; see page 37

Put 'em Up!

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
344 pages; 7½ x 9½

Paper:

\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-546-9

No. 62546

June 2010

Put 'em Up!

Sherri Brooks Vinton

PRESERVING IS BACK, AND IT'S BETTER THAN EVER. Flavors are brighter, batch sizes are more flexible, and modern methods make the process safer and easier. Eating locally is on everybody's mind, and nothing is more local than Heirloom Salsa made from vine-fresh tomatoes or a quick batch of Ice-Box Berry Jam saved from the season's last berries. Even beginners who never made peach jam or dill pickles in their grandmothers' kitchens are eager to pick up preserving skills as a way to save money, extend the local harvest, and control the quality of preserved ingredients.

The step-by-step instructions in *Put 'em Up* will have the most timid beginners filling their pantries and freezers with the preserved goodness of summer in no time. An extensive Techniques section includes complete how-to for every kind of preserving: refrigerating and freezing, air- and oven-drying, cold- and hot-pack canning, and pickling. And with recipe yields as small as a few pints or as large as several gallons, readers can easily choose recipes that work for the amount of produce and time at hand.

Real food advocate Sherri Brooks Vinton offers recipes with exciting flavor combinations to please contemporary palates and put preserved fruits and vegetables on dinner-party

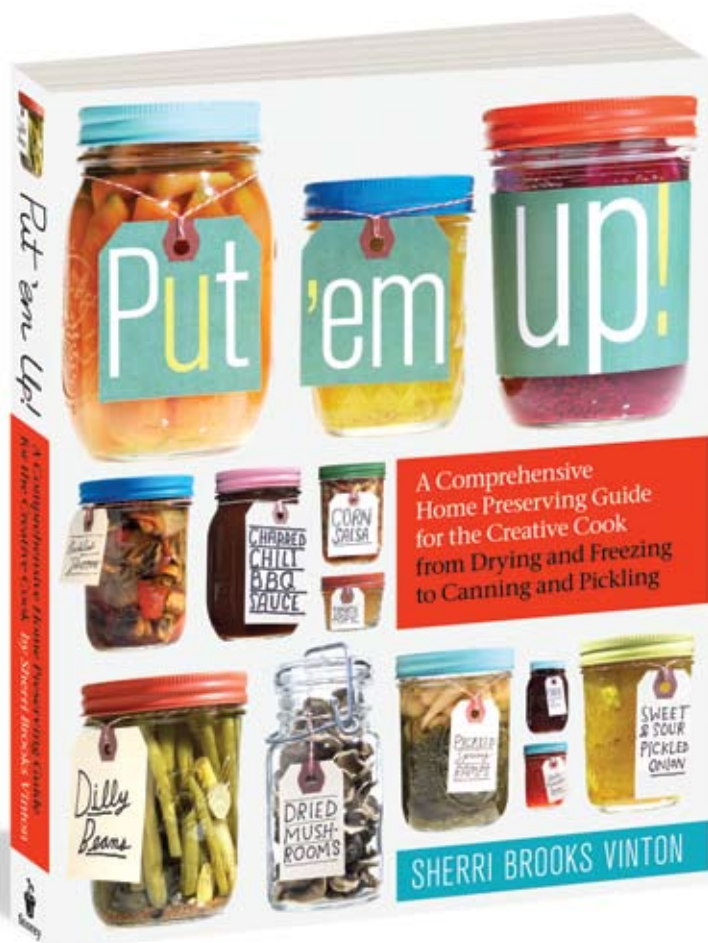
menus everywhere. Pickled Asparagus and Wasabi Beans are delicious additions to holiday relish trays; Sweet Pepper Marmalade perks up cool-weather roasts; and Berry Bourbon is an unexpected base for a warming cocktail.

The best versions of tried-and-true favorites are all here too. Bushels of fresh-picked apples are easily turned into applesauce, dried fruit rings, jelly, butter, or even brandy. Falling-off-the-vine tomatoes can be frozen whole, oven dried, canned, or made into a tangy marinara. Options for pickling cucumbers range from Bread and Butter Chips and Dill Spears to Asian Ice-Box Pickles. Something delicious for every pantry!



Sherri Brooks Vinton is the founder of FarmFriendly LLC, which helps chefs, restaurateurs, and food organizations support local agriculture. She is a former governor of Slow Food USA and a member of Chefs Collaborative, Women Chefs and Restaurateurs, Northeast Organic Farmers' Association, and the International Association of Culinary Professionals. She is the author of *The Real Food Revival* and lives in Easton, Connecticut.

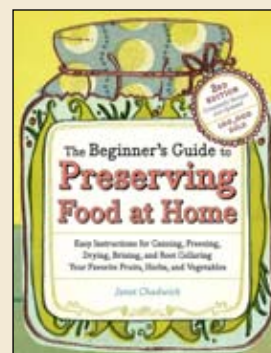
association, and the International Association of Culinary Professionals. She is the author of *The Real Food Revival* and lives in Easton, Connecticut.



Recipes Include:

Pickled Asparagus • Wasabi Beans • Beet Relish
 • Berry Bourbon • Granny's Chow-Chow • Agua Fresca • Cantaloupe Rum • Asian Carrot Slaw
 • Curried Cauliflower • Drunken Cherries • Cherry and Black Pepper Preserves • Pickled Jalapenos
 • Three-Chili Hot Sauce • Preserved Lemons • Candied Citrus Rind • Oven-Dried Sweet Corn • Bread and Butter Chips • Pickled Fennel • Figs in Honey Syrup • Roasted Garlic Butter • Grape Leather
 • Dill Pesto with Feta • Martini Onions • Ginger and Peach Jam • Dried Pear Chips • Sugar Plums • Pickled Ramps • Classic Strawberry Jam • Sweet Pepper Marmalade • Salsa Verde • Oven-Dried Tomatoes
 • Pickled Watermelon Rind

Other Storey Titles on Putting Up the Harvest

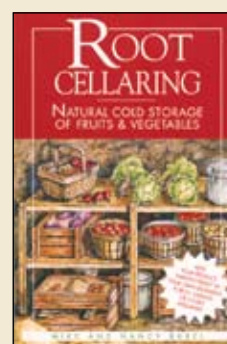


**107,000
copies in print!**

See page 37

"A no-nonsense, confidence-building approach to canning, freezing, drying, brining, and root-cellaring almost any fruit or vegetable that you can think of."

— Idaho Press Tribune

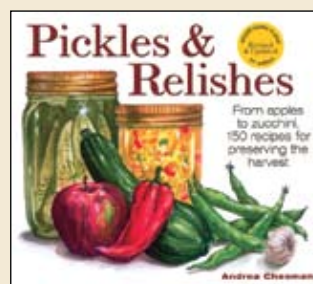


**119,000
copies in print!**

See page 36

"The most complete book on the subject you are likely to find."

— Backwoods Home Magazine



109,000 copies in print!

See page 37

► Being a locavore is a year-round thing!

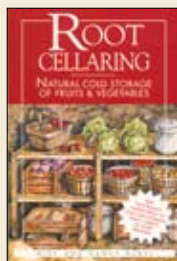
► More than 250 winter-vegetable recipes for main dishes, soups, salads, and sides

► For cooks who maintain root cellars and for those who simply want to expand their vegetable range

► Companion to *Serving Up the Harvest* (978-1-58017-663-7), with 33,000 copies sold

► National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN 978-0-88266-703-4
No 66703; see page 36

Recipes from the Root Cellar

Two-color; illustrations throughout
400 pages; 8 x 9

Paper:

\$18.95 US / \$23.95 CAN

ISBN: 978-1-60342-545-2

No. 62545

June 2010

Recipes from the Root Cellar

Andrea Chesman

NOTHING TASTES BETTER than the seasonal bounty of local farms. Everyone loves the spring-is-here excitement of peas and asparagus and the summer sweetness of tomatoes and corn. Now it's time to give the hearty, long-lasting bounty of the autumn garden its due. Whether these vegetables are eaten straight from the garden, out of a well-tended root cellar, or straight from the market, their flavors reward the home cook, and their nutritional benefits pack a powerful punch.

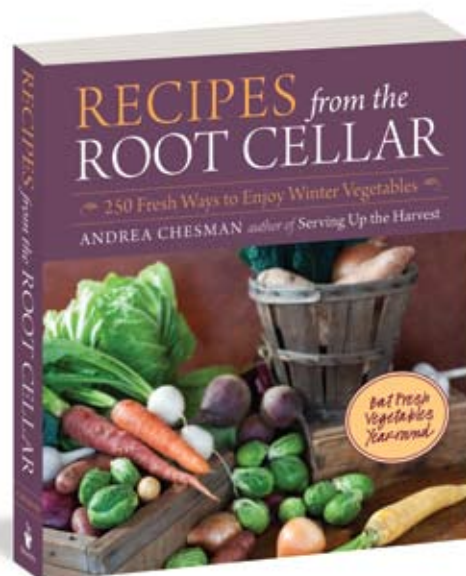
Sweet winter squashes, robust hardy greens, jewel-toned root vegetables, and potatoes of every variety are the staples that make eating locally so delicious and satisfying during the cold months of late autumn and winter.

These cold-weather treasures work wonderfully well in soups (Celery Root Bisque, Creamy Leek and Root Vegetable Soup, Portuguese Kale Soup) and baked entrees (White Lasagna with Winter Squash, Chicken Pot Pie with Root Vegetables, Winter Vegetable Pot Roast), but they also shine in winter salads. Warm Goat Cheese and Beet Salad; Endive, Pear, and Walnut Salad; and Thai Cabbage Salad can be the centerpieces



Andrea Chesman is a food writer and author of many cookbooks, including *250 Treasured Country Desserts* and *Serving Up the Harvest*. Her work has appeared in *Cooking Light*, *Vegetarian Times*, *Organic Gardening*, *Fine Cooking*, *Food & Wine*, the *New York Times*, and several other magazines and

newspapers. She lives in a historic farmhouse in Vermont with her husband and two sons.



of light winter dinners or delicious preludes to the main event.

With this collection of more than 250 recipes, veteran cookbook author and gardening enthusiast Andrea Chesman deliciously demonstrates how locavores in all parts of North America can eat seasonal produce year-round. Whether they're eaten in soups or salads, side dishes or entrees, root-cellar vegetables can be a delicious part of every cook's winter kitchen.



Recipes Include . . .

Split Pea Soup with Winter Vegetables • Roasted Beet and Blue Cheese Salad • Deep-Fried Root Vegetable Chips with Garlic Aioli • Sautéed Brussels Sprouts with Cranberries • Cashew Carrots • Braised Collards with Bacon • Deep-Fried Onion Rings • Root Vegetable Bread Pudding • White Lasagna with Winter Squash • Ravioli with Smoky Greens • Winter Vegetable Lamb Stew • Red-Cooked Pork and Cabbage • Chicken Stew with Root Vegetables, and hundreds more.

Woodland Style

Marlene Hurley Marshall

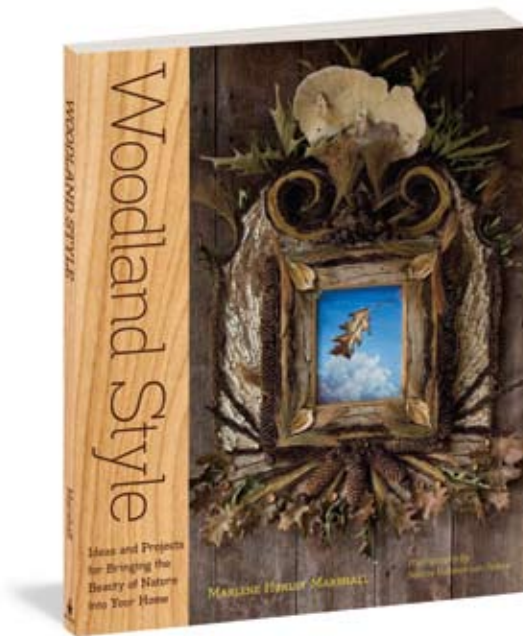
Photography by Sabine Vollmer von Falken

HOME SETTINGS as diverse as a windswept farmhouse, a cabin by a lake, or an urban brownstone can all be made more beautiful with the addition of decorative pieces crafted from found bits of the woodland landscape. Magazines such as *Architectural Digest* and *Country Living* have featured organic elements in every kind of interior setting, and it's virtually impossible to pick up a Pottery Barn catalog or walk by the windows of Anthropologie or ABC Carpet without seeing an example of what the latter refers to as "the organic landscape of modern homes."

Artist and author Marlene Hurley Marshall is inspired and excited by nature every day. Using easily found materials, responsibly collected from casual walks in the woods or fields, she creates stylish decorations that delight the senses with their natural colors, textures, and aromas. In *The Woodland Style*, Marshall presents dozens of creative designs for natural home décor from a variety of artists and crafters, along with step-by-step how-to for recreating many of her own projects. From the simple beauty of a dried-leaf collage to the eye-catching surprise of a bark-covered armoire, readers will find inspiration and instruction in these colorful pages.



Marlene Hurley Marshall is a painter/collage artist, an arts educator, a designer, and the author of *Shell Chic* and *Making Bits and Pieces Mosaics*. She frequently lectures at museums, art schools, and private clubs. She lives in Sheffield, Massachusetts.



In addition to highlighting lovely ways to bring nature indoors, Marshall also includes projects that use natural elements in outdoor decorating. Garden pots, window boxes, fences, and birdhouses all appear here in woodland-embellished versions that complement any home outdoor setting.



- ▶ 30 inspirational ideas for decorating with pine cones, moss, bark, twigs, river rocks, and other natural elements
- ▶ Projects include wreaths, frames, furniture, collages, pot-pourri, birdhouses, and garden pots
- ▶ Lush photography and step-by-step instructions create a gift book that is equally at home in the crafts room or on the coffee table
- ▶ Includes profiles and sidebars featuring other artists working with natural elements
- ▶ In the same spirit as the author's *Shell Chic* (978-1-58017-440-4), with 25,000 copies in print
- ▶ National publicity

Woodland Style

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 9½ x 11½

Paper with flaps:
\$27.50 US / \$34.50 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-552-0
No. 62552

August 2010

► Paperback edition of Storey's most popular die-cut knitting book (978-1-58017-537-1), with 65,000 copies in print

► 17 patterns plus size and yarn variations

► Knit any sock with any type of needle

► National publicity

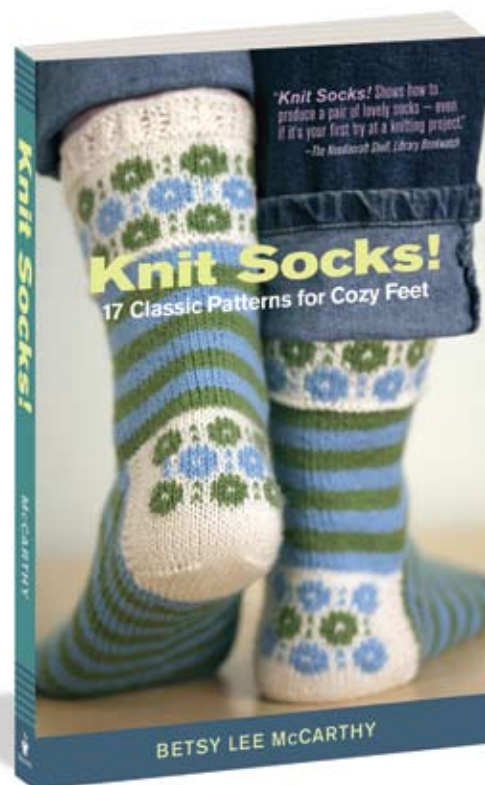
Knit Socks!

Betsy Lee McCarthy

KNITTERS LOVE TO MAKE SOCKS. Socks are practical and pretty, cozy and colorful. Sock projects are easily carried in a knitting bag, and the patterns are complex enough to be interesting but small enough to be quickly finished. Plus, socks are always fun to wear and great to give as gifts.

Now *Knit Socks!*, the little die-cut hardcover that sold more than 65,000 copies, is available in a paperback edition that includes two all-new sock patterns. But that's not all. Sock knitters will find much more in this revision to feed their sock addictions, such as helpful new advice on choosing sock yarns — what feels the best, what holds its shape, what really lasts.

And what is a knitter to do if a pattern looks interesting, but she wants to substitute a lighter yarn for the chunky, warm wool specified? A new chart provides alternative yarn weights and the corresponding number of stitches needed for each of the patterns and sizes. Knitters might also want to experiment with two circular needles. Or four double points. There's advice here for adapting any pattern to any type of needle.



With all the variations and possibilities, *Knit Socks!* goes far beyond its 17 patterns. Creative knitters will find an endless array of exciting options for keeping feet comfortable, warm, and beautiful.

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN 978-1-58017-599-9
No 67599; see page 51

Knit Socks! Paperback

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 6 x 9

Paper:
\$10.95 US / \$13.95 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-549-0
No. 62549

August 2010



Betsy Lee McCarthy knits socks in coffee shops, in movie theaters, in dentist chairs, and on the sidewalks of her neighborhood. She is a designer and instructor who has taught widely, including at Stitches, the Black Sheep Gathering, and Sock Summit 2009. Betsy lives in downtown Vancouver,

Washington, with her husband Terry and two helpful border terriers, Mac and Ella.



Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees

Malcolm T. Sanford and
Richard E. Bonney

EVERYONE IS BUZZING ABOUT BEES! Urban beekeeping is on the rise as swarms of people do their part to help nurture local food systems, make gardens more productive, connect with nature, and rescue honey bee populations from colony collapse disorder. Honey bee hives now grace the White House Lawn, the roof of Chicago City Hall, the National Arboretum, and the top of the Fairmont Hotel. Even Häagen-Dazs has gotten into the act with its well-funded campaign, Help the Honey Bees.

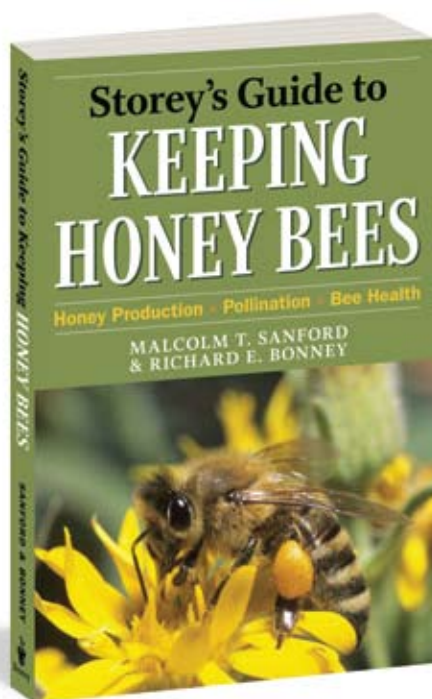
Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees, the newest addition to the best-selling series, will be the single resource sought by beekeepers in all settings. Malcolm T. Sanford presents a thorough overview of these industrious — and critically important — insects. With this book as their guide, beekeepers will understand how to plan a hive, acquire bees, install a colony, keep bees



Malcolm T. Sanford is Professor Emeritus at the University of Florida. He has published extensively in the apiculture press, including the journals *Bee Culture* and *American Bee Journal*. He is the Coordinator of the Apis Information Resource Center and author of *The Apis Newsletter*. He lives in

Gainesville, Florida.

The late **Richard E. Bonney** was the author of *Beekeeping* and *Hive Management*, two books that served as the foundation for *Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees*.



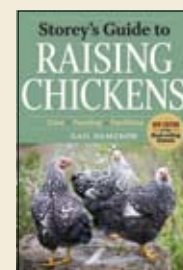
healthy, maintain a healthy hive, understand and prevent new diseases, and harvest honey crops.

The book also provides an overview of the honey bee nest and colony life, insights into honey bee anatomy and behavior, an exploration of apiary equipment and tools, season-by-season beekeeper responsibilities, instructions for harvesting honey, and detailed, up-to-date information about diseases and other potential risks to bees.

This comprehensive reference will appeal to both the experienced beekeeper who seeks help with specific issues and the novice eager to get started.

- The comprehensive reference for all beekeepers
- Timely information for a planet that needs more honey bees
- Storey's Guides to Raising are recognized as the most in-depth, comprehensive animal-care books for farmers
- National publicity

THE BEST of Storey



ISBN 978-1-60342-469-1
No. 62469; see page 73

Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees

Photographs and illustrations throughout
240 pages; 6 x 9

Paper:

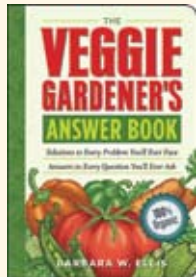
\$19.95 US / \$24.95 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-550-6
No. 62550

Hardcover:

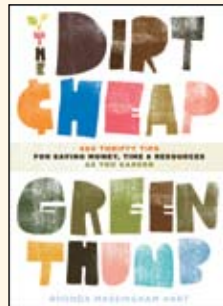
\$29.95 US / \$37.50 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-60342-551-3
No. 62551

August 2010

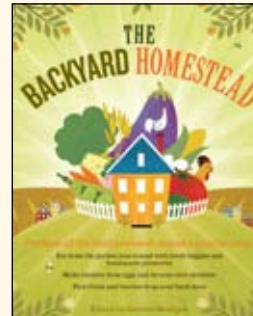
THE BEST of Storey



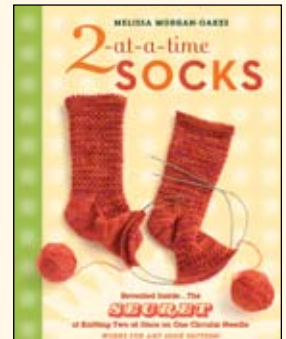
ISBN: 978-1-60342-475-2
No. 62475; see page 25



ISBN 978-1-60342-441-7
No. 62441; see page 26



ISBN 978-1-60342-138-6
No. 62138; see page 35



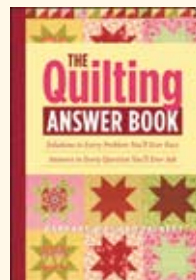
ISBN 978-1-58017-691-0
No. 67691; see page 49



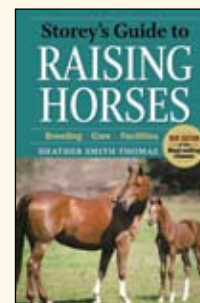
ISBN 978-1-60342-039-6
No. 62039; see page 50



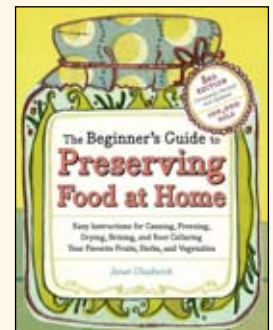
ISBN 978-1-60342-089-1
No. 62089; see page 43



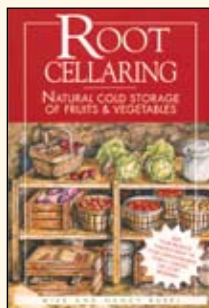
ISBN 978-1-60342-144-7
No. 62144; see page 51



ISBN 978-1-60342-471-4
No. 62471; see page 65



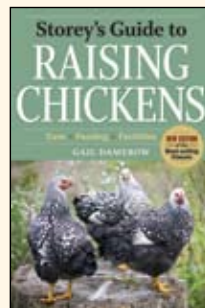
ISBN 978-1-60342-145-4
No. 62145; see page 37



ISBN 978-0-88266-703-4
No. 66703; see page 36



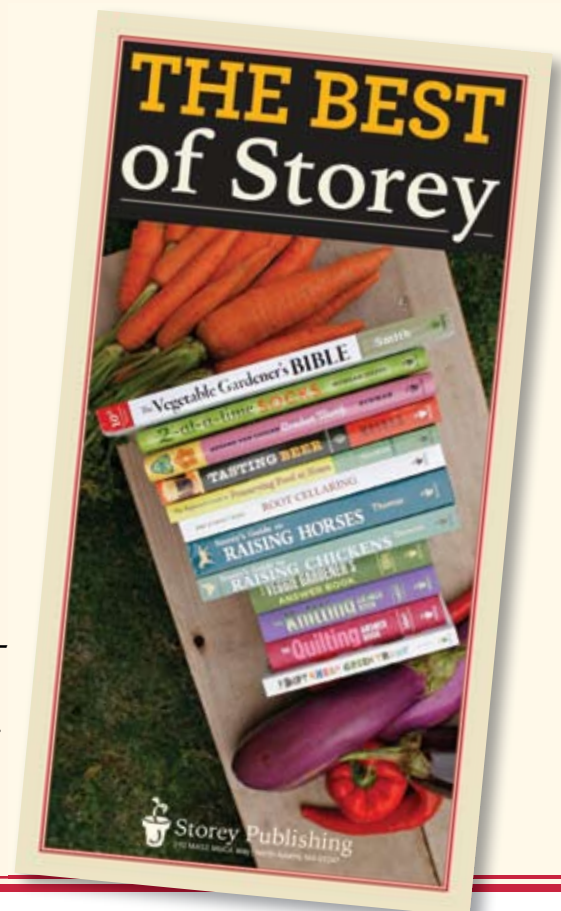
ISBN 978-1-58017-599-9
No. 67599; see page 51



ISBN 978-1-60342-469-1
No. 62469; see page 73

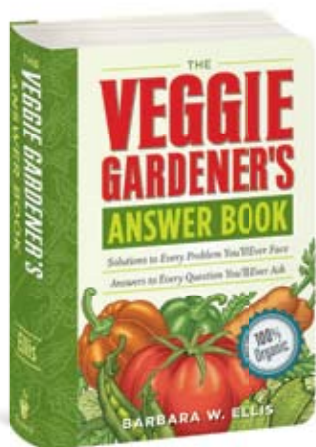
Your customers are looking for Storey's backlist titles!

Add these best-selling backlist titles to your frontlist order or contact your sales rep to take advantage of a terrific backlist offer. For a more extensive listing of titles in our Best of Storey promotion, please get a copy of our Best of Storey brochure from your sales rep, or view it online at: www.storey.com/files/download/best.pdf





Backlist



"... packs organic gardening advice into a pocket-size format ... a quick reference for both novice and experienced gardeners."

— Library Journal



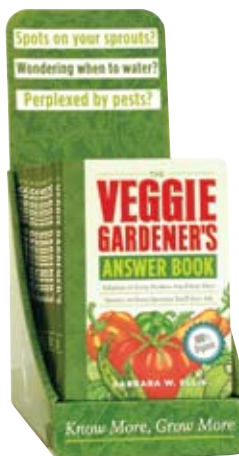
The Veggie Gardener's Answer Book

BARBARA W. ELLIS

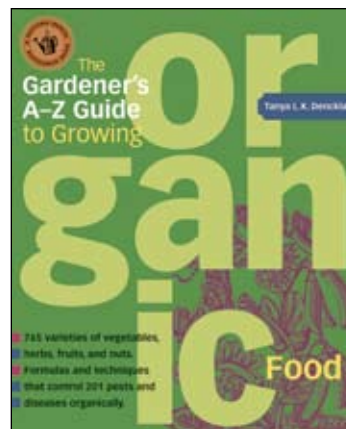
Tips and tricks, practical advice, and organic wisdom help gardeners grow the very best crops. This handy, in-the-garden reference includes helpful, uncomplicated responses to questions on planning and planting a vegetable garden, improving soil, caring for crops, and organically controlling pests and diseases. The book also takes readers on a veggie-by-veggie tour of the most popular crops, offering detailed advice on everything from starting seeds to knowing when to harvest.

► 46,000 copies in print

Flexibind with paper spine: Two-color; illustrations throughout
\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN 432 pages; 4½ x 6¾
ISBN 978-1-60342-024-2; No. 62024



8-copy counter display
\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-050-1
No. 62050



The Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Organic Food

TANYA L.K. DENCKLA



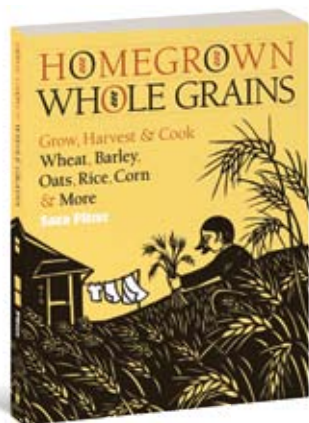
The one-volume resource organic gardeners need, this handbook provides in-depth growing, harvesting, and storing information for 765 varieties of vegetables, fruits, herbs, and nuts. To keep the crop healthy, organic remedies for 201 garden pests and diseases are included.

► Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club
► 53,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-370-4; No. 67370
Two-color; illustrations throughout
496 pages; 7¾ x 9¾

"A great gift for any vegetable gardener who prefers Earth-friendly methods."

— Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

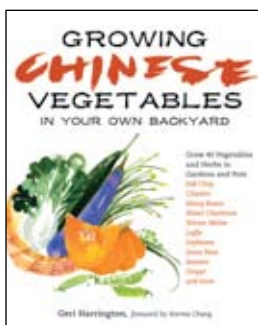


Homegrown Whole Grains

SARA PITZER

Grow, harvest, store, grind, and cook nine popular whole grains. Home gardeners committed to eating locally grown food are replacing the grass in their yards with small crops of wheat or corn. Not only is it possible, it's surprisingly simple and hugely rewarding. In 1000 square feet, the backyard farmer can grow enough wheat to harvest 50 pounds in a single afternoon — enough for 50 loaves of warm, fresh bread. Growing instructions and recipes are included for wheat, corn, barley, millet, oats, rice, rye, spelt, and quinoa.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-153-9; No. 62153
Illustrations throughout
168 pages; 7 x 9

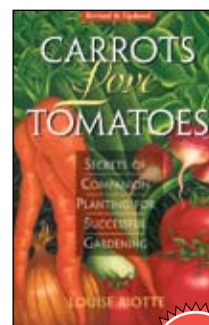


Growing Chinese Vegetables in Your Own Backyard

GERI HARRINGTON

Chinese vegetables may seem exotic, but they're as easy to grow as any other popular garden vegetable. Gardeners looking for new foods to try will find thorough plant-by-plant advice on choosing, planting, growing, harvesting, and cooking more than 40 Chinese vegetables and herbs.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-140-9; No. 62140
One-color with 8-page color insert; illustrations throughout
232 pages; 7¾ x 9¾



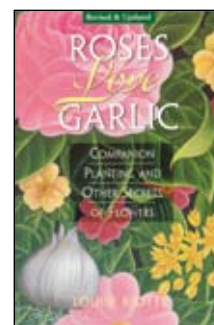
Carrots Love Tomatoes

LOUISE RIOTTE

The classic companion-gardening guide to using the natural attributes of wild plants, vegetables, and herbs to strengthen and support each other. Learn which plants nourish the soil, which keep away bugs and pests, and which just don't get along.

► 667,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-027-7; No. 67027
Illustrations throughout
224 pages; 6 x 9



Roses Love Garlic

LOUISE RIOTTE

"This sequel to Carrots Love Tomatoes is 'an unorthodox guide, full of surprises, and fun to read as well as helpful ... more interesting than many how-to's.'"

— Publishers Weekly

► 201,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-028-4; No. 67028
Illustrations throughout
256 pages; 6 x 9

Incredible Vegetables from Self-Watering Containers

EDWARD C. SMITH

"Garden writer Edward Smith, an avid vegetable gardener, shares his expert knowledge on the subject in this excellent manual for both novice and experienced gardeners."

— The National Gardener

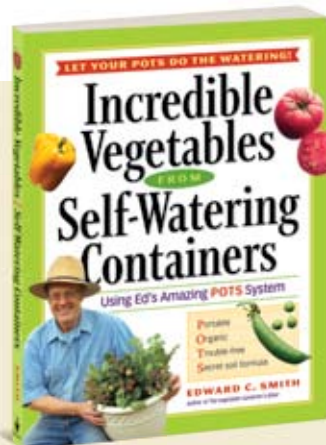
- Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle and One Spirit Book Clubs
- 2007 Winner of the Garden Writers Silver Award of Achievement for Writing
- 47,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-556-2; No. 67556
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-557-9; No. 67557
256 pages; 8½ x 10½

12-copy floor display →

\$299.40 US / \$407.40 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-506-3; No. 62506



"In every small town, there is a vegetable garden that people go out of the way to walk past. Smith is the guy who grew that garden."

— Verlyn Klinkenborg,
New York Times Book Review

The Vegetable Gardener's Bible 10th Anniversary Edition

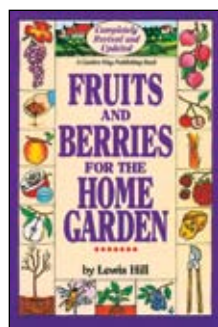
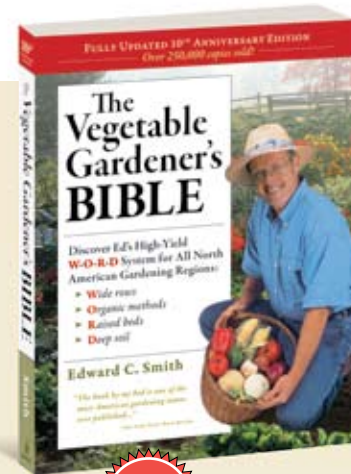
EDWARD C. SMITH

More vegetables, fruits, and herbs; more photographs; extended-season growing advice; and more solutions for small-space gardening give gardeners more reasons than ever before to turn to *The Vegetable Gardener's Bible* when planning, planting, and caring for homegrown, organic produce. Ed Smith's W-O-R-D system results in fewer weeds, healthier plants, and delicious vegetables — Ed promises!

- Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle and One Spirit Book Clubs
- 334,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-475-2; No. 62475
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$47.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-476-9; No. 62476
352 pages; 8½ x 10½



Fruits and Berries for the Home Garden

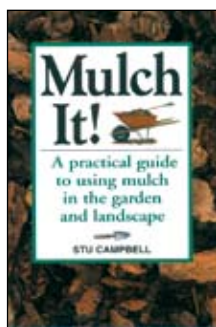
LEWIS HILL

"Hill's expertise and easy conversational tone illuminate the mysteries of everything from pollination to pruning."

— The Washington Post Book World

- 62,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-763-8; No. 66763
Photographs and illustrations throughout
280 pages; 6 x 9



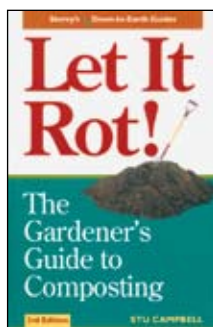
Mulch It!

STU CAMPBELL

Mulch protects soil, minimizes weeds, contributes to plant health, encourages earthworms, reduces the need to water, and cuts down on garden labor. And if you want to know about mulch, Campbell has it covered.

- 50,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-316-2; No. 67316
Illustrations throughout
128 pages; 6 x 9



Let It Rot!

STU CAMPBELL

"The classic guide to making compost and leaf mold and what to do with it once you've made it."

— Chicago Tribune

- Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club
- 318,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-023-9; No. 67023
Illustrations throughout
160 pages; 6 x 9

"Essential reading for any gardener interested in composting."

— Library Journal



The Complete Compost Gardening Guide

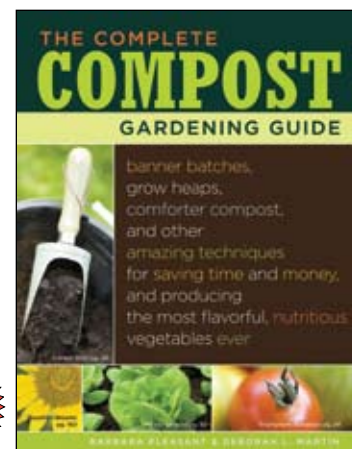
BARBARA PLEASANT & DEBORAH L. MARTIN

Keep compost heaps — nourishing, organic — right in the garden with your plants. Your garden will require less digging, weeding, mulching, and even less planting. And here's one of the best parts — no more backbreaking slogs from compost bin to garden. The authors even identify the plants that benefit most from compost and how the elements of a composted garden work together.

- 43,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-702-3; No. 67702
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-703-0; No. 67703
320 pages; 8½ x 10½





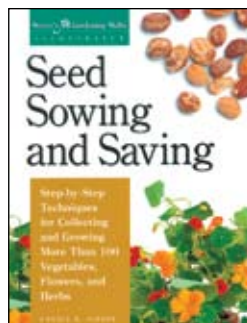
The Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb

RHONDA MASSINGHAM HART

Don't let gardening costs balloon out of control. Equipment, plants, fertilizer, and water bills can be a great drain on the budget, but these tips and tricks — from starting seeds to preserving produce, and from using compost to conserving water — will help pennywise gardeners control costs.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-441-7; No. 62441
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 288 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display
 \$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-499-8
 No. 62499



Seed Sowing and Saving

CAROLE B. TURNER

Learn when to harvest the seeds of more than 100 vegetables, herbs, and flowers, as well as how to dry, store, and test them for viability for the next growing season.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-001-7; No. 67001
Illustrations throughout
 224 pages; 8½ x 11



Secrets to Great Soil

ELIZABETH P. STELL

Great soil grows a great garden! More than 300 detailed illustrations and dozens of charts show gardeners how to solve all of their soil problems.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**
 ► **40,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-008-6; No. 67008
Illustrations throughout
 224 pages; 8½ x 11



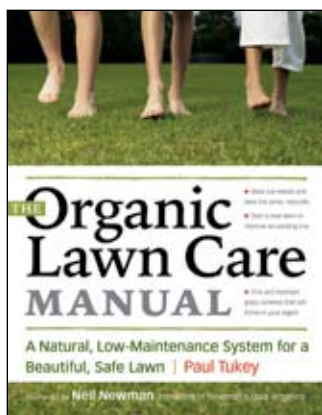
Pruning Made Easy

LEWIS HILL

More than 300 step-by-step illustrations demonstrate the proper times, equipment, and techniques for safely pruning trees, shrubs, hedges, vines, and flowers.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**
 ► **169,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-006-2; No. 67006
Illustrations throughout
 224 pages; 8½ x 11



"Step-by-step guidance for 'getting your lawn off drugs.'"
 — Publishers Weekly

The Organic Lawn Care Manual

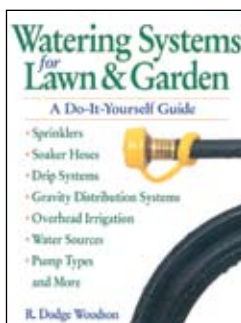
PAUL TUKEY

This comprehensive volume of natural lawn-care information explains the many elements that contribute to a healthy, organic lawn. Begin with well-treated, properly fed soil, plant it with a grass cultivar appropriate to local conditions, water the lawn well, and maintain the height with a good blade. Tukey also guides readers through the problems of weeds and pests and addresses the specific concerns of lawnkeepers making the transition from a synthetic to an organic lawn system.

► **36,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-649-1; No. 67649
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-655-2; No. 67655
 272 pages; 8½ x 10½



Watering Systems for Lawn & Garden

R. DODGE WOODSON

Written by a master plumber in clear, nontechnical language, this guide explains all types of irrigation systems and gives step-by-step installation instructions.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-906-9; No. 66906
Illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 8½ x 11

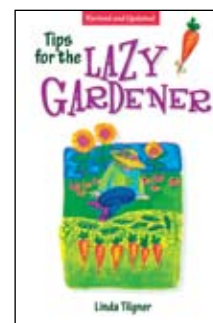


The Lawn & Garden Owner's Manual

LEWIS AND NANCY HILL

Maintenance charts and schedules (customized by climate), paired with troubleshooting advice for problem areas, help homeowners keep every part of the garden fresh and lively.

Paper: \$21.95 US / \$29.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-214-1; No. 67214
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 192 pages; 8½ x 10½



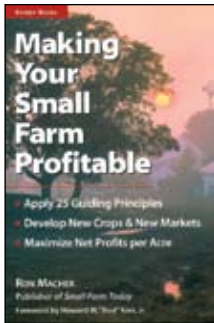
Tips for the Lazy Gardener

LINDA TILGNER

Hundreds of time-saving tips and routines allow gardeners to produce better vegetables and herbs with less work and more pleasure.

► **215,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-026-0; No. 67026
Illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 6 x 9



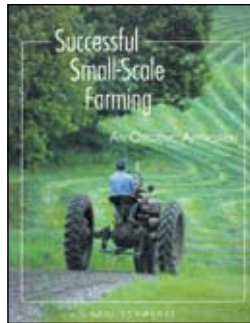
Making Your Small Farm Profitable

RON MACHER

Whether you're buying a new farm or jump-starting an old one, with Ron Macher's down-to-earth advice on planning, farming, and marketing you'll make your farm profitable.

- Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club
- 47,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-161-8; No. 67161
Photographs and illustrations throughout
288 pages; 6 x 9



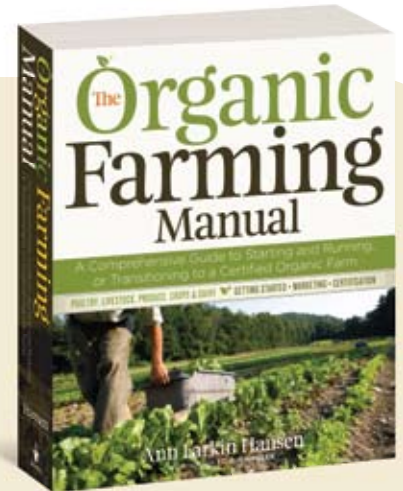
Successful Small-Scale Farming

KARL SCHWENKE

This inspiring handbook introduces the small-farm owner to the real potential and the difficult realities of making a full- or part-time living from the land. Focusing on organic methods, Karl Schwenke discusses soil care, machinery, the best "cash crops," and much more.

- Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club
- 74,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-642-6; No. 66642
Illustrations throughout
144 pages; 8½ x 11



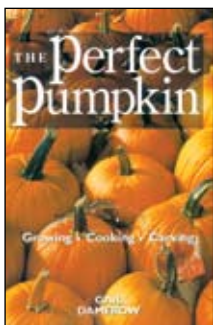
The Organic Farming Manual

ANN LARKIN HANSEN

The organic food market continues to expand, and farmers need solid information as they make decisions that will determine the future of their businesses. *The Organic Farming Manual* is a comprehensive guide to growing, certifying, and marketing organic produce, grains, meat, and dairy. The book also explains the benefits — increased income from high-demand goods, better conditions for farm animals, conserving nonrenewable resources — of a well-run organic farm, and shares the stories of other farmers who have gone organic.

Paper: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-479-0; No. 62479
Photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover: \$39.95 US / \$54.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-480-6; No. 62480
448 pages; 8½ x 10½

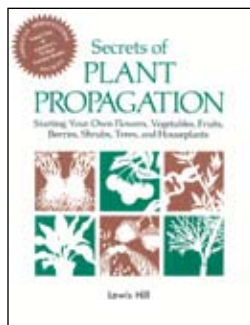


The Perfect Pumpkin

GAIL DAMEROW

Gail Damerow offers detailed instructions on how to grow and harvest more than 95 varieties, plus fun ideas for carving and crafts projects and more than 30 recipes. The big orange pumpkin is no longer just for Halloween.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-993-9; No. 66993
Illustrations throughout
224 pages; 6 x 9



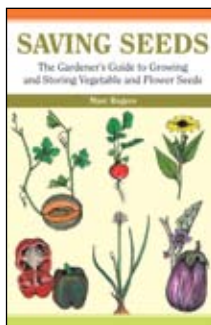
Secrets of Plant Propagation

LEWIS HILL

Grow plants from seed and learn how to start your own shrubs and trees with clearly explained grafting techniques. The results will be bountiful, healthy plants and great-tasting fruits and vegetables.

- Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club
- 127,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-370-8; No. 66370
Illustrations throughout
176 pages; 8½ x 11



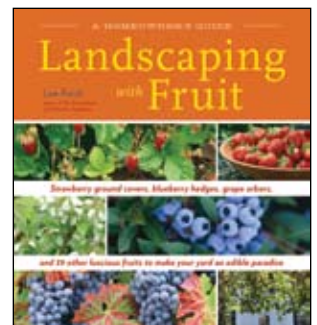
Saving Seeds

MARC ROGERS

Select, harvest, and store seeds from more than 100 flowers and vegetables commonly grown in home gardens.

- 63,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-634-1; No. 66634
Illustrations throughout
192 pages; 6 x 9



Landscaping with Fruit

LEE REICH

Fruit trees, shrubs, and vines are true two-for-one plants, bringing year-round beauty to the home landscape and luscious, organic fruit to the kitchen table. A complete, no-nonsense guide to growing temperate-zone fruit, *Landscaping with Fruit* begins with site analysis and climate assessment and then leads readers through plant selection, pest control, pruning, and harvesting. A plant-by-plant encyclopedia recommends 39 eye- and palate-pleasing species that are particularly well suited to home landscapes.

- Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-091-4; No. 62091
Hardcover with jacket: \$30.00 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-096-9; No. 62096

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
192 pages; 9¼ x 10



The Perennial Care Manual

NANCY J. ONDRA
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO

This comprehensive guide to perennial plant care gives gardeners the information they need to maintain the health and good looks of perennial gardens. General advice ensures that gardeners understand all the basics. For more specific questions, the Plant-by-Plant Perennial Guide offers thorough instructions on how to care for more than 125 popular perennials. Ondra's experienced voice and lively tone answers every question about what to do and when to do it.

► Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-150-8; No. 62150
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
384 pages; 8½ x 10½

Hardcover with jacket:
\$34.95 US / \$47.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-151-5
No. 62151

"The shocking pink cover . . . is an eye-catcher, but it's the solid advice, luxurious photos, and detailed garden designs within that make this book a keeper!"

— National Gardening Association

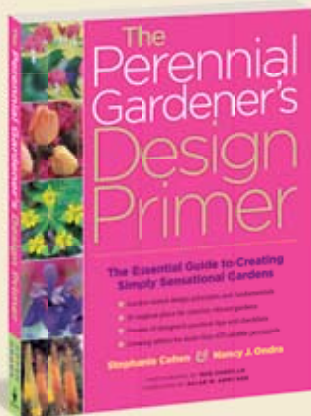
The Perennial Gardener's Design Primer

STEPHANIE COHEN & NANCY J. ONDRA
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO

Home gardeners can use these tried-and-true design rules to create gardens that complement specific site limitations and deliver desired color effects. The lively, authoritative text includes plans for 20 gardens and a guide to more than 475 reliable perennials.

► Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club
► 2006 Winner of the Garden Writers Silver Award of Achievement
► 68,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-543-2; No. 67543
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
320 pages; 8½ x 10½



Grasses

NANCY J. ONDRA
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SAXON HOLT

Ornamental grasses provide diversity in garden designs, stabilize soil, and conserve water. Learn how to use dozens of stunning grass varieties with these illustrated plans for 24 gardens.

► Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club
► 104,000 copies in print

Paper with flaps:
\$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-423-7; No. 67423
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
144 pages; 9½ x 9½



Hardy Succulents

GWEN MOORE KELAIDIS
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SAXON HOLT

From agaves to ice plants, sedums to sempervivums, hardy succulents add a touch of the unexpected to nondesert gardens. This complete resource is dedicated to bringing succulents to every North American hardiness zone and offers growing instructions, care tips, creative design ideas, and stunning photography.

► Winner of the 2009 American Horticultural Society Book Award

Paper with flaps:
\$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-700-9; No. 67700
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 9½ x 9½



Foliage

NANCY J. ONDRA
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO

Discover the versatility, durability, and season-long color possibilities of garden foliage. Each chapter illustrates the features and requirements of dozens of plants, all chosen for the unique appeal of their leaves.

► 2008 American Horticultural Society Book Award

Paper with flaps:
\$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-648-4; No. 67648
Hardcover with jacket:
\$35.00 US / \$47.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-654-5; No. 67654
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
304 pages; 9½ x 9½



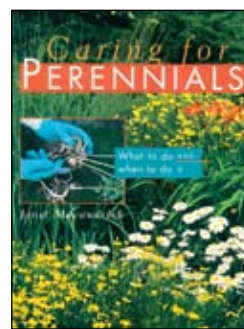
The Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Flowers from Seed to Bloom

EILEEN POWELL

An encyclopedia of 576 annuals, perennials, and bulbs with information on sowing, transplanting, bloom time, propagation, and general care. Features a full-color flower gallery and a design planner.

► Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-517-3; No. 67517
Two-color with 64-page full-color plant guide; illustrations throughout
528 pages; 7½ x 9½



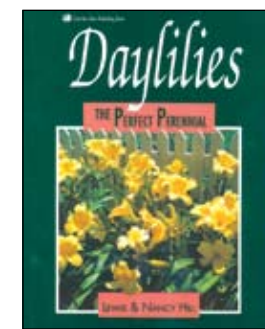
Caring for Perennials

JANET MACUNOVICH

With Macunovich's techniques for prioritizing, planning, and record keeping, you'll be able to grow a world-class perennial garden in an average of one hour of maintenance per 100 square feet per month.

► Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club
► 45,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-957-1; No. 66957
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
200 pages; 8½ x 11



Daylilies

LEWIS & NANCY HILL

Daylilies are available in a wide variety of colors and textures, require little maintenance, and are adaptable to almost any landscape or region. The Hills' extensive growing advice includes a list of more than 200 of their favorite cultivars.

► 49,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-651-8; No. 66651
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
208 pages; 7¾ x 9¼

"If your idea of heaven is a yard filled with flowers, then this is the bible you will want to read religiously."

— Seattle Post-Intelligencer



The Flower Gardener's Bible

LEWIS AND NANCY HILL
PHOTOGRAPHY BY JOSEPH DE SCIOSE



A comprehensive flower primer in three sections: part one covers all the flower fundamentals — choosing, planning, and planting; part two presents plans for 25 beautiful theme gardens; and part three is a photographic encyclopedia of more than 400 species with advice on how to keep them thriving.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club
- ▶ 71,000 copies in print

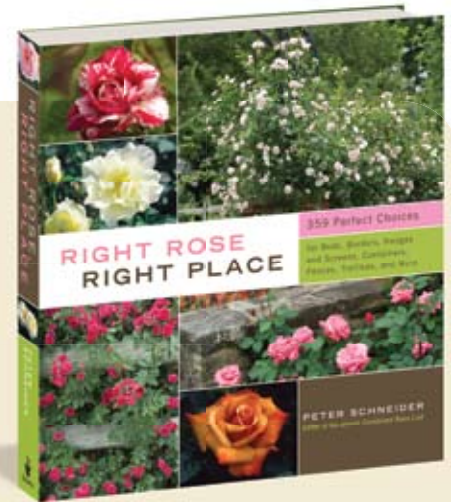
Paper: \$27.50 US / \$36.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-462-6; No. 67462
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
384 pages; 8½ x 10½

"This book will keep readers from being daunted by the prospect of rose gardening. Recommended especially for those new to rose growing."

— Library Journal

Right Rose, Right Place

PETER SCHNEIDER



Roses don't have to be difficult to grow, and they don't have to monopolize a gardener's time. Gorgeous, bountiful roses can bring color and aroma to any garden — the secret lies in choosing appropriate plants for every climate and every garden condition. Schneider guides readers through the best plant options for trellises, hedges, containers, large or small flower beds, and many other garden settings. Gardeners in colder climates will find ample information on hardy shrub and heritage roses, and every rose lover will benefit from the growing and pruning tips and advice on dealing with pests and diseases.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

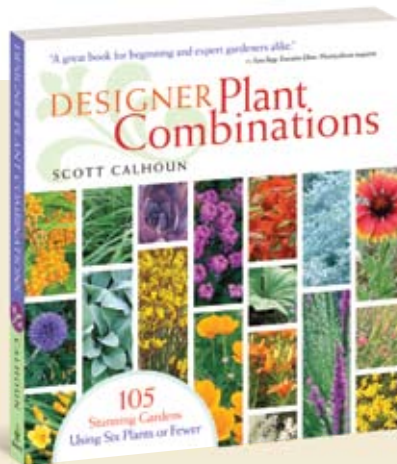
Hardcover with jacket:
\$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-438-7; No. 62438

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
272 pages; 9¼ x 10



Designer Plant Combinations

SCOTT CALHOUN



More than 100 creative combinations, planted by top garden designers across the country, inspire home gardeners to put plants together in unexpected but stunning groupings. Each garden composition uses just six plants or fewer — perfect little bites for every gardener with a small space to fill.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-077-8; No. 62077

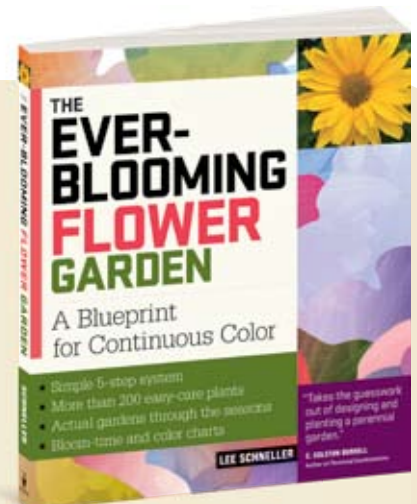
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
240 pages; 8 x 8½

"For the gardener who wants to create a beautiful space using two, three, or four plant varieties, grouping them to their best advantage."

— Houston Lifestyles and Homes

The Ever-Blooming Flower Garden

LEE SCHNELLER

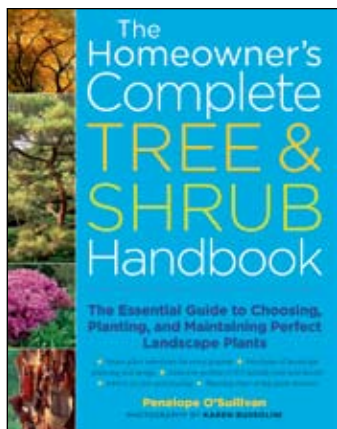


With Lee Schneller's fun and easy blueprint system, three-season color can be every flower gardener's reality. Checklists, questionnaires, and charts guide gardeners through assessing their space and determining the number and type of plants needed. A 220-plant Flower Catalog offers readers growing instructions, a bloom-information chart, and a photograph for each plant. Color, height, and blooms galore are the promise for every flower gardener.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-139-3; No. 62139

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
224 pages; 8 x 9



"O'Sullivan shows aspiring green thumbs how to take care of their gardens all year-round . . . her tone is warm and encouraging."

— Publishers Weekly

The Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook

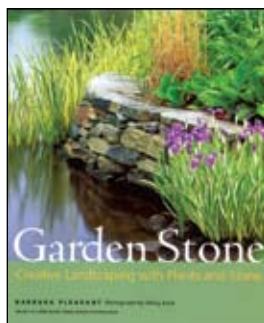
PENELOPE O'SULLIVAN
PHOTOGRAPHY BY KAREN BUSSOLINI

Trees and shrubs can be the heart and soul of the home landscape. Learn how to use them effectively with this comprehensive handbook, covering all the essentials of woody plant gardening. In addition to basic design principles and plant selection and care, the handbook features an extensive encyclopedia of more than 350 tree and shrub profiles.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**

Paper: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-570-8; No. 67570
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover with jacket:
\$39.95 US / \$54.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-571-5; No. 67571
416 pages; 8½ x 10½

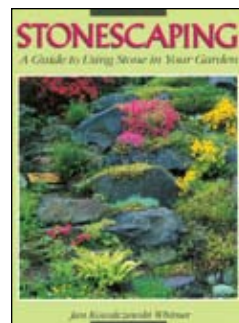


Garden Stone
BARBARA PLEASANT
PHOTOGRAPHY BY
DENCY KANE

Stonework, artfully blended with other garden plantings, gives strength and structure to 40 landscape designs. Projects range from a simple flagstone path to an elaborate Zen-inspired meditation garden.

► **Winner of a Garden Globe Award of Achievement**
► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**
► **62,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-544-9; No. 67544
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
240 pages; 8½ x 10

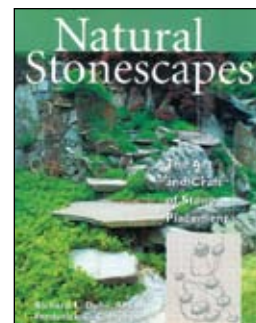


Stonescaping
JAN KOWALCZEWSKI
WHITNER

Practical and detailed directions for incorporating the beauty and strength of stone into more than 20 Asian, European, and contemporary home garden designs.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**
► **122,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-755-3; No. 66755
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
168 pages; 8½ x 11

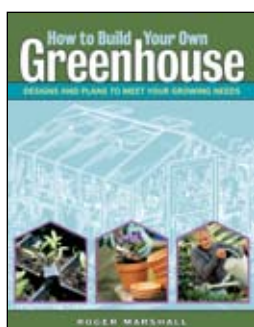


Natural Stonescapes
RICHARD L. DUBÉ AND
FREDERICK C. CAMPBELL

Create beautiful landscapes that mimic the forms of nature with more than 20 designs for stone groupings appropriate for all types of sites.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-092-5; No. 67092
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
176 pages; 8½ x 10½



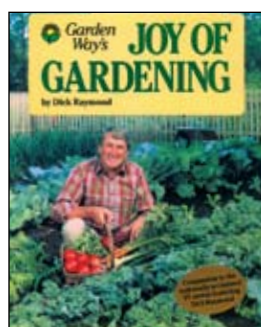
How to Build Your Own Greenhouse

ROGER MARSHALL



A home greenhouse is the ultimate dream of many avid gardeners. Marshall provides do-it-yourself plans for nine greenhouses, ranging from a simple cold frame to an elaborate detached structure.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-647-7; No. 67647
Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$47.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-587-6; No. 67587
Illustrations throughout
264 pages; 8½ x 10½



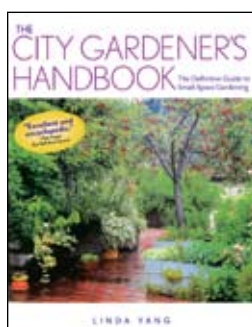
Joy of Gardening

DICK RAYMOND

The best of Dick Raymond's vegetable gardening wisdom is illustrated with full-color photos and at-a-glance charts that make his methods accessible to any gardener.

► **781,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-319-7; No. 66319
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
384 pages; 8½ x 10



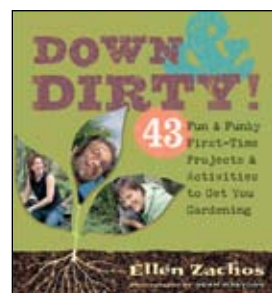
The City Gardener's Handbook

LINDA YANG

Here is an invaluable resource for any gardener facing the challenge of growing plants where space is limited, whether in the dooryard of a suburban townhouse or on a midcity rooftop.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-449-7; No. 67449
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
336 pages; 7 x 9



Down & Dirty!

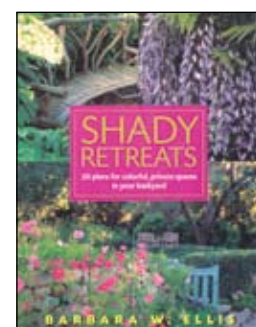
ELLEN ZACHOS

"If you are one of those people who like to plunge right in without pausing to read the directions, this book is for you."

— Chicago Tribune

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-641-5; No. 67641
Hardcover: \$30.00 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-642-2; No. 67642
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
256 pages; 9½ x 10



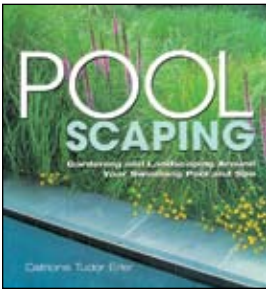
Shady Retreats

BARBARA W. ELLIS

Create cool outdoor spaces with 20 detailed shade-garden plans. Designs include blueprints, full-color plant photographs, and paintings of the finished gardens. Also included is an encyclopedia of 100 shade-loving plants, plus another 100 plants appropriate for creating shady privacy.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-472-5; No. 67472
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
192 pages; 8½ x 10½



Poolscaping

CATRIONA TUDOR ERLER

From choosing lighting to picking plants, learn what it takes to create a beautiful pool area.

- Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club
- 57,000 copies in print

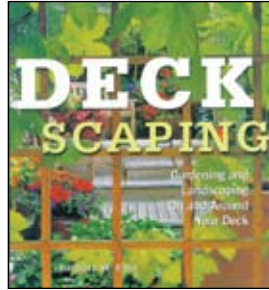
Paper with flaps:

\$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-385-8; No. 67385

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

208 pages; 9¼ x 10



Deckscape

BARBARA W. ELLIS

Transform any deck from an overexposed flat space to a cool, private living area with trellises, lighting, and plants.

- Main Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club
- 63,000 copies in print

Paper with flaps:

\$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-408-4; No. 67408

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

176 pages; 9¼ x 10



Fallscaping

NANCY J. ONDRA AND
STEPHANIE COHEN
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROB CARDILLO

Celebrate autumn with this comprehensive guide to the best late-blooming plants. Included are 10 complete garden plans that combine flowers, shrubs, ground covers, and grasses that thrive in the cool, golden days of early fall.

- Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

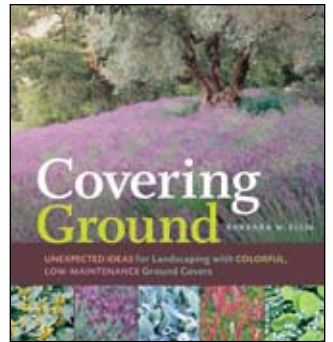
Paper with flaps:

\$22.95 US / \$31.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-680-4; No. 67680

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

240 pages; 9¼ x 10



Covering Ground

BARBARA W. ELLIS

Ground covers are a beautiful way to bring variety, texture, and durability to open sweeps of lawn. A vibrant new palette of unexpected plant choices and hardworking design and planting advice give gardeners the know-how to create striking, low-maintenance alternatives to traditional lawns.

- Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

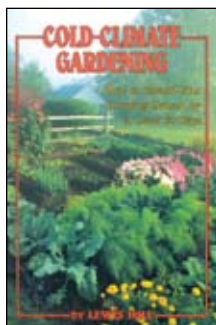
ISBN 978-1-58017-665-1; No. 67665

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

224 pages; 9¼ x 10

"Loaded with design ideas, tips, and photographs, this easy and fun read is essential for the home gardener looking for low-maintenance or problem-area ground covers."

— Library Journal



Cold-Climate Gardening

LEWIS HILL

For the gardener plagued by early and late frosts, arctic winds, and inhospitable terrain, here is invaluable advice on landscaping, growing food, and warming up the soil in the icebox regions of North America.

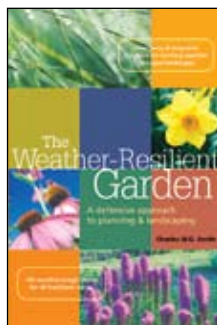
- 41,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-441-5; No. 66441

Photographs and illustrations throughout

320 pages; 6 x 9



The Weather-Resilient Garden

CHARLES W. G. SMITH

Plan and grow gardens that can stand up to drought, flood, high wind, or unseasonable cold or heat; but be ready with emergency triage options when disaster does strike. The book also includes an encyclopedia of 100 weather-tough plants.

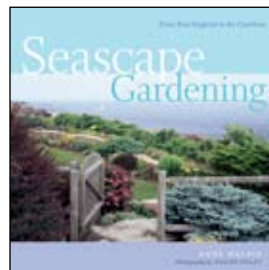
- Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-516-6; No. 67516

Illustrations throughout

416 pages; 6 x 9



Seascape Gardening

ANNE HALPIN
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROGER FOLEY

Choose plants and landscape designs that work best in coastal gardens from New England to the Carolinas.

- 2007 Winner of the Garden Writers Silver Award of Achievement

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-531-9; No. 67531

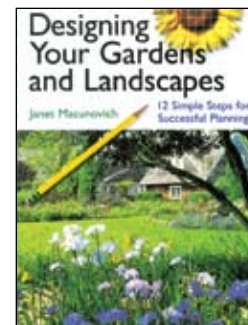
Hardcover with jacket:

\$35.00 US / \$47.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-533-3; No. 67533

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

224 pages; 9½ x 9½



Designing Your Gardens and Landscapes

JANET MACUNOVICH

Appropriate for any region, this practical 12-step approach to home landscape design focuses on the individual preferences, natural restrictions, and climatic concerns of the landscaper.

- Selection of Bookspan
- 68,000 copies in print

Paper with comb-binding:

\$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-315-5; No. 67315

Illustrations throughout

176 pages; 8½ x 10½



Deerproofing Your Yard & Garden

RHONDA MASSINGHAM HART

Protect plants from deer damage with innovative fencing, homemade or commercial repellents, or simply by using plants that deer hate. All that and more is covered in this completely revised and updated edition of the classic on deerproofing techniques.

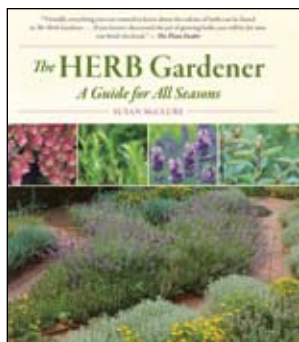
- Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club
- 110,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-585-2; No. 67585

Illustrations throughout

208 pages; 6 x 9



"This book will help you cultivate the green thumb you never realized you had."

— New York Daily News

The Herb Gardener

SUSAN McCLURE

An herb garden adds grace and style to your landscape and exciting flavor to your kitchen. Here are gardening tips on 75 herbs for both cooking and crafts.

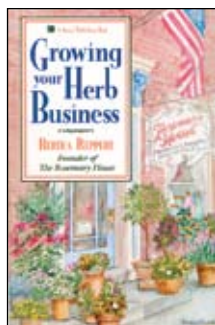
► 54,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-873-4; No. 66873

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

240 pages; 8½ x 10



Growing Your Herb Business

BERTHA REPERT

► Selection of Bookspan's
Crafter's Choice Book Club
► 35,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-612-9; No. 66612

Illustrations throughout

192 pages; 6 x 9



Herbal Tea Gardens

MARIETTA MARSHALL
MARCIN

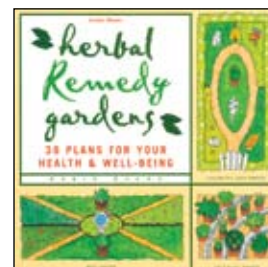
Complete instructions for growing tea herbs, plus recipes for blending and brewing.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-106-9; No. 67106

Illustrations throughout

192 pages; 8 x 8



Herbal Remedy Gardens

DORIE BYERS

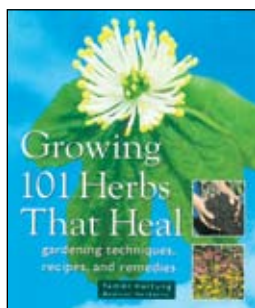
► Selection of Bookspan's One Spirit, Crafter's Choice, and HomeStyle Book Clubs

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-095-6; No. 67095

Illustrations throughout

224 pages; 8 x 8



Growing 101 Herbs That Heal

TAMMI HARTUNG

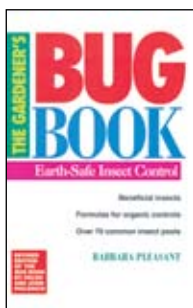
Medicinal plants add diversity to gardens while offering gardeners an economical method of self-care. This complete primer shows how to plant, harvest, and prepare 101 healing herbs.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-215-8; No. 67215

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

256 pages; 8½ x 10



The Gardener's Bug Book

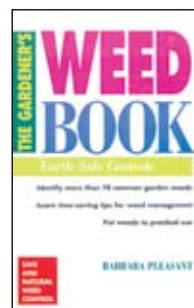
BARBARA PLEASANT

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-609-9; No. 66609

Illustrations throughout

144 pages; 6 x 9



The Gardener's Weed Book

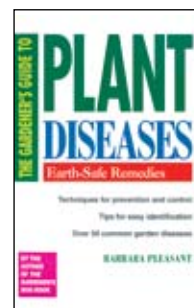
BARBARA PLEASANT

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-921-2; No. 66921

Illustrations throughout

208 pages; 6 x 9



The Gardener's Guide to Plant Diseases

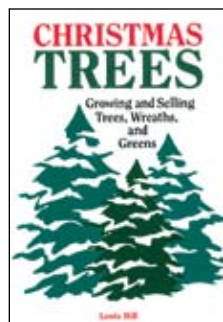
BARBARA PLEASANT

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-274-9; No. 66274

Illustrations throughout

192 pages; 6 x 9



Christmas Trees

LEWIS HILL

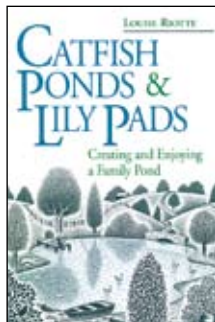
► Selection of Bookspan's
Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-566-5; No. 66566

Illustrations throughout

160 pages; 6 x 9



Catfish Ponds & Lily Pads

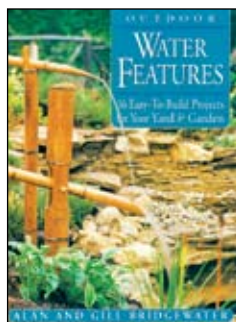
LOUISE RIOTTE

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-949-6; No. 66949

Illustrations throughout

192 pages; 6 x 9



Outdoor Water Features

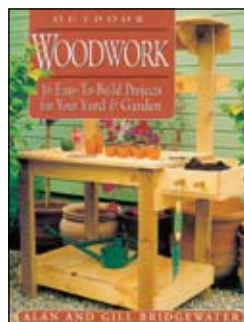
ALAN & GILL BRIDGEWATER

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-334-6; No. 67334

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

128 pages; 8½ x 11



Outdoor Woodwork

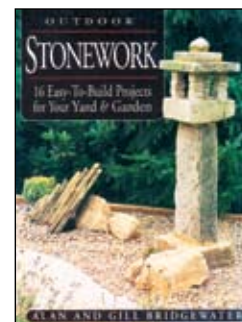
ALAN & GILL BRIDGEWATER

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$24.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-437-4; No. 67437

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

128 pages; 8½ x 11



Outdoor Stonework

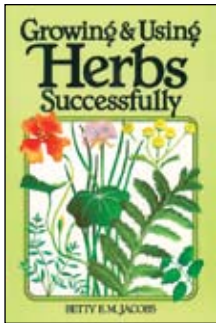
ALAN & GILL BRIDGEWATER

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$24.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-333-9; No. 67333

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

128 pages; 8½ x 11



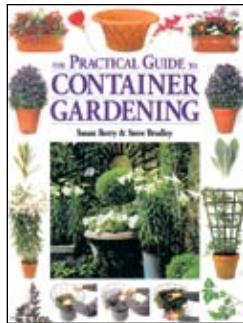
Growing & Using Herbs Successfully

BETTY E. M. JACOBS

This illustrated guide teaches readers how to plant, propagate, harvest, dry, freeze, store, and sell (both wholesale and retail) 64 of the most popular herbs.

► **176,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-249-7; No. 66249
Illustrations throughout
 240 pages; 6 x 9

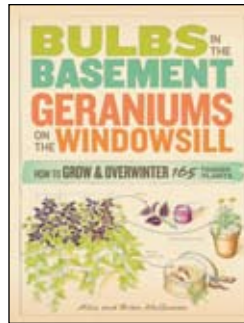


The Practical Guide to Container Gardening

SUSAN BERRY & STEVE BRADLEY

Along with comprehensive information on planting techniques, as well as care and maintenance, this book includes a fully illustrated A-to-Z directory of more than 100 plant species.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-329-2; No. 67329
Full-color; photographs throughout
 160 pages; 8 1/4 x 10 1/2



Bulbs in the Basement, Geraniums on the Windowsill

ALICE AND BRIAN MCGOWAN

The first comprehensive resource on the overwintering of tender perennials, this zone-defying guide includes 165 detailed plant profiles and is packed with simple techniques to bring perennials out of the cold and into the home for year after year of blooming health.

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$24.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-042-6; No. 62042
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 208 pages; 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

"Deborah Peterson stops at nothing to grab some strange piece of produce, seed, or pit to start a plant . . . lots of fun here with figs, feijoa, fruiting citrus and more for the whole family."

— Orange County Register



Don't Throw It, Grow It!

DEBORAH PETERSON & MILLCENT SELSAM

Save or purchase pits, nuts, beans, seeds, and tubers; they can be coaxed into lush, vibrant houseplants that are as attractive as they are fascinating. Plant charts, step-by-step instructions, and illustrations show readers the path from kitchen scrap to beautiful houseplant.



Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-064-8; No. 62064
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 160 pages; 6 1/2 x 7 1/2

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-094-5
 No. 62094



Window Boxes

JAMES CRAMER & DEAN JOHNSON

"This book is off-the-chart creative and outlines do-it-yourself projects for every season, some perfect for kids."

— Good Housekeeping

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-518-0; No. 67518
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 176 pages; 9 x 10

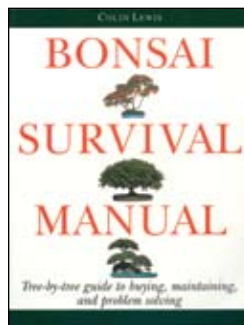


Tabletop Gardens

ROSEMARY MCCREARY

Forty dazzling tabletop gardens inspire the indoor green thumb year-round. These innovative garden projects include step-by-step design and planting instructions, a complete checklist of required materials, ongoing care advice, and full-color photography of materials and the completed garden.

Paper with flaps:
 \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-837-2; No. 67837
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 168 pages; 8 1/2 x 10



Bonsai Survival Manual

COLIN LEWIS

Buy and grow attractive bonsai and keep them thriving with this one-stop source of vital information. Fifty popular species are covered in this excellent beginner's guide.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**
 ► **50,000 copies in print**

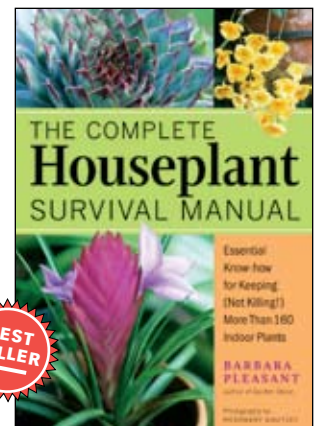
Paper: \$22.95 US / \$31.50 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-853-6; No. 66853
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 160 pages; 7 1/2 x 9 1/4

"This great book has it all: great information, great photographs, and a great price."

— Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

The Complete Houseplant Survival Manual

BARBARA PLEASANT

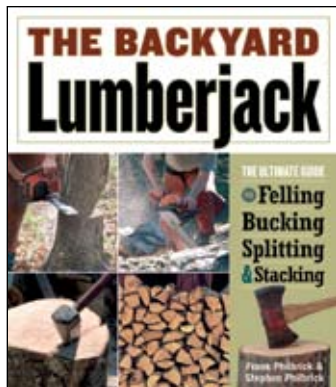


Welcome to an exciting new world of indoor plants! Barbara Pleasant's stylish care guide covers exciting new imports, dozens of long-flowering varieties, and hardier cultivars of old favorites. Color photographs accompany specific troubleshooting, care, pruning, repotting, and propagating advice for each of 160 flowering and foliage houseplants. An A-to-Z primer on general houseplant health rounds out this comprehensive addition to the category.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**
 ► **53,000 copies in print**

Flexibind: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-569-2; No. 67569

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 384 pages; 7 1/2 x 10 1/2



"A guide to cutting down trees that's fun to read even if you don't know a chainsaw from a chain letter."

— *The Boston Globe*

The Backyard Lumberjack

FRANK PHILBRICK & STEPHEN PHILBRICK

For the rural lumberjack with acres of woodland, the suburban guy with a cord of wood to split and stack, or the urban professional who just likes to think about chainsaws, here is the first must-have complete wood-cutting reference. On subjects from choosing the perfect chainsaw to safely felling, bucking, splitting, and stacking wood, Frank and Stephen Philbrick share their enthusiasm for the pleasures and rigors of bringing down trees.

► Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-634-7; No. 67634

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
176 pages; 8 x 9 1/4



The "Have-More" Plan

ED AND CAROLYN ROBINSON

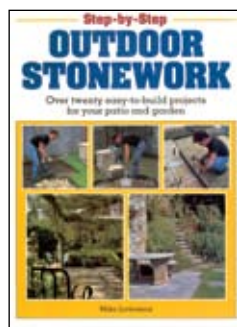
This 1943 back-to-the-land classic explains how to find land, build a homestead, grow fruits and vegetables, raise livestock, build farm structures, and more.

► 522,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-024-0; No. 66024

Photographs and illustrations throughout
72 pages; 9 x 12



Step-by-Step Outdoor Stonework

MIKE LAWRENCE

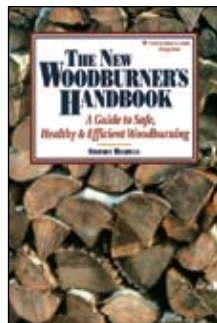
More than 20 easy-to-build stone projects for patio and garden are described in detail and illustrated with hundreds of drawings and color photographs.

► Selection of Bookspan's Book-of-the-Month Club
► 42,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-891-8; No. 66891

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
96 pages; 8 1/2 x 11



The New Woodburner's Handbook

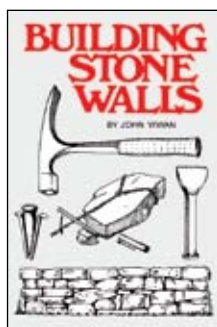
STEPHEN BUSHWAY

Here is the essential layman's guide to both the latest improvements in stoves and the age-old wisdom of heating with wood.

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-788-1; No. 66788

Illustrations throughout
168 pages; 6 x 9



Building Stone Walls

JOHN VIVIAN

A beautiful, enduring stone wall can be yours with a pile of rocks, a few tools, and this book full of techniques, plans, illustrations, and photographs.

► Selection of Bookspan's Book-of-the-Month Club
► 119,000 copies in print

Paper: \$11.95 US / \$16.50 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-074-5; No. 66074

Photographs and illustrations throughout
112 pages; 6 x 9

COUNTRY WISDOM BULLETINS

Grow the best tomatoes, crate train a puppy, learn to quilt, build a smokehouse — the possibilities are endless with Storey's Country Wisdom Bulletins, information-packed mini-books that put hundreds of traditional country skills at your fingertips. When a book is too much and the Internet doesn't deliver quite the right information, there's a bulletin to help anyone find it, fix it, make it, grow it, use it, or build it.

Titles in eight categories are available for mixing and matching in the Country Wisdom Bulletin 48-copy counter display, free with any purchase of 48 bulletins. See the complete list at the back of the catalog order form.

Country Wisdom Bulletins: \$3.95 US / \$5.50 CAN

Illustrations throughout

32 pages; 5 1/2 x 8 1/2

► Bulletins are single-subject specific

Country Wisdom Countertop Display

► Holds 48 bulletins

► Free with the purchase of 48 bulletins

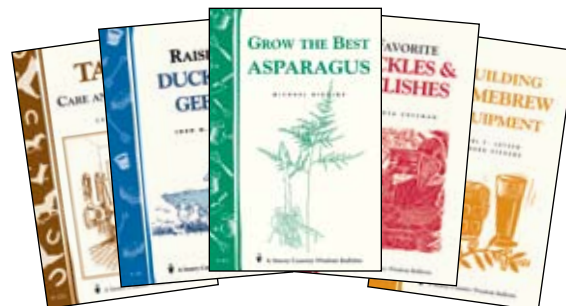
ISBN 978-1-58017-784-9; No. 67784



Mix and match **Country Wisdom Bulletins** in specific categories or combining subjects.

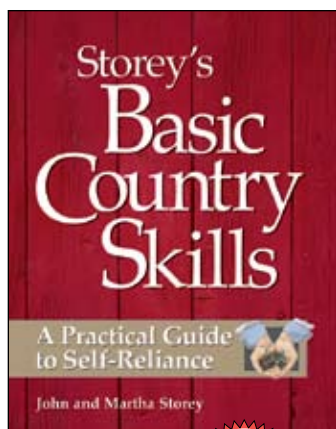
More than 200 different titles available.
The choice is yours!

(See order form for complete list.)



"This eclectic collection is 500 books in one, packed with ingenious ideas to make anyone self-reliant in a country setting."

— The Washington Post



Storey's Basic Country Skills

JOHN AND MARTHA STOREY



For anyone who wants to become more self-reliant, more than 150 of Storey's expert authors share their specialized knowledge in gardening, building, animal husbandry, and homesteading. Learn how to milk a cow, sharpen an ax, preserve fruits and vegetables, clean a chimney, or grow raspberries. Step-by-step illustrations complement the thorough text coverage and give any reader the confidence to tackle new projects.

► 136,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-202-8; No. 67202

Two-color; illustrations throughout

576 pages; 8½ x 11

"... even if you're not ready for complete self-sufficiency, in today's economic climate, it just makes sense to try to produce some of your own food. And this book is a great way to get your feet wet. As an inspiration and introduction to the various possibilities, it's perfect."

— Epicurious.com



5-copy counter display

\$94.75 US / \$129.75 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-683-1

No. 62683

The Backyard Homestead

EDITED BY CARLEEN MADIGAN

Put that backyard to work! Just one-quarter of an acre can yield 1,400 eggs, 50 pounds of wheat, 60 pounds of fruit, 2,000 pounds of vegetables, 280 pounds of pork, and 75 pounds of fruit. Plant, grow, harvest, cook, brew, keep animals, make cheese, preserve fruits and vegetables, gather eggs and honey, make sausage, and much more — the how-to is all here for the enterprising homeowner.

► 61,000 copies in print

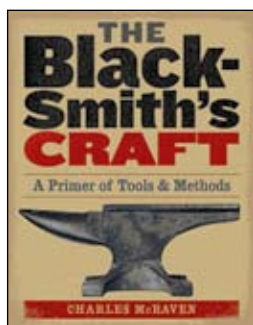
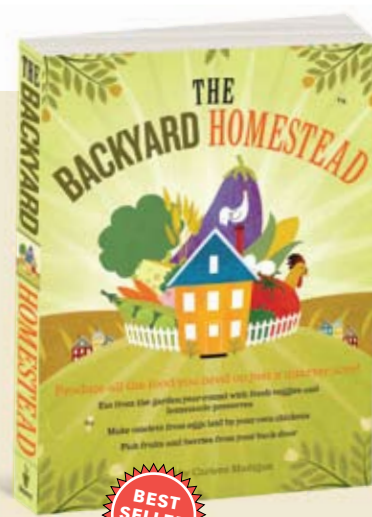
► Selection of Bookspan's One Spirit and HomeStyle Book Clubs

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-138-6; No. 62138

Two-color; illustrations throughout

368 pages; 7 x 9



The Blacksmith's Craft

CHARLES MCRAVEN

Simple, clear instructions with step-by-step photography show how to build a forge, make and/or acquire tools, and use those tools to create items of lasting beauty and durability.

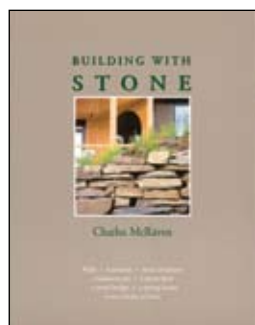
► Main Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-593-7; No. 67593

Photographs and illustrations throughout

256 pages; 7 x 9



Building with Stone

CHARLES MCRAVEN

Learn the art and craft of creating stone structures with McRaven's building instructions and his underlying philosophy that careful craftsmanship and time well spent during construction will repay itself many times over.

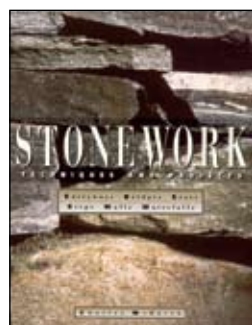
► 112,000 copies in print

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$24.50 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-550-4; No. 66550

Photographs and illustrations throughout

192 pages; 8½ x 11



Stonework

CHARLES MCRAVEN

Discover the lasting satisfaction of working with stone and learn the tricks of the trade from a master craftsman with this collection of 22 fully illustrated, step-by-step instructions for garden paths and walls, porches, pools, seats, waterfalls, a bridge, and more.

► Selection of Bookspan's Book-of-the-Month Club

► 78,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

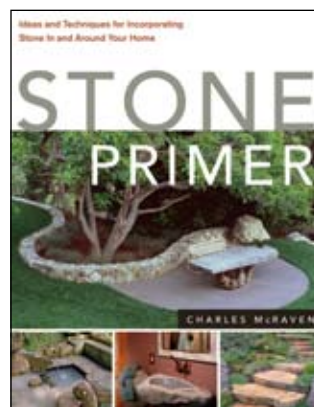
ISBN 978-0-88266-976-2; No. 66976

Photographs and illustrations throughout

192 pages; 8½ x 11

"Charles McRaven has an infinite store of knowledge about building and restoration."

— The Daily Progress
Charlottesville, VA



Stone Primer

CHARLES MCRAVEN

McRaven brings his practical experience and deep respect for the material to this essential guide for homeowners interested in adding stone to any setting, indoors or out. How-to techniques, step-by-step projects for the home, stone mason profiles, and beautiful photography give the book appeal as both a solid do-it-yourself guide and an inspirational design resource.

► Selection of Bookspan's Book-of-the-Month Club

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-670-5; No. 67670

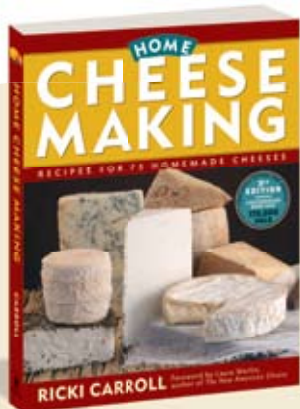
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

272 pages; 8½ x 10½

Hardcover with jacket:

\$35.00 US / \$47.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-669-9; No. 67669



Home Cheese Making

RICKI CARROLL

From purchasing or constructing the proper equipment to preparing a starter culture and using rennet properly, here is all the information the home cheese maker needs to produce small batches of wonderful, artisanal-style cheeses.

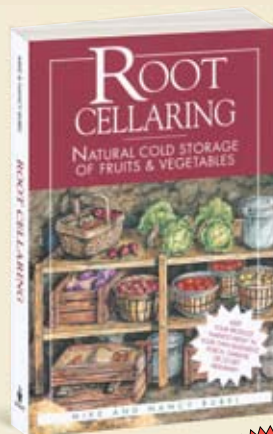
- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 240,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
 ISBN 978-1-58017-464-0; No. 67464
 Illustrations throughout
 288 pages; 7 x 9

6-copy counter display
 \$101.70 US / \$137.70 CAN
 ISBN 978-1-58017-903-4
 No. 67903

"Ricki Carroll has inspired artisans from Loire to Las Vegas. She's the Billy Graham of Cheese."

— Barbara Kingsolver, from *Animal, Vegetable, Miracle*



"The most complete book on the subject you are likely to find."

— *Backwoods Home Magazine*

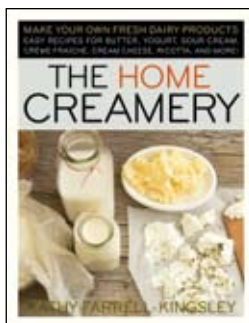
Root Cellaring

MIKE AND NANCY BUBEL

Use the earth's naturally cool, stable temperature as an energy-saving way to store nearly 100 varieties of perishable fruits and vegetables all year long. The authors include specific storage requirements for each crop and building instructions for big and small root cellars.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club
- ▶ 119,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
 ISBN 978-0-88266-703-4; No. 66703
 Photographs and illustrations throughout
 320 pages; 6 x 9



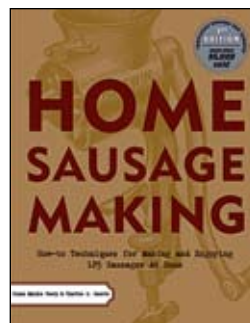
The Home Creamery

KATHY FARRELL-KINGSLEY

With the growing availability of local, organic milk, now is the time to bring fresh dairy products back to the home kitchen. Step-by-step instructions guide readers through recipes for more than a dozen fresh and cultured dairy products. Included are 75 cooking and baking recipes that showcase homemade dairy items.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
 ISBN 978-1-60342-031-0; No. 62031
 Two-color; illustrations throughout
 220 pages; 7 x 9

6-copy counter display
 \$101.70 US / \$137.70 CAN
 ISBN 978-1-60342-066-2; No. 62066



Home Sausage Making

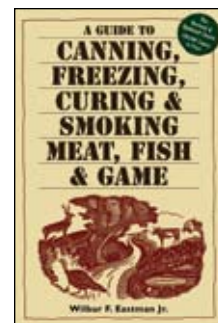
SUSAN MAHNKE PEERY &
 CHARLES G. REAVIS

This classic volume features 150 recipes for making and cooking with sausage, all written for contemporary tastes and cooking styles.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 169,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
 ISBN 978-1-58017-471-8; No. 67471
 Illustrations throughout
 288 pages; 7 x 9

6-copy counter display
 \$101.70 US / \$137.70 CAN
 ISBN 978-1-58017-904-1; No. 67904



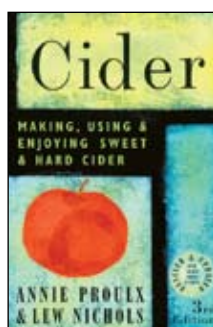
A Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking Meat, Fish & Game

WILBUR F. EASTMAN JR.

This no-nonsense guide, completely revised and updated to comply with latest health and safety guidelines, remains an excellent resource for storing meat.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge and The Good Cook Book Clubs
- ▶ 145,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
 ISBN 978-1-58017-457-2; No. 67457
 Illustrations throughout
 240 pages; 6 x 9



Cider

ANNIE PROULX
 & LEW NICHOLS

"A handbook thorough enough to guide even a novice through the process of cidermaking."

— *The Baltimore Sun*

- ▶ 88,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
 ISBN 978-1-58017-520-3; No. 67520
 Illustrations throughout
 224 pages; 6 x 9



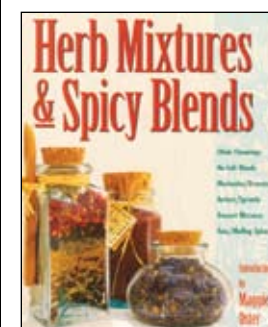
Herbal Vinegar

MAGGIE OSTER

Make dozens of vinegars with recipes that feature various herbs, spices, vegetables, and flowers, then put them to flavorful use in more than 100 recipes for everything from appetizers to entrees.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club
- ▶ 160,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
 ISBN 978-0-88266-843-7; No. 66843
 176 pages; 7 3/4 x 9 1/4



Herb Mixtures & Spicy Blends

MAGGIE OSTER

Use spice rubs and herb blends to flavor foods without adding fat or calories. Here are more than 100 recipes gathered from herb shops and herb farms across North America.

- ▶ 69,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
 ISBN 978-0-88266-918-2; No. 66918
 Illustrations throughout
 160 pages; 7 3/4 x 9 1/4

The Big Book of Preserving the Harvest

CAROL W. COSTENBADER



Learn how to preserve a summer day — in batches — from this classic primer on drying, freezing, canning, and pickling techniques. Even the busiest cooks can create a well-stocked pantry of fruits, vegetables, flavored vinegars, pickles, chutneys, and seasonings with more than 150 step-by-step recipes.

- Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club
- 152,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-458-9; No. 67458

Two-color; illustrations throughout

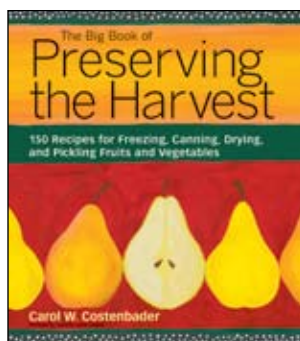
352 pages; 8 x 9

5-copy counter display

\$94.75 US / \$129.75 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-923-2

No. 67923



"... will conjure up images of Grandma's pantry, but it features the latest techniques for preserving food."

— The Orange County Register

Serving Up the Harvest

ANDREA CHESMAN

"A dynamic addition to any cook's library... it's particularly helpful that chapters, organized by vegetable, progress seasonally along with harvest times."

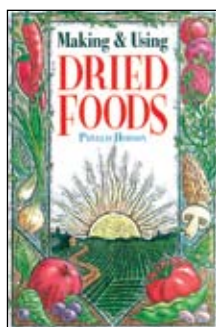
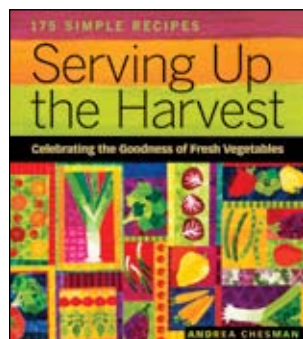
— Los Angeles Daily News

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-663-7; No. 67663

Two-color; illustrations throughout

512 pages; 8 x 9



Making & Using Dried Foods

PHYLLIS HOBSON

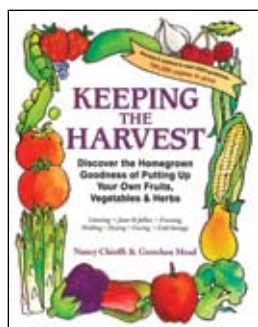
Dry and store fruits, vegetables, grains, meats, and herbs with simple, step-by-step instructions. Includes dozens of recipes and plans for building a food dryer.

- 52,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-615-0; No. 66615

192 pages; 6 x 9



Keeping the Harvest

NANCY CHIOFFI & GRETCHEN MEAD

Enjoy your abundant harvest of garden-fresh fruits and vegetables throughout the year with these simple, yet satisfying home-preserving techniques.

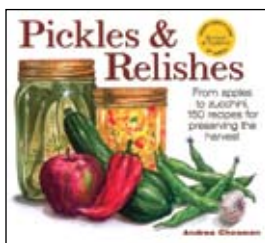
- Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club
- 216,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-650-1; No. 66650

Illustrations throughout

208 pages; 8½ x 11



Pickles & Relishes

ANDREA CHESMAN

These 150 quick-and-easy recipes turn bumper crops into mouthwatering pickles and relishes, using little or no salt. All techniques meet current USDA guidelines.

- Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club
- 109,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN

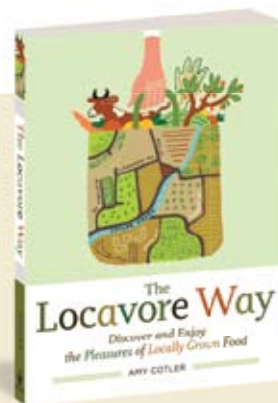
ISBN 978-0-88266-744-7; No. 66744

Illustrations throughout

160 pages; 8¾ x 7¼

"Knowledgeable and unpretentious... a wonderful guide to a better way of eating."

— Barbara Wheaton,
author, *Savoring the Past*,
culinary historian



The Locavore Way

AMY COTLER

Buy, cook, and eat close to home! *The Locavore Way* leads the way with shopping tips, helpful lists, and selection strategies for consumers looking for new ways to source more local food. As effective as a personal tour through a bustling farmers' market, this is the carry-along guide that helps readers shop effectively, prepare their purchases well, and support a sustainable model of food production.

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-453-0

No. 62453

Two-color; illustrations throughout

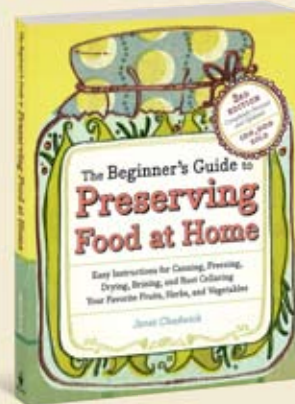
256 pages; 6 x 8

"Amy Cotler is a culinary professional and farm-to-food advocate who puts the pleasure into eating locally."

— Hilary Baum, founder, The Baum Forum

"A no-nonsense, confidence-building approach to canning, freezing, drying, brining, and root-cellaring almost any fruit or vegetable that you can think of."

— Idaho Press Tribune



The Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food at Home

JANET CHADWICK



Discover the best and quickest methods for preserving every common vegetable and fruit, arranged in a friendly food-by-food format. Readers will find freezing, drying, canning, brining, and storage instructions thorough enough to encourage complete beginners. Projects range from quickly freezing a few bags of bell pepper slices to canning a delicious batch of peach jam.

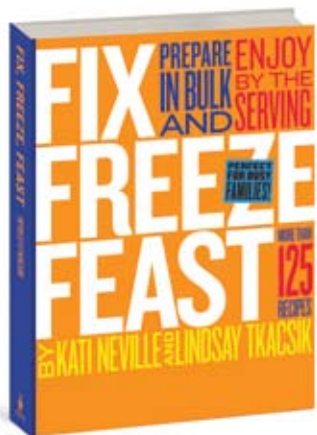
- 107,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-145-4; No. 62145

Two-color; illustrations throughout

240 pages; 7 x 9



Fix, Freeze, Feast

KATI NEVILLE AND LINDSAY TKACIK



Buy groceries in bulk, prepare family-friendly meals, freeze appropriate portions in labeled bags, and defrost and serve whenever a quick, homemade meal is needed. *Fix, Freeze, Feast* presents a complete system for getting organized and putting healthful, satisfying meals on the dinner table. Most recipes begin with a warehouse-club tray pack of chicken, beef, or pork and include instructions for dividing, preparing, and storing the raw ingredients. A second set of simple directions describes how to thaw and cook the food. Dinner is always in the freezer!

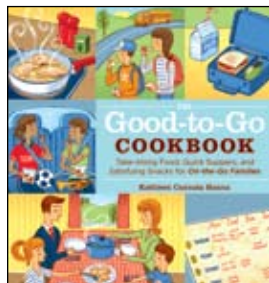
Paper-over-board: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-682-8; No. 67682

256 pages; 7 x 9

"A bulk-saving survival guide for harried cooks everywhere."

— Northern Virginia Magazine



The Good-to-Go Cookbook

KATHLEEN CANNATA HANNA

Keep the entire family fed and satisfied with 15-minute dinners and filling pastas for the most hectic evenings and 30-minute dinners and family suppers for more relaxed meals. Brown-bag specials, grab-and-go breakfasts, after-school snacks, and quick pick-me-ups round out Hanna's can-do guide to feeding families.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-076-1; No. 62076

Two-color; illustrations throughout
336 pages; 8 x 8 1/2

8-copy counter display

\$135.60 US / \$183.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-122-5; No. 62122



101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies

GWEN STEEGE

Everyone has a different idea of what makes a chocolate chip cookie truly perfect, but with 101 recipes, you are sure to find a favorite.

► 94,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-312-4; No. 67312

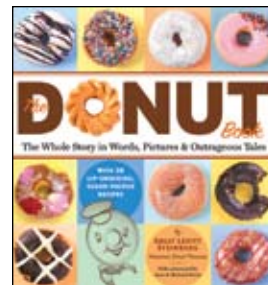
Two-color; photographs throughout
144 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-399-5

No. 67399



The Donut Book

SALLY LEVITT STEINBERG

This pop-culture tribute to every tasty facet of donut-ology is a sweet journey through the origins, recipes, lore, literature, commerce, mythology, and philosophy of America's favorite coffee companion.

► Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-548-7; No. 67548

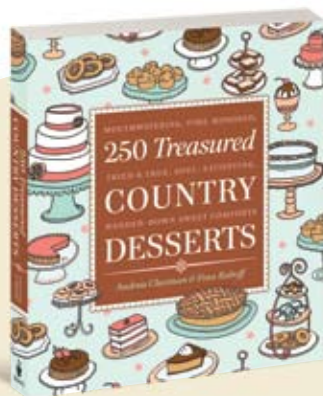
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
192 pages; 8 x 8 1/2

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-810-5

No. 67810



"This nostalgic cookbook will take you back to the kitchen of your childhood."

— Milwaukee Journal Sentinel

250 Treasured Country Desserts

ANDREA CHESMAN & FRAN RABOFF

Here are 250 mouthwatering recipes that home bakers can rely on for family get-togethers, birthday parties, bake sales, cookie swaps, and potlucks. But don't save them for special occasions only — these are the chocolate chip cookies to bake for after-school snacks, the ice creams that crown a summer weekend, and the cobblers that celebrate fall's best apples. It's a collection that includes the best and sweetest memories of everyone's childhood.

► Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook and HomeStyle Book Clubs

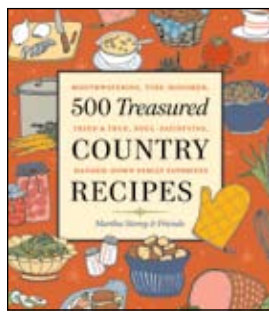
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-152-2

No. 62152

Two-color; illustrations throughout

416 pages; 8 x 9 1/4



500 Treasured Country Recipes

MARTHA STOREY & FRIENDS

As complete a resource as your grandmother's recipe card box, this heirloom cookbook features more than 500 simple recipes with old-fashioned heart. These are the family favorites that never go out of style — from classic bread-and-butter pickles to hand-churned ice cream.

► Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club
► 90,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-291-2; No. 67291

Two-color; illustrations throughout
544 pages; 8 x 9 1/4



Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers

ANDREA CHESMAN

Designed to help today's home cooks entice the whole family to the dinner table, these 101 recipes satisfy comfort-food cravings with minimal fuss and cleanup.

► 75,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-602-6; No. 67602

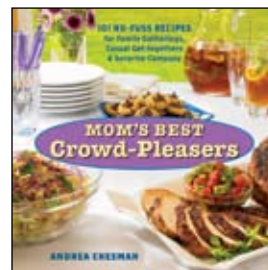
Two-color; illustrations throughout
208 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-770-2

No. 67770



Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers

ANDREA CHESMAN

Organize a neighborhood picnic, master a few potluck favorites, or whip up last-minute cupcakes for a bake sale. It's all achievable and fun with Mom's relaxed approach to feeding groups of every size.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-629-3; No. 67629

Two-color; illustrations throughout
208 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

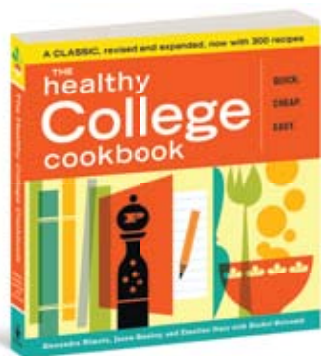
\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-752-8

No. 67752



"A great cookbook!"
— McClatchy Newspapers



The Healthy College Cookbook

ALEXANDRA NIMETZ, JASON STANLEY,
AND EMLINE STARR WITH RACHEL HOLCOMB



Now in an updated and expanded second edition, this classic college cookbook features more than 300 student-friendly recipes. Every student who has ever wondered how to boil an egg will find tasty, simple options for quick meals, eat-on-the-go breakfasts, and soups, sandwiches, and salads that satisfy any time of day. There are dozens of vegetarian and vegan options and every recipe is as nutritious as it is delicious.

▶ 122,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-030-3; No. 62030
Two-color; illustrations throughout
304 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-115-7; No. 62115

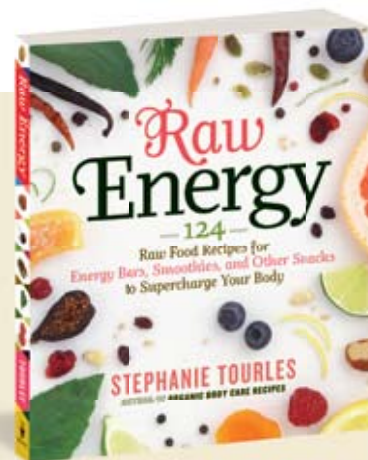


**"These are great recipes to mix up
your everyday routine and fun treats
to share with others."**

— Matthew Kenney, raw food chef,
author of *Everyday Raw*

**"It's the best 101 I've seen on
nutrition in a while."**

— More Than Mary



Raw Energy

STEPHANIE TOURLES

Indulge in satisfying snacks that provide essential vitamins and minerals and boost energy levels without the sugar crashes that accompany packaged, processed snacks. The 150- to 250-calorie snacks in *Raw Energy* are chock-full of the raw fruits, vegetables, nuts, seeds, oils, and natural sweeteners our bodies need to thrive. All-raw ingredients are used in smoothies, trail mixes, chips and dip, parfaits, frozen treats, candies, and cookies that satisfy hunger and restore vital nutrients — perfect for raw-food enthusiasts and curious, health-conscious cooks alike.

▶ Selection of Bookspan's One Spirit Book Club

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-467-7; No. 62467

Full-color; photographs throughout
272 pages; 6½ x 7½

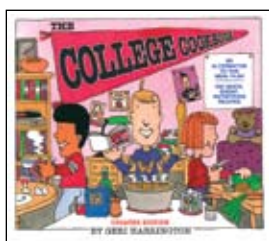


Munchies

KEVIN TELLES ROBERTS

Tacos, nuclear wings, sandwiches galore, and midnight munchies are just the thing for beginning cooks.

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-536-4; No. 67536
Two-color; photographs and
illustrations throughout
192 pages; 7½ x 9



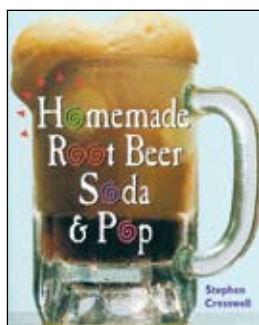
The College Cookbook

GERI HARRINGTON

From more than 55 colleges and universities across North America, here are 200 original recipes designed for the busy and (often) broke college student.

▶ 66,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-497-2; No. 66497
Illustrations throughout
160 pages; 8 x 7¼



Homemade Root Beer Soda & Pop

STEPHEN CRESSWELL

Make delicious old favorites, such as Root Beer, Birch Beer, and Ginger Beer, and then branch out to newer fizzy creations like Raspberry Shrub, Coffee Whizzer, and Fruit Smoothies.

▶ 40,000 copies in print

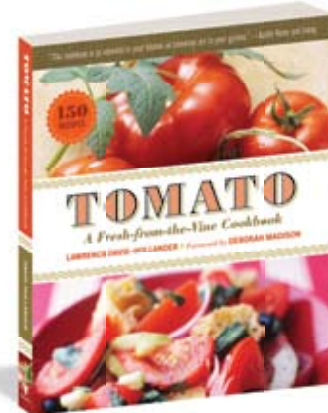
Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-052-9; No. 67052
Two-color
128 pages; 7¾ x 9¼

**"This book gets an A+!
A good variety of old-
fashioned recipes."**

— American Herb Association

**"A veritable
encyclopedia
of everything
tomato . . ."**

— Country Living



Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook

LAWRENCE DAVIS-HOLLANDER

For tomato fanatics, tomato gardeners, and the millions of people who can't resist picking up too many lush, juicy, multicolored tomatoes at the farmers' market, here is a delicious collection of 150 recipes that celebrate glorious summer tomatoes. Definitive versions of tomato classics — silky smooth bisque, rich marinara sauce, and fiery salsa — are combined with contributions from celebrity chefs such as Alice Waters and Rick Bayless.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-478-3; No. 62478
Two-color with 16-page color insert;
illustrations throughout
288 pages; 8 x 9½

5-copy counter display

\$84.75 US / \$114.75 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-509-4
No. 62509



"For coffee lovers, what better way is there to perk up your day than with a puzzle from these two pros and a great cup of java?"

— Will Shortz,
crossword editor,
The New York Times

Coffee Time

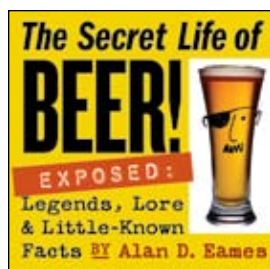
PATRICK MERRELL AND HELENE HOVANEC

Coffee Time is a challenging collection of crossword puzzles, word searches, graphic mazes, and sudoku. Quirky trivia, fun factoids, and caffeinated quotations engage puzzlers between challenges. For the latte-obsessed, the coffee-crazed, and the espresso-addicted, here is the perfect little gift.

► 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$8.95 US / \$11.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-683-5; No. 67683
Two-color; illustrations throughout
320 pages; 4¼ x 4¼

8-copy counter display
\$71.60 US / \$95.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-009-9
No. 62009



The Secret Life of Beer!

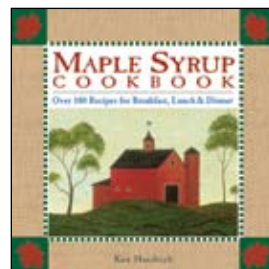
ALAN D. EAMES

The Secret Life of Beer! covers thousands of years of fascinating "beerphernalia." Untold stories, lore, and references to beer in poetry, song, literature, and history will fascinate readers and prove a steady source of beer trivia.

► 68,000 copies in print

Paper: \$8.95 US / \$11.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-601-9; No. 67601
Two-color; illustrations throughout
384 pages; 4¼ x 4¼

8-copy counter display
\$71.60 US / \$95.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-794-8; No. 67794



Maple Syrup Cookbook

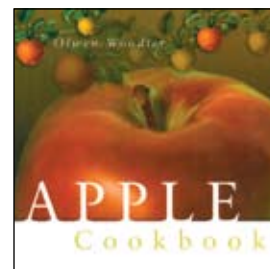
KEN HAEDRICH

Maple syrup isn't just for breakfast anymore. Ken Haedrich offers recipes both sweet and savory that feature maple syrup and its wonderful earthy, tangy qualities.

► 97,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-404-6; No. 67404
Two-color; illustrations throughout
144 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display
\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-933-1
No. 67933



Apple Cookbook

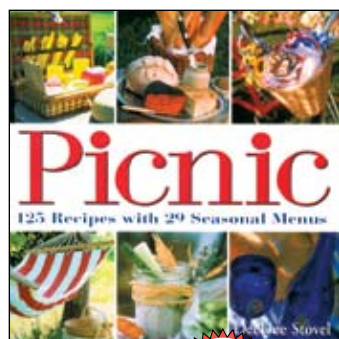
OLWEN WOODIER

Experience the delicious versatility of the apple at any meal. More than 140 recipes put everyone's favorite fruit into tasty new combinations.

► Selection of Bookspan's
The Good Cook Book Club
► 165,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-389-6; No. 67389
Two-color; illustrations throughout
192 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display
\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-397-1
No. 67397



"For great ideas on serving the tastiest outdoor meals, pick up Picnic!"

— Country Accents

Picnic

DEEDEE STOVEL

A truism of food and eating is that meals always taste better outdoors! Take advantage of occasions to picnic with more than 125 recipes for dishes that are simple to prepare and pack, travel well, and — most important of all — taste great when fresh air is added.

► Selection of Bookspan's
The Good Cook Book Club
► 150,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-377-3; No. 67377
Two-color; illustrations throughout
192 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display
\$79.60 US / \$108.00 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-396-4
No. 67396



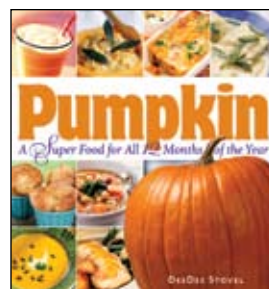
Let's Get Together

DEEDEE STOVEL & PAM WAKEFIELD

Enjoy the company of family and friends with 200 recipes that keep the fun in entertaining. No matter what the party demands, the authors have done it all before and share their relaxed advice and best recipes with their readers.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-029-7; No. 62029
Full-color; illustrations throughout
288 pages; 8 x 8

8-copy counter display
\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-054-9
No. 62054



Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year

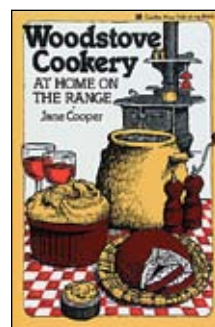
DEEDEE STOVEL

"DeeDee Stovel will entice you with all manner of recipes using fresh and canned pumpkin."

— San Jose Mercury News

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-594-4; No. 67594
Two-color; illustrations throughout
224 pages; 8 x 8½

8-copy counter display
\$103.60 US / \$140.00 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-768-9
No. 67768



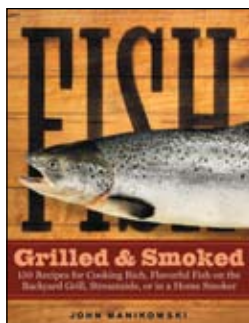
Woodstove Cookery

JANE COOPER

With advice on every aspect of woodstoves — from buying to cleaning to cooking on and in — this book will show you how to get more use out of your family-room or country-cabin woodstove.

► 92,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-108-7; No. 66108
Illustrations throughout
208 pages; 6 x 9



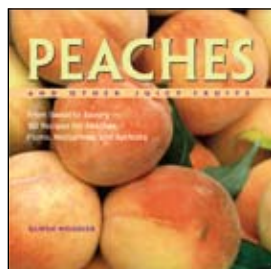
Fish Grilled & Smoked

JOHN MANIKOWSKI

A tasty collection for fishing enthusiasts, home cooks, and campers, here are 150 recipes for grilled and smoked fresh and saltwater fish. Don't know how to smoke a fish? Building plans for three smoker models are included!

► **Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-502-9; No. 67502
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 264 pages; 7 x 9



Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits

OLWEN WOODIER

Peaches, plums, nectarines, and apricots take center stage in 150 sweet and savory recipes from crisps and pies to innovative pairings with roasted chicken, pork tenderloin, and grilled salmon among many others.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-499-2; No. 67499
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 192 pages; 8 x 8
8-copy counter display
 \$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-831-0
 No. 67831

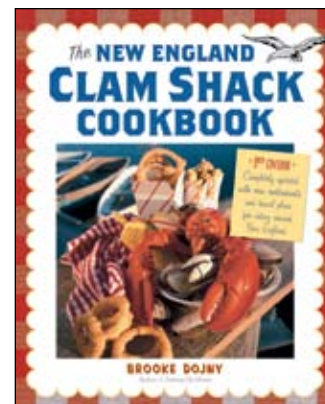
The New England Clam Shack Cookbook

BROOKE DOJNY

Taste the pride of New England with traditional coastal fare from 25 clam shacks, lobster pounds, and chowder houses. The second edition is fully updated with great new eateries.

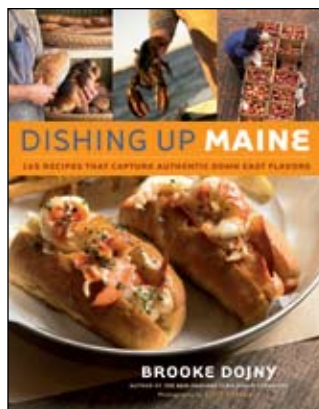
► **Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club**
 ► **79,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-026-6; No. 62026
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 256 pages; 7½ x 9¼
8-copy counter display
 \$135.60 US / \$183.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-055-6
 No. 62055



"A charming cookbook-cum-scrapbook . . . for inlanders, it's the next best thing to a summer by the sea."

— Yankee Magazine



Dishing Up Maine

BROOKE DOJNY

Join Brooke Dojny on a delicious journey through one of the country's most diverse culinary regions. These recipes evoke all the tastes of Maine — from fresh potatoes to baked beans and steamed lobsters to blueberries. With 25 recipes from Maine's most exciting chefs, local stories and food lore, and tips on hidden road-food gems, this is the ultimate food-lover's guide to Down East cooking.

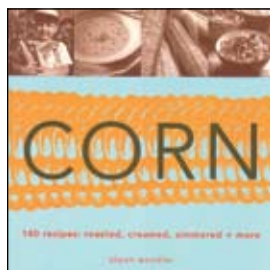
► **Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club**
 ► **30,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-841-9; No. 67841
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 288 pages; 7½ x 9¼

8-copy counter display
 \$159.60 US / \$215.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-758-0
 No. 67758

"Flecked with recipes from some of the state's best eateries (and best home cooks), Dishing Up Maine is a beautifully photographed, fresh take on New England cuisine."

— Wine Enthusiast



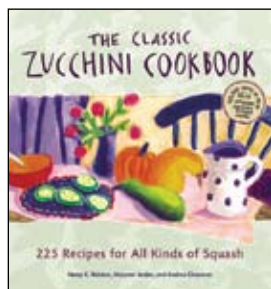
Corn

OLWEN WOODIER

Savor fresh corn in season and use its many other forms in delicious year-round dishes.

► **Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club**

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-454-1; No. 67454
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 192 pages; 8 x 8
8-copy counter display
 \$103.60 US / \$140.00 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-922-5
 No. 67922



The Classic Zucchini Cookbook

NANCY C. RALSTON,
 MARYNOR JORDAN,
 AND ANDREA CHESMAN

Savor the flavor and enjoy the health benefits of zucchini and squash with 225 recipes.

► **Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club**
 ► **500,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-453-4; No. 67453
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 320 pages; 8 x 8½
5-copy counter display
 \$84.75 US / \$114.75 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-921-8
 No. 67921

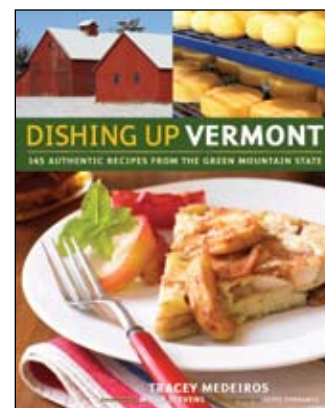
Dishing Up Vermont

TRACEY MEDEIROS

Savor the true taste of Vermont — from sweet maple syrup and local honey to organic produce and creamy dairy products — with 145 recipes that capture the excitement of the state's food scene. Innovative chefs, B&B owners, and farmers share their favorite creations in a collection that ranges from classic blueberry pancakes sweetened with local maple syrup to a savory tart made with onions, orchard-fresh apples, and tangy Grafton cheddar.

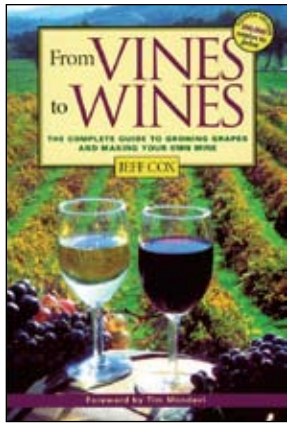
► **Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-025-9; No. 62025
Full-color; photographs throughout
 288 pages; 7½ x 9¼
8-copy counter display
 \$159.60 US / \$215.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-048-8
 No. 62048



"This is perfect for anyone who is — or aspires to be — a locavore."

— Epicurious.com



"Cox has a lively prose style that keeps this guide for grape growers and home vintners from ever becoming dull or pompous."

— The San Francisco Examiner



From Vines to Wines

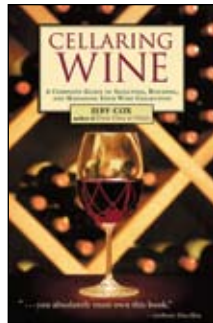
JEFF COX

You can create your own backyard winery! *From Vines to Wines* covers every step of the grape-growing and wine-making process right through to savoring the finished product. This fourth edition features an updated resource list and a foreword by Timothy Mondavi of Mondavi Vineyards.

► 156,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-105-2; No. 67105

Illustrations throughout
256 pages; 6 x 9

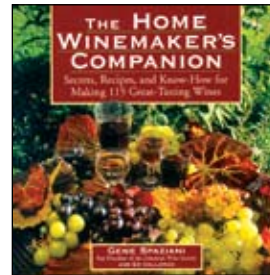


Cellaring Wine

JEFF COX

A complete sourcebook for enjoying perfectly matured wine, *Cellaring Wine* presents a working system of selecting wines that will age well, laying them down properly, keeping track of the cellar's inventory, and knowing when to drink the aged-to-perfection bottles. There are also building instructions for various types of storage.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-474-9; No. 67474
Two-color; illustrations throughout
272 pages; 6 x 9

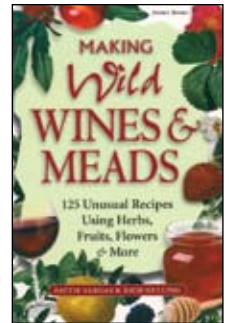


The Home Winemaker's Companion

GENE SPAZIANI AND
ED HALLORAN

Here are 115 delectable wine recipes to guide you through everything from making your very first from a kit to mastering advanced techniques for making wine from grapes.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-209-7; No. 67209
Two-color
272 pages; 8 x 8



Making Wild Wines & Meads

PATTIE VARGAS &
RICH GULLING

Use herbs, fruits, and flowers to make 125 unique recipes. There's no end to the great-tasting wines you can make using ingredients (but not grapes!) from your farmer's market, supermarket, or even your own backyard.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-182-3; No. 67182
176 pages; 6 x 9



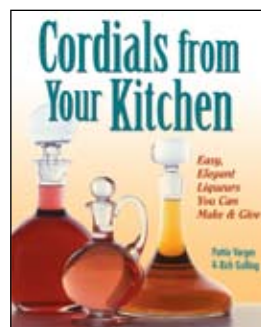
Healing Tonics

JEANINE POLLAK

Bring the juice bar home with these simple, nourishing formulas for drinks that are safe and tasty and can help boost mental clarity, increase stamina, ease digestive discomfort, support heart health, and more.

► Selection of Bookspan's One Spirit Book Club
► 100,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-240-0; No. 67240
Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 7½ x 7½



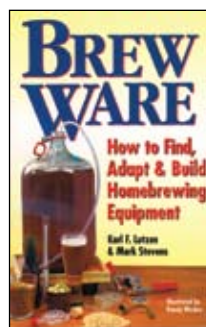
Cordials from Your Kitchen

PATTIE VARGAS
& RICH GULLING

Create delicious, elegant liqueurs for entertaining or gift giving. Includes more than 100 easy cordial recipes to suit every occasion.

► 44,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-986-1; No. 66986
Two-color
176 pages; 7½ x 9½



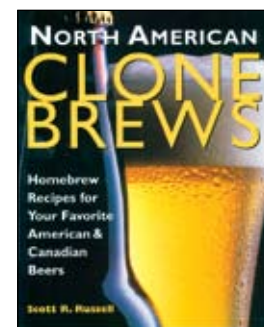
Brew Ware

KARL F. LUTZEN &
MARK STEVENS

Having the proper equipment takes the hassle out of homebrewing. Here are all the best tools, from home-sized versions of commercial brewery equipment to simple gadgets that make homebrewing easier and safer.

► 37,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-926-7; No. 66926
Illustrations throughout
272 pages; 6 x 9

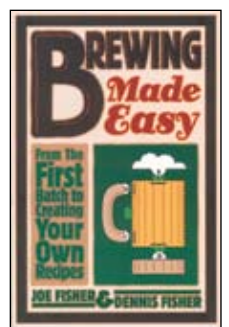


North American CloneBrews

SCOTT R. RUSSELL

Clone the best 150 beers in North America without leaving your kitchen! Each recipe comes complete with partial-mash, all-extract, and all-grain instructions.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-246-2; No. 67246
Two-color
176 pages; 7½ x 9½

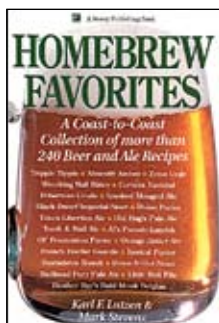


Brewing Made Easy

JOE FISHER & DENNIS FISHER

Here are the simplest homebrewing directions available, complete with easy-to-follow illustrations.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-941-0; No. 66941
Illustrations throughout
96 pages; 6 x 9



Homebrew Favorites

KARL F. LUTZEN
& MARK STEVENS

Create new and unusual homebrewed favorites with recipes guaranteed to work well with home equipment. Brewing suppliers, homebrew clubs, and individual artisans across North America contribute more than 240 beer and ale recipes.

► **78,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-613-6; No. 66613
256 pages; 6 x 9

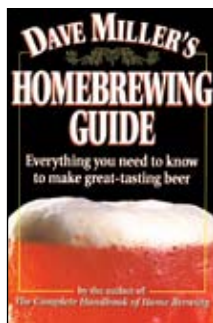


More Homebrew Favorites

KARL F. LUTZEN &
MARK STEVENS

Lutzen and Stevens are back with more than 260 of the latest and greatest homebrew innovations.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-968-7; No. 66968
320 pages; 6 x 9



Dave Miller's Homebrewing Guide

DAVE MILLER

This simple yet complete overview of homebrewing offers advice on cutting-edge techniques for the entire process. Clear enough for the novice but thorough enough to earn a home in the libraries of brewmasters, this is the essential volume on brewing great-tasting beer at home.

► **Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club**
► **76,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-905-2; No. 66905
Illustrations throughout
368 pages; 6 x 9

"Mosher knows well the nature of the beast, and can't help tickling his belly. Far from Frankenbrewing, his chicanery is tempered by sound methodology."

— K. Florian Kemp,
author of *All About Beer*

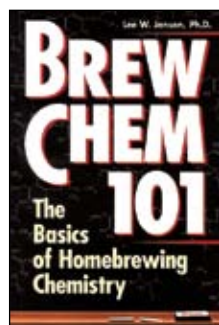
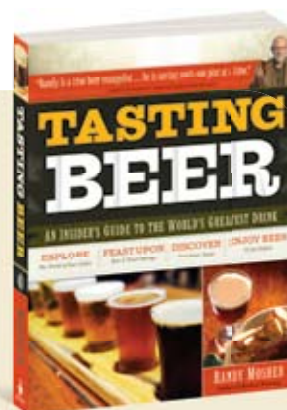
Tasting Beer

RANDY MOSHER

The first comprehensive book on tasting, appreciating, and understanding the fine world of craft beers, *Tasting Beer* discusses the ingredients and brewing methods that make each brew unique and explains how to identify the scents, colors, flavors, and mouthfeel of all the major beer styles. Proper serving and storage conditions, classic food and beer pairings, and recommended brews in each of more than 50 worldwide beer styles encourage readers to expand their beer horizons.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-089-1; No. 62089

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
256 pages; 7 x 9 1/4

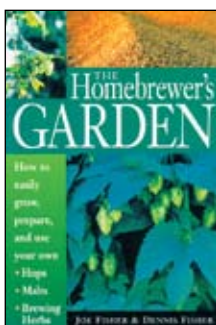


Brew Chem 101

LEE W. JANSON, Ph.D.

Now every homebrewer can make better beer simply by knowing the basic science behind the components of beer and fermentation.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-940-3; No. 66940
128 pages; 6 x 9



The Homebrewer's Garden

JOE FISHER & DENNIS FISHER

Learn how to greatly enhance the flavor, aroma, and uniqueness of your homebrew by growing your own hops, brewing herbs, and malt grains.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-010-9; No. 67010
Illustrations throughout
192 pages; 6 x 9

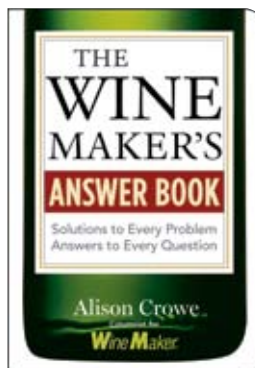
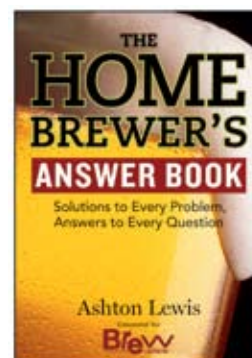
The Homebrewer's Answer Book

ASHTON LEWIS

Master brewer Ashton Lewis answers all the questions that arise at every step of the homebrewing process, from choosing equipment and ingredients to achieving the perfect foam. In a friendly Q & A format, Lewis guides readers through the wonderful process of turning malt, hops, yeast, and water into beer. His straightforward expertise calms the beginner and gives experienced brewers the confidence to experiment with new flavors, recipes, and styles.

10-copy mixed counter display
(5 Homebrewer Answer,
5 Winemaker Answer)
\$149.50 US / \$199.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-722-1; No. 67722

Flexibind: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-675-0; No. 67675
Two-color; illustrations throughout
432 pages; 4 1/2 x 6 3/4



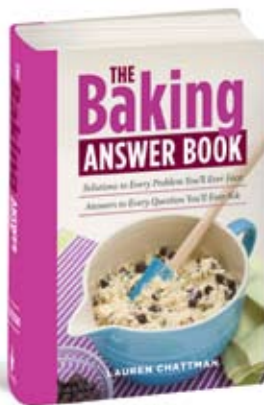
The Winemaker's Answer Book

ALISON CROWE

In one handy little Q & A book, Alison Crowe, a.k.a. the Wine Wizard, answers the questions and solves the problems that keep home winemakers awake, worrying whether or not their wine will be drinkable. Drawn from real-life winemaking situations, from choosing grapes to sanitizing bottles, this reassuring reference explains the entire process and offers proven solutions for fixing the problems.

Flexibind: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-656-9; No. 67656
Two-color; illustrations throughout
384 pages; 4 1/2 x 6 3/4





The Baking Answer Book

LAUREN CHATTMAN

Answering more than 750 questions about common and specialty ingredients, finicky ovens, the best equipment, the science behind the magic of baking, and the unique properties, quirks, and flavors of every kind of baked good, Chattman reassures readers with commonsense solutions, foolproof substitutions, and fun facts about the history and evolution of favorite baked goods. Includes 26 recipes.

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-495-0

No. 62495



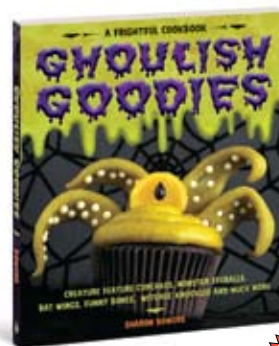
Flexibind with paper spine:

\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-439-4; No. 62439

Two-color; illustrations throughout

384 pages; 4½ x 6½



"Perfect for Halloween and beyond, this conveniently organized, well-illustrated cookbook is sure to be a crowd-pleaser."

— School Library Journal



Ghoulish Goodies

SHARON BOWERS

Make any frightful event even spookier with more than 70 creepy sweets, wicked brews, and scary savorys. Irresistibly icky recipes are fun to make and delicious to devour.

► 80,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-146-1; No. 62146

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

160 pages; 7 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-163-8

No. 62163



Cookie Craft

VALERIE PETERSON & JANICE FRYER

Beautifully decorated cookies are within the reach of every home baker! From rolling and baking to flooding and piping, here are all the tips and tricks that turn plain cookies into special-occasion treats. Also included are instructions for making stand-up cookies, tips on creating icing color palettes, organizational chapters on planning parties, advice on freezing and shipping, and everything else cookie crafters need.

► Selection of Bookspan's The Good Cook Book Club

Hardcover: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-694-1; No. 67694

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

168 pages; 7½ x 9

"Wow. This book might even stop Martha Stewart in her tracks. The cookies are gorgeous and the level of detail is stunning."

— Minneapolis Star-Tribune



Cookie Craft Christmas

VALERIE PETERSON & JANICE FRYER

Christmas is the holiday cookie crafters look forward to all year. From a simple tree dressed up with sparkly icing ornaments to shimmering lights strung together on a licorice cord, here are designs to challenge and delight every decorator.

Hardcover with jacket:

\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-440-0; No. 62440

Full-color; photographs throughout

176 pages; 5½ x 6½

► Selection of Crafter's Choice and The Good Cook Book Clubs

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-501-8

No. 62501

TEA



Taking Time For Tea

DIANA ROSEN

Hardcover with jacket:

\$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-245-5; No. 67245

Full-color; illustrations throughout

80 pages; 7½ x 7½



Herbal Teas

KATHLEEN BROWN

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-099-4; No. 67099

Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

160 pages; 7½ x 7½



Chai

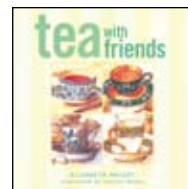
DIANA ROSEN

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-166-3; No. 67166

Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

160 pages; 7½ x 7½



Tea with Friends

ELIZABETH KNIGHT

► Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

► 38,000 copies in print

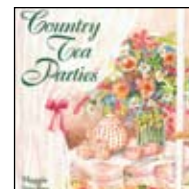
Hardcover with jacket:

\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-050-5; No. 67050

Full-color; illustrations throughout

64 pages; 7½ x 7½



Country Tea Parties

MAGGIE STUCKEY

► Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

► 48,000 copies in print

Hardcover with jacket:

\$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-935-9; No. 66935

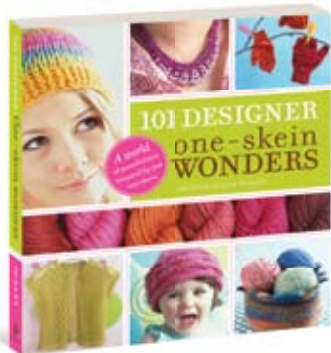
Full-color; illustrations throughout

64 pages; 7½ x 7½

BEST-SELLING SERIES

101 Designer One-Skein Wonders

EDITED BY
JUDITH DURANT



For every lonely single skein there is a perfectly wonderful small pattern. Knitwear designers from across the country offer their favorite little projects — each one designed to use just one ball of yarn. Hats, scarves, bags, shawls, pillows, and other one-skein wonders make fun weekend projects.

- Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club
- 72,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-688-0; No. 67688
Two-color with 32-page full-color insert; illustrations throughout
256 pages; 8 x 8½

8-copy counter display:
\$151.60 US / \$207.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-708-5
No. 67708



"It seems every crafter manages to amass a collection of gorgeous fabric remnants they can never possibly use, either due to lack of yardage or project ideas. In One-Yard Wonders, Rebecca Yaker and Patricia Hoskins liberate our hidden stash of printed textiles into easy and modern projects."

— Jenny Hart, founder of Sublime Stitching and author of *Embroidered Effects*

One-Yard Wonders

REBECCA YAKER AND PATRICIA HOSKINS

A single yard of gorgeous fabric holds endless possibilities. A sturdy shopping tote, a cuddly stuffed animal, a cheery curtain for a kitchen window, or a festive "Happy Birthday" banner — these and 97 other projects are fun and simple enough to complete in a few hours. Easy-to-follow instructions, templates, and professional-quality patterns guide crafters from cutting the fabric through sewing on buttons. Beautiful fabric never had it so good!

- Main Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club
- 56,000 copies in print

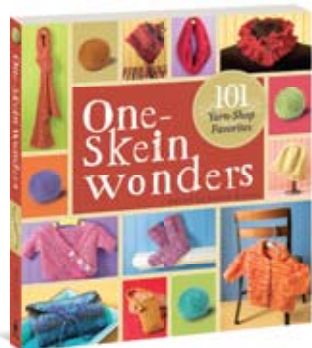
Hardcover with concealed wire-o:
\$20.95 US / \$28.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-449-3; No. 62449

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
304 pages; 8 x 8½



One-Skein Wonders

EDITED BY
JUDITH DURANT

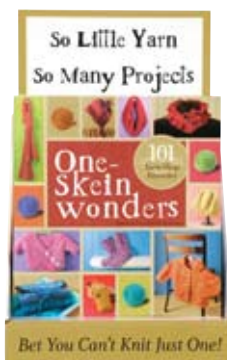


In every knitter's closet there are lonely skeins of orphan yarn that never seem to get used. Now they have a purpose — 101 purposes actually. Contributed by yarn shop owners across the country, these patterns for hats, mittens, scarves, bags, socks, baby sweaters, and much more can all be knit with a single skein of yarn.

- Main Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club
- 94,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-645-3; No. 67645
Two-color with 24-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout
240 pages; 8 x 8½

8-copy counter display:
\$151.60 US / \$207.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-728-3
No. 67728



"101 enchanting projects, organized according to yarn weight, for knitters of all skill levels, featuring an array of hats, scarves, bags, shawls, and many other fashion and home accessories."

— Paper Clips Magazine

Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders

EDITED BY JUDITH DURANT

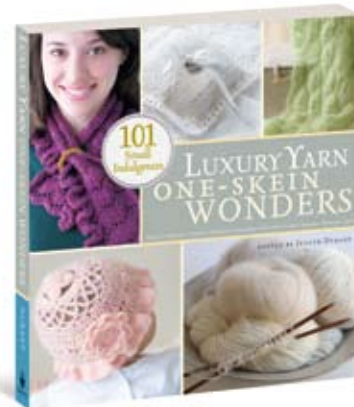
Luxury yarns have found their perfect match with one-skein projects. Indulge in a small amount of high-end yarn and knit a fabulous project to cherish forever. Projects include cuddly baby blankets, fancy wraps, personal accessories, and plush toys. A little indulgence has never been so rewarding.

- Main Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club
- Authorless event kit available
- 63,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-079-2; No. 62079
Two-color with 48-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout
272 pages; 8 x 8½

8-copy counter display:
\$151.60 US / \$207.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-111-9
No. 62111



SEW WHAT!



Sew What! Bags

LEXIE BARNES

Sewing bags is quick, creative, and fun with these 19 projects, easily customized to suit every carrying need. Successful bag designer Lexie Barnes shows crafters how to use bold, contemporary fabrics to make totes, messenger bags, drawstring sacks, and handbags in a wonderful range of sizes and shapes. All are appealing alternatives both to disposable plastic bags and expensive designer purses.

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

Hardcover with concealed wire-o:

\$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-092-1; No. 62092

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
152 pages; 7 x 9

"An entire book of stress-free, pattern-free bags to sew from the creative brain of Lexie Barnes."

— Knitty.com

Sew What! Skirts

FRANCESCA DENHARTOG & CAROLE ANN CAMP

Sewing is back! A creative, can-do attitude will have crafters new to sewing stitching up simple, colorful skirts in no time. Author Francesca DenHartog, a fabric fanatic and sewing instructor, has stripped skirts down to the basics. Body measurements, a machine, great fabric, fun embellishments, and sewing fundamentals will have every budding seamstress unleashing creative spirit on these whimsical, easy designs!

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

► 54,000 copies in print

Hardcover with concealed wire-o:

\$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-625-5; No. 67625

Full-color; photographs and

illustrations throughout

128 pages; 7 x 9



"If you're a teen or tween with an itch to stitch check out Sew What! Skirts."

— Washington Post



Sew What! Fleece

CAROL JESSOP & CHAILA SEKORA

The second title in the trendy *Sew What!* series presents 35 cozy projects with endless possibilities for personal variations. The perfect fabric choice for the sew-what woman, fleece is soft, luxurious, incredibly forgiving, and relatively inexpensive. Best of all, it doesn't need to be hemmed and comes in bright colors and contemporary patterns. Super-simple instructions and playful photographs officially make sewing fun again!

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

Hardcover with concealed wire-o:

\$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-626-2; No. 67626

Full-color; photographs and

illustrations throughout

160 pages; 7 x 9



Sew & Stow

BETTY OPPENHEIMER

Fuss-free patterns for 31 functional items for the home, workshop, camp, and garden help crafters get organized and bring welcome splashes of color to unexpected places. Easy-to-sew aprons, hammocks, log totes, dog beds, carry-alls, and totes are as pretty and eye-catching as the vast selection of contemporary fabrics available to today's stitchers. Say no to environmentally harmful plastic grocery sacks and yes to handmade, reusable shopping bags!

► Main Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

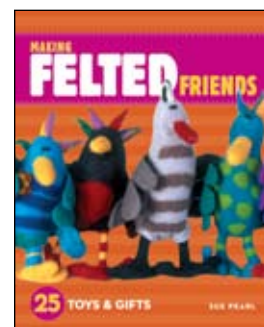
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-027-3; No. 62027

Two-color with 32-page full-color insert;

photographs and illustrations throughout

192 pages; 8 x 8½



Making Felted Friends

SUE PEARL

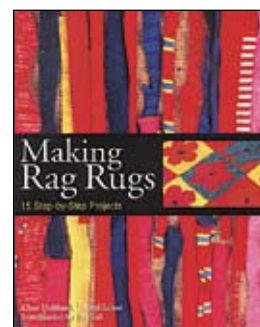
Create a felted menagerie of fleecy, fuzzy animals with simple felting techniques that are fun, tactile, and easy for all ages and levels of crafters. Twenty-five irresistible projects introduce readers to wet- and needle-felting techniques and feature many shaped and colorful embellishments.

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$24.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-685-9; No. 67685

Full-color; photographs throughout

128 pages; 8¼ x 10¼



Making Rag Rugs

CLARE HUBBARD

Creating a beautiful throw rug from scraps is easy enough for anyone to master. These 15 original designs from a variety of talented rug designers suit the skills of any crafter, from the rawest beginner to the most sophisticated talent.

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$24.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-455-8; No. 67455

Full-color; photographs and

illustrations throughout

80 pages; 8½ x 11



The Handmade Marketplace

KARI CHAPIN

Handmade is hip, creativity sells, and crafters can now take advantage of marketing opportunities that didn't exist a few years ago. For crafters who are more confident running a sewing machine than setting up a Web site, Chapin makes sense of the global marketplace for handmade items. Determine cost of goods and set retail prices; enter the world of craft fairs or rely on online sales — every consideration is covered in this must-have guide for motivated artisans.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-477-6
No. 62477

Two-color; illustrations
throughout
224 pages; 6½ x 7½

"A DIY manual by the Berkshires' own queen of recycled fashion. I'll now be able to attempt to cobble together myself, thanks to the book's illustrated step-by-step instructions: patchwork pillows, garden flowers, even Crispina's trademark Ragamuffin dolls."

— Amanda Rae Busch, *Berkshire Living*

The Sweater Chop Shop

CRISPINA FFRENCH

Recycled wool sweaters are given new life in Crispina ffrench's creative hands. Using simple sewing skills and a few basic stitching tools, crafters will learn Crispina's techniques for felting, cutting up, and reassembling wool knitwear. It's all about artfully mixing and matching colors, textures, and sweater parts to create pleasing new items. Stunning sweaters with mix-and-match pockets, hoods, and collars are the showstopping projects, while smaller pieces of wool are put to good use in potholders, scarves, and decorative chicks and flowers. Instructions for making personalized versions of Crispina's trademark Ragamuffins are included.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-155-3; No. 62155
Full-color; photographs and
illustrations throughout
176 pages; 9 x 8½



Felt It!

MAGGIE PACE

Yes, wool knits can be tossed into a hot-water washing machine. The articles that emerge are gloriously warm and fuzzy felted masterpieces. Maggie Pace is a master of the technique, and she shares all her tricks and methods with knitters looking for something new. Readers learn which wools felt well, what size needles create the desired prefelted texture, how to shape projects, and how to develop a knack for rescuing a project from the washing machine at the exact minute of felted perfection. Pace's 20 projects include hats, bags, belts, wraps, flowers, and home accessories.

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-635-4
No. 67635
Full-color; photographs and
illustrations throughout
152 pages; 9 x 8½



Knit One, Felt Too

KATHLEEN TAYLOR

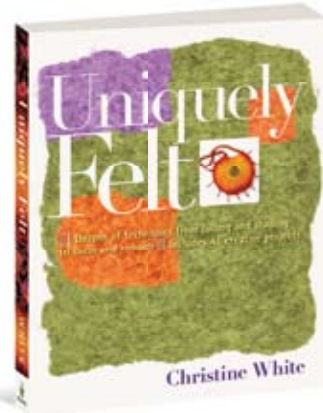
Felted knitting, a hot trend in today's knitting circles, is a technique that both beginning and experienced knitters are eager to master. The method is simple — knit the project large and loose, wash it in hot water, and see it transformed into a soft, thick, cozy garment or accessory. Twenty-five spectacular projects include mittens, socks, bags, toys, and home accessories.

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club
► 80,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-497-8
No. 67497
Full-color; photographs and
illustrations throughout
176 pages; 9 x 8½

"If any book deserves to be called 'The Felt Maker's Bible,' this is it. What makes this title of lasting value . . . is the depth of solid information it offers on the craft."

— *Library Journal*



Uniquely Felt

CHRISTINE WHITE

Suitable for all skill levels, *Uniquely Felt* is the essential resource on felting — a complete primer on techniques with step-by-step instructions for 46 projects and profiles of professional feltmakers. Felting — the transformation of a loose pile of wool fibers into a durable, nonwoven fabric — produces a flannel-like fabric with a tactile appeal. By adding a little soap and water to the wool, the feltmaker is able to press and shape the fibers together into wonderfully soft fiber arts.

► Top 10 Craft Title from *Library Journal*

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-673-6; No. 67673
Full-color; photographs and
illustrations throughout
320 pages; 8½ x 10


**BEST-SELLING
AUTHOR**

STEPHANIE PEARL-McPHEE

**Things I Learned from Knitting**

... whether I wanted to or not

Age-old aphorisms are seen in fresh, humorous ways when the best-selling Yarn Harlot examines their meaning from behind her knitting needles: for example, "He who hesitates is lost" clearly refers to missed opportunities at a fantastic yarn sale. On every page Pearl-McPhee examines how knitting reflects life and life reflects knitting.

► 51,000 copies in print

Hardcover with jacket:

\$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-062-4; No. 62062

Two-color

160 pages; 4¼ x 6¼

8-copy counter display:

\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-052-5

No. 62052

Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off

Knitters of all ages and levels are invited to embark for a land populated by those obsessed with yarn, needles, and what's on those needles now. Pearl-McPhee's tour-guide commentary on the people, language, strange beliefs, etiquette, and cultural customs of the world of knitters is marked by the wit honed on her popular blog, www.yarnharlot.com. Includes basic instructions for making hats, socks, and scarves and improvising patterns.

► 51,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-658-3; No. 67658

Two-color; illustrations throughout

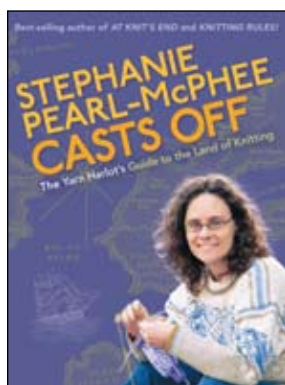
224 pages; 6 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-724-5

No. 67724



"The Yarn Harlot is a natural stand-up comic."

— The Austin American Statesman

Knitting Rules!

This celebration of knitting offers simple instructions for making hats, socks, and scarves side by side with tongue-in-cheek warnings, realities, and fantasies about the act of knitting and the people who do it. Unraveling the mysteries of what it is that makes knitting click, the Yarn Harlot is at her hilarious best!

► 85,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-834-1; No. 67834

Illustrations throughout

224 pages; 6 x 8

8-copy counter display

\$103.60 US / \$140.00 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-759-7

No. 67759

**At Knit's End**

Knitting might be relaxing for some people, but Stephanie Pearl-McPhee knows that the real spirit of knitting lies somewhere between obsession and insanity! This hilarious book will have obsessive knitters everywhere laughing in relieved recognition — even while planning their next yarn-buying expedition.

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

► 121,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-589-0; No. 67589

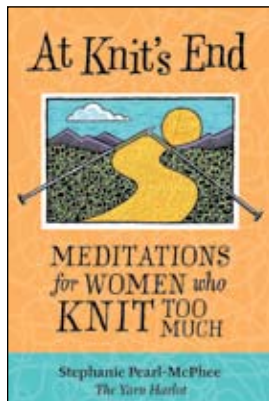
320 pages; 4 x 6

8-copy counter display

\$79.60 US / \$108.00 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-786-3

No. 67786



KRISTIN NICHOLAS



"Kristin presents 27 designs that leap off the pages in a tumult of color and line."

— Interweave Knits, Holiday Gifts 2007

Kristin Knits

KRISTIN NICHOLAS

Kristin Nicholas applies her magical way with color to stunning new designs that bring knitting alive. Concentrating on 27 patterns — five each for hats, mittens, scarves, socks, and sweaters — Nicholas uses her distinctive palette to create knitted art. But she doesn't stop there. Believing that everyone can have fun with color, Nicholas encourages knitters to develop personally inspiring fiber palettes for every project!

Hardcover with jacket:

\$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-678-1; No. 67678

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

208 pages; 8½ x 10



"A how-to bible."

— Mary Engelbreit's Home Companion

Colorful Stitchery

KRISTIN NICHOLAS

Embroidery has never looked so good, incorporated so much color, or been so fun and simple to do! Author Kristin Nicholas inspires and encourages would-be and experienced stitchers alike with dozens of projects to brighten and warm any home. Pillow covers, napkins, tablecloths, blankets, and throws all become decorative focal points when enhanced with stitched floral motifs or color-saturated polka dots. And the fun continues with ribbon-stitched craft boxes, embroidered stationery, and even a pair of espadrilles!

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-611-8; No. 67611

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

208 pages; 9 x 8¼

"Embrace color! This book will have you drooling in anticipation of getting out your needles and trying something new with color."

— Lucy Neatby, creator of the *Learn with Lucy* knitting DVD series and author of *Cool Socks, Warm Feet*



The Essential Guide to Color Knitting Techniques

MARGARET RADCLIFFE

Bring knitted projects to glorious Technicolor life. Here are all the basic multicolor knitting methods explained with step-by-step photographs and clear, instructive text. Complete chapters on stripes, stitch effects, knitting with multicolor yarns, stranded knitting, and intarsia cover the theory and how-to behind each method. Includes advice on designing new patterns that use two or more colors in a rainbow of designs.

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

Hardcover with jacket:

\$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-040-2; No. 62040

Full-color; photographs and

illustrations throughout

320 pages; 8½ x 10½

"This stunningly beautiful book contains more user-friendly methods and appealing effects than I've ever seen anywhere. Thanks to Gail Callahan, I will now seek out undyed yarns and begin to color my own."

— Cat Bordhi, best-selling author and teacher



Hand Dyeing Yarn and Fleece

GAIL CALLAHAN

Hand dyeing is easy and fun, and the result is gorgeous yarn or fleece, dyed to suit a specific color whim or to provide a precise quantity for a special project. With little more than yarn, dye, and heat (a microwave or traditional oven, a sturdy kettle, or even a Crockpot), fiber enthusiasts can satisfy every color craving right in their home kitchens. Detailed advice on color theory and types of dyes set beginners on the right color path, and 8 patterns offer fun projects for using colorful yarns.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o:

\$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-468-4; No. 62468

Full-color; photographs and

illustrations throughout

168 pages; 7 x 9

Knit One, Bead Too

JUDITH DURANT

Who doesn't love the sparkle and shine of beads? Now knitters can add beads to any pattern with one of five beaded knitting techniques described with clear text and step-by-step illustrations. It's fun, the results are gorgeous, and every knitter can do it! The book includes 16 projects that give crafters plenty of options to experiment with before applying the techniques to patterns for fancy wraps, evening bags, pretty pillows, or anything else that might benefit from a touch of glitter.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o:

\$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-149-2; No. 62149

Full-color; photographs and

illustrations throughout

160 pages; 7 x 9



Knitting Loves Crochet

CANDI JENSEN

Soft, shapely knitting meets pretty, crocheted edgings and embellishments in a collection of designs guaranteed to convert the knitting-only crowd to the pleasures of crochet. A little crochet can add a lot of personality to knitted sweaters, scarves, hats, and placemats. Simple crocheting instructions get knitters up to speed and lovely photographs will inspire all kinds of stitchers.

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-842-6; No. 67842

Full-color; photographs throughout

192 pages; 8½ x 9½



2-at-a-Time Socks

MELISSA MORGAN-OAKES

Say goodbye forever to Second Sock Syndrome! Knitting one sock is fun and rewarding, but finishing the second one can be a little boring. Now an easy-to-learn new technique enables sock stitchers to work on two socks at one time, finishing both parts of the pair on the same day. Step-by-step photographs illustrate the method of casting on and knitting two socks together on one long circular needle. Best of all, any sock pattern can be adapted to this innovative 2-at-a-time technique, so the fun doesn't end with the 15 original patterns in this book. Lonely, abandoned single socks are now a thing of the past!

► 113,000 copies in print

Hardcover with concealed wire-o:

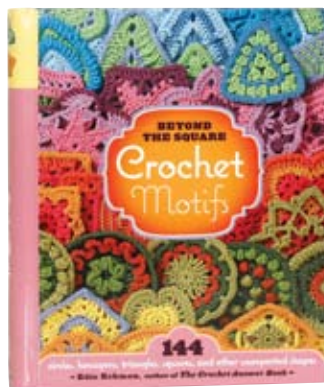
\$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-691-0; No. 67691

Full-color; photographs and

illustrations throughout

144 pages; 7 x 9



Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs

EDIE ECKMAN

Crochet motifs can be circles, stars, triangles, hexagons, and much more. Here are 144 designs of every size and shape, guaranteed to keep crocheters happy for years, as they experiment with color combinations, different sizes, and endless uses for the finished motifs. Sixty clever project ideas show readers how to create trendy wearables, accessories, and soft home goods.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club
- ▶ 39,000 copies in print

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
\$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-039-6; No. 62039 208 pages; 7 x 9

"This is a fabulous book for the experienced crochet enthusiast and a source of inspiration for the ambitious rookie."
— The Grand Rapids Press

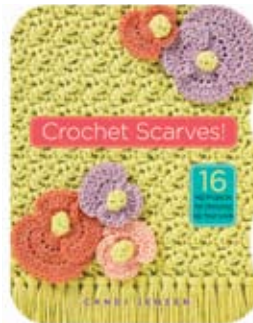


Knit & Crochet Ponchos, Wraps, Capes & Shrug!

EDITED BY EDIE ECKMAN

From the elegant Coral Capelet to the lightweight Mossy Stole, these 15 original patterns include something to toss over every shoulder.

Die-cut hardcover:
\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-621-7; No. 67621
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
128 pages; 7 x 9½



Crochet Scarves!

CANDI JENSEN

Candi Jensen pairs the simple allure of scarves with the appealing portability of crocheting in her charming collection of 16 patterns that are fun to make and flattering to wear.

Die-cut hardcover:
\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-620-0; No. 67620
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
96 pages; 7 x 9

8-copy mixed counter display
(4 Crochet Bags!,
4 Crochet Scarves!):
\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-771-9; No. 67771



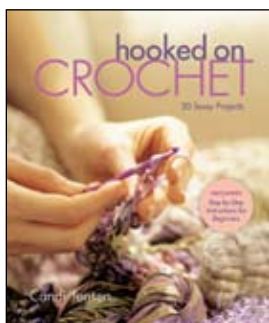
Crochet Bags!

CANDI JENSEN

Loopy, lacy, and just plain fun, classic crochet meets high fashion in 15 projects for hip handbags, elegant evening clutches, and roomy beach totes.

Die-cut hardcover:
\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-619-4; No. 67619
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
112 pages; 7 x 9

8-copy mixed counter display
(4 Crochet Bags!,
4 Crochet Scarves!):
\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-771-9; No. 67771

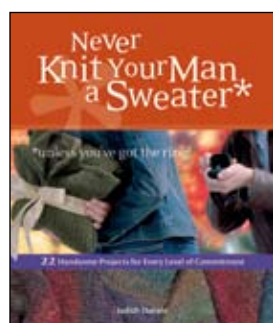


Hooked on Crochet

CANDI JENSEN

Novice and veteran crocheters will love these 20 projects for bold and sassy hats, bags, clothing, and home accessories. Beginners will appreciate the thoroughly illustrated instructions on basic crocheting techniques. Step-by-step illustrated instructions and trendy patterns make this the book for a new crochet generation.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-547-0; No. 67547
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
144 pages; 8½ x 10



Never Knit Your Man a Sweater*

*unless you've got the ring!
JUDITH DURANT

Judith Durant offers ideal projects for each stage of the relationship. Knitters will love the complete easy-to-follow patterns; men will love the smart, good-looking scarves, hats, gloves, vests, and sweaters.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-646-0; No. 67646
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
184 pages; 8½ x 10



Knit Scarves!

CANDI JENSEN

Nothing is simpler for a beginner than knitting a colorful, cozy scarf. And scarves just don't get any prettier or more fun than they are here, with 15 patterns and advice on everything from choosing the proper needles to trying dozens of alternative yarn choices.

▶ 70,000 copies in print
Die-cut hardcover:
\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-577-7; No. 67577
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
96 pages; 7 x 9½



Knit Baby Head & Toes!

EDITED BY GWEN STEEGE

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's Children's Book-of-the-Month Club
- ▶ 38,000 copies in print

Die-cut hardcover:
\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-494-7; No. 67494
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
128 pages; 7 x 9



Knit Christmas Stockings!

EDITED BY GWEN STEEGE

Knit a Christmas memory. Written with first-time or occasional knitters in mind, all instructions include easy-to-read charts and detailed illustrations of unusual techniques.

- ▶ 45,000 copies in print

Die-cut hardcover:
\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-505-0; No. 67505
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
136 pages; 7 x 10½

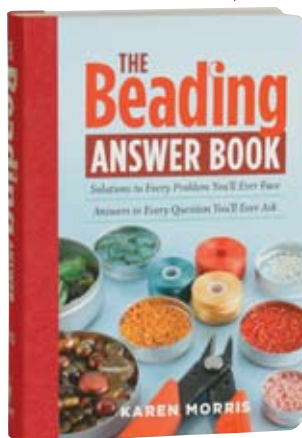
CRAFT ANSWER BOOKS

BEST-SELLING SERIES

The Beading Answer Book

KAREN MORRIS

The Beading Answer Book puts to rest the fears of every unstrung beader with illustrated instructions and insightful advice for solving all the problems that might arise while creating beautiful jewelry. For the beginner trying to choose the right supplies for a simple necklace or the advanced crafter interested in mastering the details of knitting with beads, this indispensable reference unravels more than 300 pesky problems.



Flexibind with cloth spine:

\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-034-1; No. 62034

Two-color; illustrations throughout

432 pages; 4½ x 6¾

8-copy counter display:

\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-056-3

No. 62056

"Packed with useful answers to more than 200 questions, this resource is sure to provide the help you need to bead."

— Bead and Button Magazine

The Quilting Answer Book

BARBARA WEILAND TALBERT

More than 275 quilting quandaries are solved by a quilter who has worked with stitchers of all levels. The solutions cover every technique — beginning or advanced, machine- or hand-quilted — imaginable, guiding readers through cutting, piecing, appliqué work, borders, and binding and offering welcome advice on materials, equipment, care, and storage.

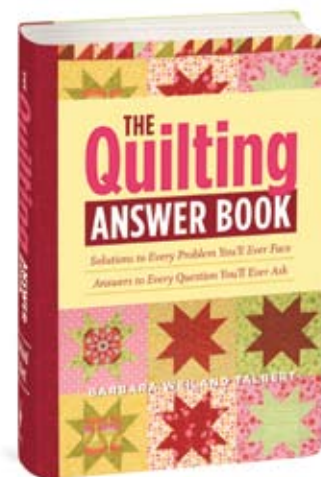
► Main Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

Flexibind with paper spine: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-144-7; No. 62144

Two-color; illustrations throughout

432 pages; 4½ x 6¾



"A beautifully written and comprehensive book containing everything you ever wanted to know about quilting."

— Judy Murrah,
VP of Education, Quilts, Inc.



8-copy counter display

\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-161-4

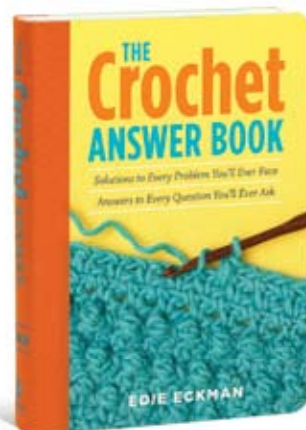
No. 62161

"Absent a live-in grandma or an all-night craft store? That's where The Crochet Answer Book comes in. The handy volume addresses myriad issues that can arise in the middle of a needlework project."

— Knight Ridder News Service

The Crochet Answer Book

EDIE ECKMAN



No matter how experienced the crocheter, sticky questions arise with each new project. Here are all those questions, followed by reassuring answers to set every problem right. With advice on everything from counting stitches to blocking and joining, this handy little resource always comes through in a crisis.

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

► 131,000 copies in print

Flexibind with cloth spine:

\$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-598-2; No. 67598

Two-color; illustrations throughout

320 pages; 4½ x 6¾

10-copy mixed counter display

(5 Crochet Answer, 5 Knitting Answer):

\$139.50 US / \$187.25 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-788-7

No. 67788

See page
11 for
The Sewing
Answer Book
Available
June 2010!



The Knitting Answer Book

MARGARET RADCLIFFE



All knitters would love to have access to a 24-hour hotline that helps stressed-out stitchers loosen too-tight ribbing and master circular knitting. Here it is — a portable resource that addresses every problem and soothes every worry that knitters are likely to face.

► Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

► 147,000 copies in print

Flexibind with cloth spine:

\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-599-9; No. 67599

Two-color; illustrations throughout

400 pages; 4½ x 6¾

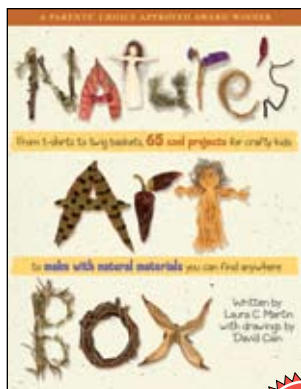
12-copy mixed counter display

The Craft Answer Book Collection:

Acrylic display, packed as shown above

\$173.40 US / \$229.05 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-675-6; No. 62675



"If you want to use nature to nurture your child's creativity, then Art Box provides hours of activities."

— New York Daily News

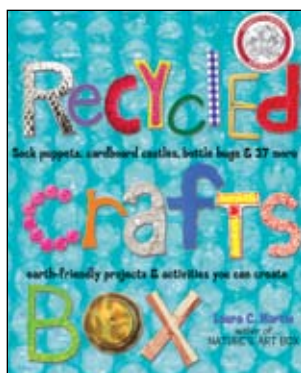
Nature's Art Box

LAURA C. MARTIN

Using materials children can find just about anywhere, Laura C. Martin offers 65 fun natural-art projects that teach both creativity and a respect for nature and the earth's resources.

- ▶ 2004 Parents' Choice Approved Award
- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice and Children's Book-of-the-Month Clubs
- ▶ 52,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-490-9; No. 67490
Full-color; illustrations throughout
224 pages; 8½ x 10½



"A wonderful choice for instilling environmental awareness or encouraging creativity."

— School Library Journal

Recycled Crafts Box

LAURA C. MARTIN

With materials found in a typical recycling bin, kids can make 40 great crafts projects. Children will also have fun reading about the history of rubbish and learning what they can do to make a difference by recycling.

- ▶ 2004 Parents' Choice Approved Award

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-522-7; No. 67522

Hardcover: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-523-6; No. 67523
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
96 pages; 8½ x 10½



Scarecrows

FELDER RUSHING

Learn to create unique scarecrows — from the traditional to the surprising — with 20 projects and inspiring color photos of scarecrow art from around the world. The lost art of scarecrow building is the perfect fall family activity.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-067-3; No. 67067
Full-color; photographs throughout
112 pages; 7½ x 11



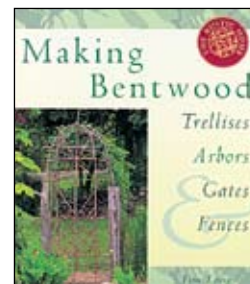
Making Bent Willow Furniture

BRENDA & BRIAN CAMERON

Making traditional bent willow furniture doesn't get any easier than this! With a few simple tools and these step-by-step instructions, you can create rustic willow furniture for your home, porch, yard, and garden.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-048-2; No. 67048
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
144 pages; 8 x 9



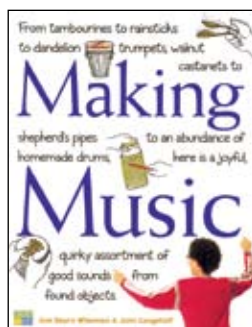
Making Bentwood Trellises, Arbors, Gates & Fences

JIM LONG

Learn how to use the limbs collected during routine pruning to make beautiful, sturdy bentwood projects.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club
- ▶ 59,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-051-2; No. 67051
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 8 x 9



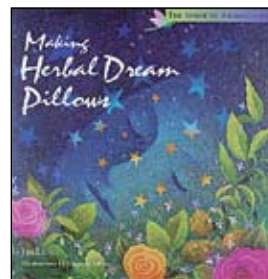
Making Music

ANN SAYRE WISEMAN & JOHN LANGSTAFF

Encourage children to recognize the musical possibilities in everyday objects with instructions for making and playing more than 70 home-made musical instruments.

- ▶ 2004 Parents' Choice Silver Honor Award

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-512-8; No. 67512
Two-color; illustrations throughout
96 pages; 8½ x 10½



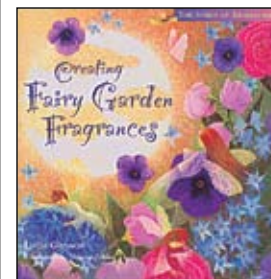
Making Herbal Dream Pillows

JIM LONG

Summon long-hidden memories and inspire your dreams by tucking a fragrant dream pillow into your pillowcase.

- ▶ Selection of Bookspan's Book-of-the-Month Club

Hardcover with jacket: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-075-8; No. 67075
Full-color; illustrations throughout
64 pages; 7¼ x 7¼

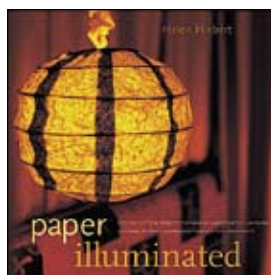


Creating Fairy Garden Fragrances

LINDA GANNON

Recipes for scented potpourri blends, fairy and herbal lore, poetry, seasonal stories, and gift ideas come together in this delightful book.

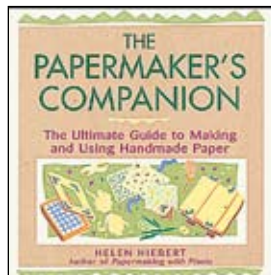
Hardcover with jacket: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-076-5; No. 67076
Full-color; illustrations throughout
64 pages; 7¼ x 7¼



Paper Illuminated
HELEN HIEBERT

Expanding on the popularity of papermaking, this unique book offers innovative designs for using handmade paper to make three-dimensional home furnishings, including lamp shades, luminaria, lanterns, room divider screens, and window shades. Full-color photographs illustrate the 15 projects.

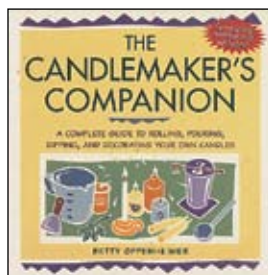
Paper with flaps:
\$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-330-8; No. 67330
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
144 pages; 8½ x 9



The Papermaker's Companion
HELEN HIEBERT

Make colorful papers using recycled junk mail or harvested plants. With clear, easy-to-follow instructions and step-by-step illustrations, Hiebert covers every aspect of creating unique papers and even offers helpful tips on using your creations.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-200-4; No. 67200
Illustrations throughout
224 pages; 8 x 8



The Candlemaker's Companion
BETTY OPPENHEIMER

Roll, pour, dip, and mold candles for every occasion with Betty Oppenheimer's comprehensive wax-to-wick instructions. The illustrated, step-by-step pages and detailed source list inspire and instruct crafters of all skill levels.

► **65,000 copies in print**
Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-366-7; No. 67366
Illustrations throughout
208 pages; 8 x 8

"These beach souvenirs are the rage — from shell chandeliers and shell-encrusted claw-foot bathtubs to Christmas trees adorned with shell garland."

— *USA Today*



Shell Chic

MARLENE HURLEY MARSHALL
PHOTOGRAPHY BY SABINE VOLLMER VON FALKEN

Capturing the romance of the beach and a lush eccentricity, *Shell Chic* features creative works from today's shell artisans and tells you how to bring their decorative flair into your own home. Gorgeous photography, design ideas, and practical instructions for shell art make this book a beautiful memento from a beach vacation and an inspiring book of craft projects.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**

Hardcover with jacket:
\$35.00 US / \$47.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-440-4; No. 67440
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 9½ x 11½



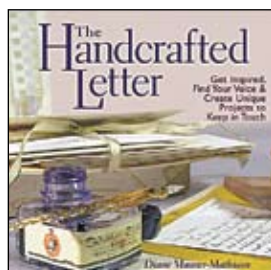
Mailboxes

EDITED BY G. E. NOVAK

Personalize your mailbox with stenciling, sponging, and other painting techniques, or dress it up with plants and flowers.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-970-0; No. 66970
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
128 pages; 8½ x 11



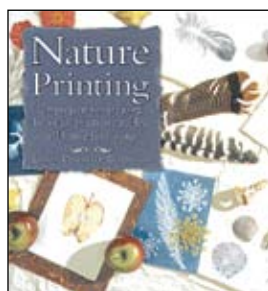
The Handcrafted Letter

DIANE MAURER-MATHISON

Strengthen relationships and maintain ties to loved ones with this full-color homage to old-fashioned letter writing. Includes projects for making cards and personalized stationery.

► **Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice and HomeStyle Book Clubs**

Hardcover with jacket:
\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-360-5; No. 67360
Full-color; photographs throughout
112 pages; 8 x 8



Nature Printing

LAURA DONNELLY BETHMANN

"Even those who think of themselves as artistically klutzy can get good results with leaf prints."

— *Newsday*

► **Selection of Bookspan's Book-of-the-Month and F&W's Decorative Artist's Book Clubs**
► **54,000 copies in print**

Paper with flaps:
\$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-376-6; No. 67376
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
96 pages; 9½ x 10

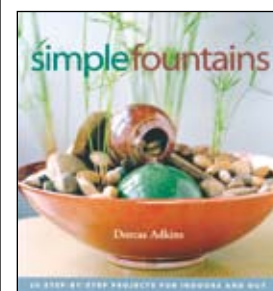


Papermaking with Garden Plants & Common Weeds

HELEN HIEBERT

With a small harvest of backyard weeds or garden plants, and the guidance of papermaking expert Helen Hiebert, anyone can make exquisite papers right in the home kitchen. Illustrated, step-by-step instructions make it easy to blend and shape a variety of unique, organic papers.

Paper with flaps:
\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-622-4; No. 67622
Full-color; photographs throughout
112 pages; 9¼ x 10



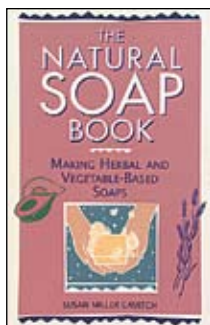
Simple Fountains

DORCAS ADKINS

From small tabletop models to full-sized backyard waterfalls, here are step-by-step instructions for creating 20 soothing fountains. Includes advice on everything from the newest pump options to working bonsai into a fountain design.

► **66,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-506-7; No. 67506
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 9¼ x 10



The Natural Soap Book

SUSAN MILLER CAVITCH

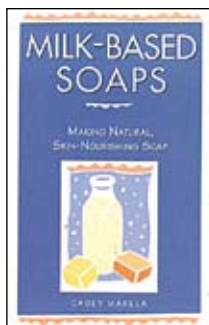
The definitive resource for making vegetable-based soaps from scratch.

"A welcome guide for anyone taking up the home craft."

— *The Orange County Register*

▶ 158,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-888-8; No. 66888
Two-color; illustrations throughout
192 pages; 6 x 9



Milk-Based Soaps

CASEY MAKELA

Blend moisturizing, skin-nourishing, milk-based soaps using the specialized yet simple techniques Makela has developed during years of soapmaking and running her own soap business.

▶ Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice Book Club

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-984-7; No. 66984
Two-color; illustrations throughout
112 pages; 6 x 9



Making Natural Liquid Soaps

CATHERINE FAILOR

Create all-natural, inexpensive hand soaps, shampoos, shower gels, bubble baths, and much more using a simple double-boiler technique. Learn to blend oils, additives, color, and scent to develop one-of-a-kind liquid soaps.

▶ 48,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-243-1; No. 67243
Full-color; photographs throughout
144 pages; 7 x 10



Making Transparent Soap

CATHERINE FAILOR

With common ingredients and easy-to-follow, step-by-step directions, crafters can produce transparent soaps that are milder, richer, and creamier than any commercial soap on the market.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-244-8; No. 67244
Full-color; photographs throughout
144 pages; 7 x 10



Melt & Mold Soap Crafting

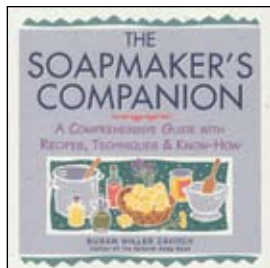
C. KAILA WESTERMAN

Cook colorful, whimsical, and eye-catching soaps in the microwave! More than 30 projects using a meltable glycerin soap base and readily available colorants and fragrances enable crafters to custom design their own works of soap art.

▶ 35,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-293-6; No. 67293
Full-color; photographs throughout
144 pages; 7 x 10

PAMPER YOURSELF



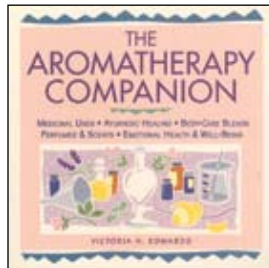
The Soapmaker's Companion

SUSAN MILLER CAVITCH

Learn every step of the soap-making process — from basic skills to special techniques for marbling and stained glass effects — with clear, easy-to-follow instructions from master soapmaker Susan Miller Cavitch. Includes recipes for 40 unique specialty soaps that make great gifts for friends and family.

▶ 117,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-965-6; No. 66965
Two-color; illustrations throughout
288 pages; 8 x 8



The Aromatherapy Companion

VICTORIA H. EDWARDS

The most comprehensive aromatherapy guide available features hundreds of healing recipes for beauty, health, and well-being. An overview of 125 essential oils serves as a comprehensive guide to their properties and therapeutic applications.

▶ 38,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-150-2; No. 67150
Two-color; illustrations throughout
288 pages; 8 x 8



A little self-indulgence is good for you!

Assortment A

54-copy counter display

Includes 6 each Simple Ways to Relax, Blissful Bathtimes, By Candlelight, Sleep Well Tonight, Aromatherapy, How to Keep a Dream Journal, A Spa of Your Own, Incense, and Simple Ways to Energize

\$213.30 US / \$297.00 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-897-6
No. 67897

Paper: \$3.95 US / \$5.50 CAN
Books are not prepriced

Assortment B

54-copy counter display

Includes 6 each A Little Book of Flowers, Taking Time for Friends, A Spa of Your Own, A Celebration of Motherhood, By Candlelight, Incense, Simple Ways to Energize, Blissful Bathtimes, and Simple Ways to Relax

\$213.30 US / \$297.00 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-830-3
No. 67830

Illustrations throughout
64 pages; 4 1/4 x 5

A Celebration of Motherhood

Michelle Gillett

ISBN 978-1-58017-384-1; No. 67384

A Little Book of Flowers

Dale Evva Gelfand

ISBN 978-1-58017-564-7; No. 67564

Aromatherapy

Victoria H. Edwards

ISBN 978-1-58017-891-4; No. 67891

A Spa of Your Own

Stephanie Tourles

ISBN 978-1-58017-888-4; No. 67888

Blissful Bathtimes

Margó Valentine Lazzara

ISBN 978-1-58017-894-5; No. 67894

By Candlelight

Diana Rosen

ISBN 978-1-58017-566-1; No. 67566

How to Keep a Dream Journal

Diana Rosen

ISBN 978-1-58017-890-7; No. 67890

Incense

Diana Rosen

ISBN 978-1-58017-567-8; No. 67567

Simple Ways to Energize

Stephanie Tourles

ISBN 978-1-58017-887-7; No. 67887

Simple Ways to Relax

Barbara L. Heller

ISBN 978-1-58017-895-2; No. 67895

Sleep Well Tonight

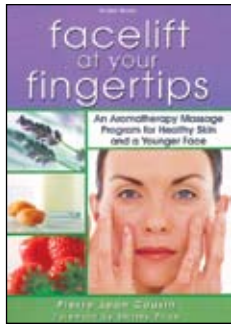
Barbara L. Heller

ISBN 978-1-58017-893-8; No. 67893

Taking Time for Friends

Dale Evva Gelfand

ISBN 978-1-58017-546-3; No. 67546



Facelift at Your Fingertips

PIERRE JEAN COUSIN

A glowing complexion and moisturized, healthy skin can be achieved in just minutes a day with this easy-to-follow aromatherapy and massage sequence, a pleasurable and natural alternative to cosmetic surgery and commercial products.

Paper with vinyl-coated cover:
\$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-242-4; No. 67242
Full-color; photographs throughout
128 pages; 6 x 9



Making Aromatherapy Creams & Lotions

DONNA MARIA

Free yourself from synthetic substances with this simple five-step method for creating personalized facial creams, body rubs, moisturizers, lip balms, and more — made with all-natural ingredients.

► **39,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-241-7; No. 67241
Two-color; photographs throughout
168 pages; 6 x 8½

“Organic Body Care Recipes will make you want to skip the drugstore and head to your kitchen for some natural remedies.”

— NY1 News

Organic Body Care Recipes

STEPHANIE TOURLES

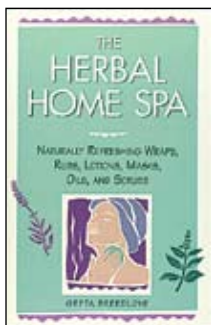
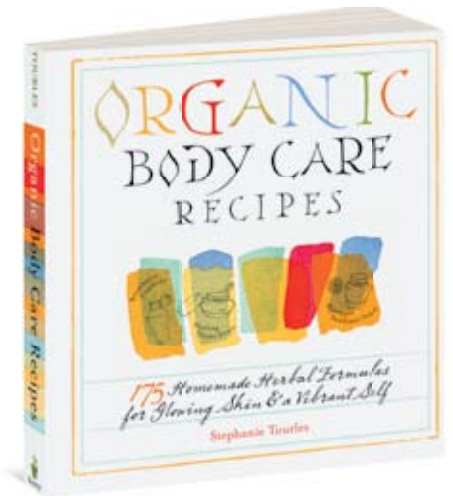


Using home-crafted beauty products is the surest way to maintain radiantly healthy skin, hair, feet, hands, and nails. Now it's fun and simple to make lotions, scrubs, toners, masks, and much more with dozens of luscious recipes created by natural health and beauty expert Stephanie Tourles. Her broad range of beauty formulas for every skin type puts complete control into the hands of the home crafter interested in personalizing her beauty regimen. The recipes all use readily available ingredients that pamper the body and soothe the senses.

► **Main Selection of Bookspan's One Spirit Book Club**
► **Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice, HomeStyle, Black Expressions, and Zooba Book Clubs**
► **64,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-676-7; No. 67676

Two-color; illustrations throughout
384 pages; 8 x 8½



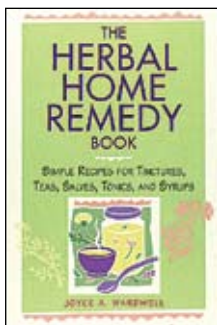
The Herbal Home Spa

GRETA BREEDLOVE

Create sumptuous personal-care products to pamper every part of your body. These easy-to-follow recipes yield products that rival the best offerings at spas and specialty shops.

► **41,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-005-5; No. 67005
Two-color; illustrations throughout
208 pages; 6 x 9



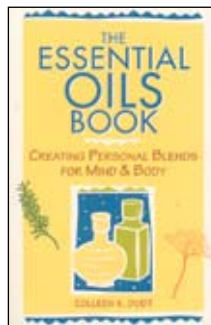
The Herbal Home Remedy Book

JOYCE A. WARDWELL

Stock the home medicine cabinet with all-natural salves, tinctures, syrups, and lozenges. These simple recipes provide complete instructions for gathering, drying, storing, and blending 25 common herbs to improve overall health.

► **Selection of Bookspan's One Spirit Book Club**

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-016-1; No. 67016
Two-color; illustrations throughout
176 pages; 6 x 9



The Essential Oils Book

COLLEEN K. DODT

Aromatic essential oils have many uses. Soothing or invigorating, oils can be used in air fresheners, home-cleaning products, bath soaks, and, of course, perfumes. Complete instructions show readers how to use essential oils safely and effectively.

► **75,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-913-7; No. 66913
Two-color; illustrations throughout
160 pages; 6 x 9

“Gladstar shares her wisdom and enthusiasm with herbal recipes that promote radiant beauty and well-being.”

— BookPage

Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes for Vibrant Health

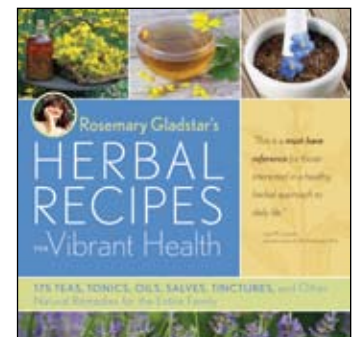
ROSEMARY GLADSTAR

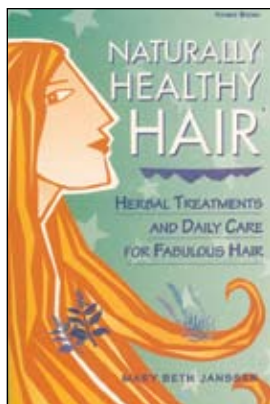
This practical compendium of Rosemary Gladstar's herbal wisdom is a must-have for anyone interested in taking advantage of the healing power of herbs. Promote radiant beauty within and without, soothe everyday ailments, and ease stress and anxiety with 175 simple herbal recipes. An A-to-Z guide to more than 90 common herbs explains the benefits and suggested uses of each plant.

► **Selection of Bookspan's One Spirit Book Club**
► **60,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-078-5; No. 62078

Full-color; photographs throughout
408 pages; 7¼ x 7¼





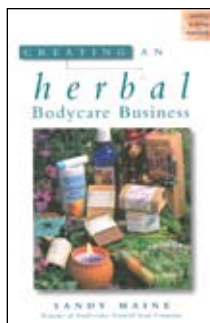
Naturally Healthy Hair

MARY BETH JANSSEN

"Chock-full of practical and uplifting information to help all of us achieve more 'good hair' days."

— Christiane Northrup, M.D.,
author of *Women's Bodies,*
Women's Wisdom

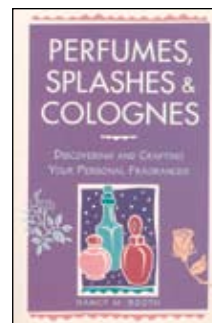
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-129-8; No. 67129
Illustrations throughout
192 pages; 6 x 9



Creating an Herbal Bodycare Business

SANDY MAINE

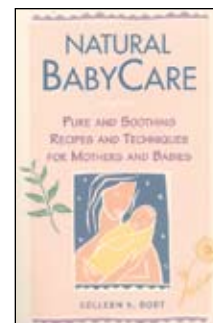
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-094-9; No. 67094
Illustrations throughout
160 pages; 6 x 9



Perfumes, Splashes & Colognes

NANCY M. BOOTH

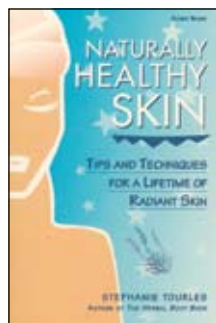
Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-985-4; No. 66985
Two-color; illustrations throughout
176 pages; 6 x 9



Natural BabyCare

COLLEEN K. DODT

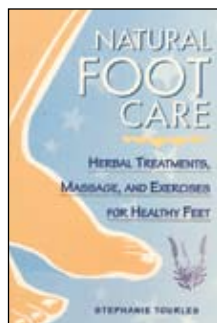
Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-953-3; No. 66953
Illustrations throughout
160 pages; 6 x 9



Naturally Healthy Skin

STEPHANIE TOURLES

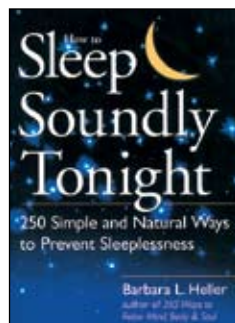
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-130-4; No. 67130
Illustrations throughout
208 pages; 6 x 9



Natural Foot Care

STEPHANIE TOURLES

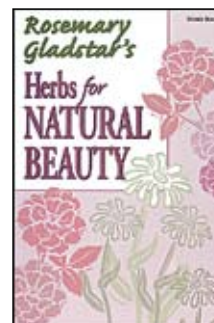
Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-054-3; No. 67054
Illustrations throughout
192 pages; 6 x 9



How to Sleep Soundly Tonight

BARBARA L. HELLER

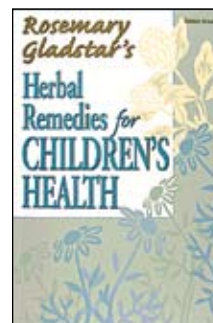
Paper: \$8.95 US / \$11.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-314-8; No. 67314
Two-color
192 pages; 5½ x 7¼



Herbs for Natural Beauty

ROSEMARY GLADSTAR

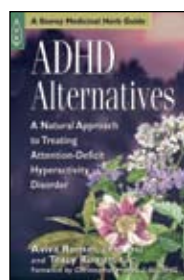
Paper: \$8.95 US / \$11.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-152-6; No. 67152
Two-color; illustrations throughout
80 pages; 6 x 9



Herbal Remedies for Children's Health

ROSEMARY GLADSTAR

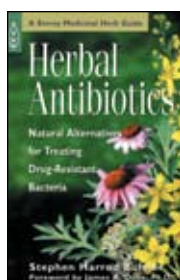
Paper: \$8.95 US / \$11.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-153-3; No. 67153
Two-color; illustrations throughout
80 pages; 6 x 9



ADHD Alternatives

AVIVA AND TRACY ROMM

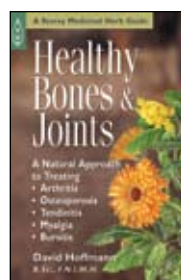
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-248-6; No. 67248
Photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 5½ x 8½



Herbal Antibiotics

STEPHEN HARROD BUHNER

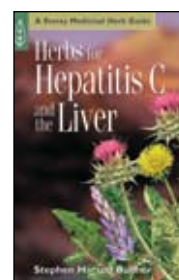
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-148-9; No. 67148
Photographs and illustrations throughout
144 pages; 5½ x 8½



Healthy Bones & Joints

DAVID HOFFMANN

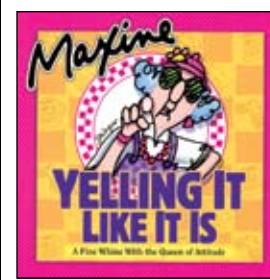
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-253-0; No. 67253
Photographs and illustrations throughout
128 pages; 5½ x 8½



Herbs for Hepatitis C and the Liver

STEPHEN HARROD BUHNER

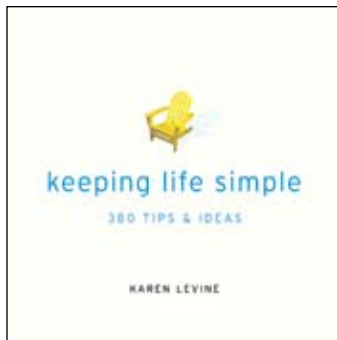
Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-255-4; No. 67255
Photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 5½ x 8½



Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is

► 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-391-9; No. 67391
Full-color; illustrations throughout
128 pages; 8 x 8



Keeping Life Simple

KAREN LEVINE

Bursting with simple, practical ideas for paring down, lightening up, moving on, and having fun, *Keeping Life Simple* is a calming collection for anyone faced with the everyday challenges of doing it all.

► 187,000 copies in print

Paper: \$8.95 US / \$11.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-600-2; No. 67600

Two-color

384 pages; 4 1/4 x 4 1/4

8-copy counter display

\$71.60 US / \$95.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-792-4

No. 67792



Happy Baby, Happy You

KARYN SIEGEL-MAIER

Hundreds of quick and easy tips and activities help new parents create a nurturing home and establish strong bonds with their infants. Each day of baby's first year is an opportunity to love, cuddle, teach, nurture, and play. Here are ideas for simple games, tips on baby-friendly materials and toys, and recipes for baby foods and lotions. Even when getting some sleep is all a parent can think about, these suggestions are simple, satisfying, and achievable.

► 71,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-141-6; No. 62141

Two-color; illustrations throughout

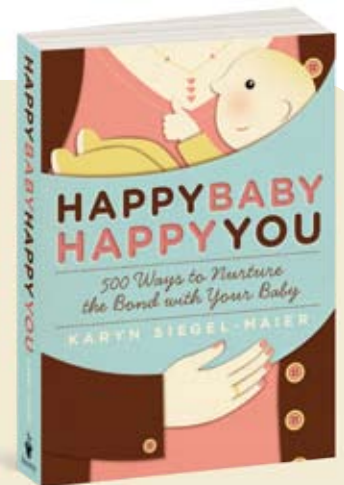
304 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-159-1

No. 62159



The Soul Support Book

DEB KOFFMAN

This reassuring little book about getting unstuck in life will boost spirits with colorful cartoon faces and pairs of happy feet matched with joyful and insightful text.

Paper with flaps:

\$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-286-8; No. 67286

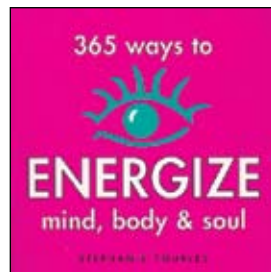
Full-color; illustrations throughout
112 pages; 5 1/4 x 7

8-copy counter display

\$79.60 US / \$108.00 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-898-3

No. 67898



365 Ways to Energize Mind, Body & Soul

STEPHANIE TOURLES

Staying energized in today's busy world is a necessity. Before reaching for another cup of coffee, reach for this fun idea-a-day book filled with natural ways to stay alert and upbeat.

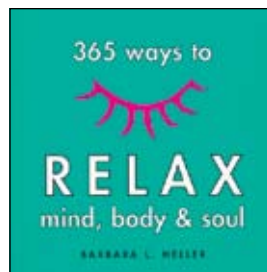
► 68,000 copies in print

Paper: \$7.95 US / \$10.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-331-5; No. 67331

Illustrations throughout

384 pages; 4 1/4 x 4 1/4



365 Ways to Relax Mind, Body & Soul

BARBARA L. HELLER

Feeling stressed? Here are 365 simple, effective ways to promote relaxation — from simple, uplifting thoughts and calming exercises to feel-good foods and diet advice.

► 90,000 copies in print

Paper: \$7.95 US / \$10.95 CAN

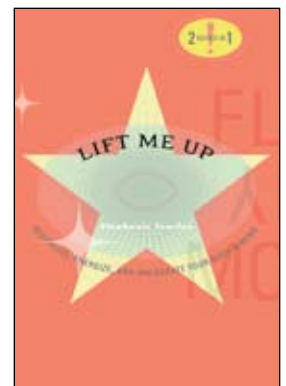
ISBN 978-1-58017-332-2; No. 67332

Illustrations throughout

384 pages; 4 1/4 x 4 1/4

"Bring a bit of serenity to your life with Lift Me Up/Calm Me Down . . . packed with suggestions and quotes to relax or rejuvenate your spirit."

— Cottage Living



Lift Me Up / Calm Me Down

STEPHANIE TOURLES & BARBARA L. HELLER

This irresistibly designed book gathers dozens of fresh ideas, inspiring quotes, and simple suggestions for gearing up or cooling down — whatever the day demands. Look at the book one way and it's *Lift Me Up*; turn it over and it's *Calm Me Down*.

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-163-2; No. 67163

Full-color; illustrations throughout
480 pages; 4 x 5 1/4

8-copy counter display

\$79.60 US / \$108.00 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-866-9

No. 67866





What's That Bird?

JOSEPH CHOINIÈRE & CLAIRE
MOWBRAY GOLDING

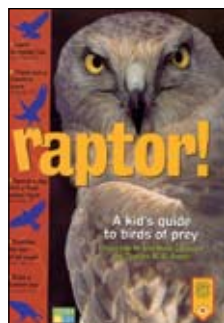
"Easy to use, loaded with digestible information and full of spectacular photography."

— San Diego Union-Tribune

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-554-8; No. 67554

Hardcover with jacket:

\$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-555-5; No. 67555
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
128 pages; 7½ x 11



Raptor!

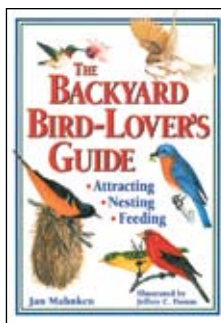
CHRISTYNA M. LAUBACH,
RENÉ LAUBACH, AND
CHARLES W.G. SMITH

Get to know the birds at the top of the food chain.

- Outstanding Science Trade Book for Students K-12 Selection
- Selection of Bookspan's Children's BOMC
- 60,000 copies in print

Paper with flaps:

\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-445-9; No. 67445
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
128 pages; 7½ x 11



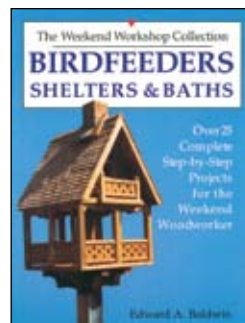
The Backyard Bird-Lover's Guide

JAN MAHNKEN

In this colorful, information-packed reference book for attracting, feeding, and watching a wide variety of birds, Mahnken introduces 135 North American species. Includes information about territory, courtship, nesting, and parenting characteristics.

- Selection of Bookspan's Book-of-the-Month Club
- 111,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-927-4; No. 66927
Full-color; illustrations throughout
320 pages; 7 x 10



Birdfeeders, Shelters & Baths

EDWARD A. BALDWIN

Learn to control squirrels and other predators while attracting your favorite backyard birds, with more than 25 creative designs for birdfeeders, birdbaths, and even a roosting box.

- 143,000 copies in print

Paper: \$15.95 US / \$21.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-623-5; No. 66623
One-color with 8-page color photographic insert; photographs and illustrations throughout
120 pages; 8½ x 11



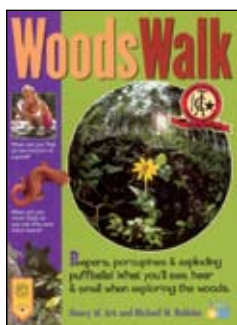
Weather!

REBECCA RUPP

Impeccable science, 20 exciting experiments, and irresistible weather facts will turn every young meteorologist into a know-it-all.

- Selection of the International Reading Association's Teachers' Choices list for 2004
- Teachers' Choice Award for Children's Books

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-420-6; No. 67420
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
144 pages; 7¾ x 9¼



WoodsWalk

HENRY W. ART AND
MICHAEL W. ROBBINS

- Learning Magazine Teachers' Choice Award for the Family
- Selection of Bookspan's Children's BOMC
- 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-452-7; No. 67452

Hardcover with jacket:

\$21.95 US / \$29.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-477-0; No. 67477
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
128 pages; 7 x 9½



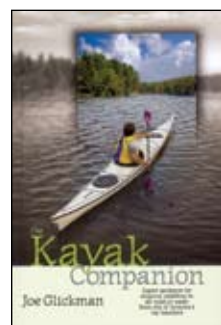
Raising a Team Player

HARRY SHEEHY
WITH DANNY PEARY

Harry Sheehy encourages parents to get involved, discusses working with children on various aspects of sportsmanship, and offers advice on appropriate ways to praise, temper, support, and teach young team players.

Hardcover with jacket:

\$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-447-3; No. 67447
Two-color; photographs throughout
176 pages; 5½ x 8¼



The Kayak Companion

JOE GLICKMAN

Joe Glickman teaches beginners the basic techniques of sea, touring, and recreational kayaking and offers expert advice on navigation, troubleshooting, and boat assessment to more experienced kayakers.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-485-5; No. 67485
Illustrations throughout
136 pages; 6 x 9

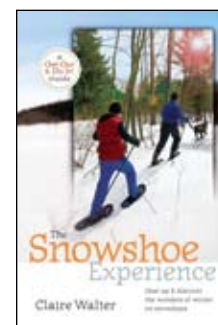


The Hiking Companion

MICHAEL W. ROBBINS

Included are common mistakes and how to avoid them, recommendations on trip planning and equipment, and lessons on basic navigation, as well as exciting stories of once-in-a-lifetime adventures. *The Hiking Companion* is a perfect reader for the millions of hiking enthusiasts.

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-429-9; No. 67429
Illustrations throughout
136 pages; 6 x 9



The Snowshoe Experience

CLAIRE WALTER

Snowshoers enjoy invigorating winter weather and all the benefits of a complete, low-impact cardiovascular workout. Learn all the basics about equipment, how to handle different terrains, standard safety precautions, and tips on the best places to snowshoe in North America.

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-541-8; No. 67541
Illustrations throughout
144 pages; 6 x 9

"Full of whimsical facts, pithy quotes, and meaty puzzles."

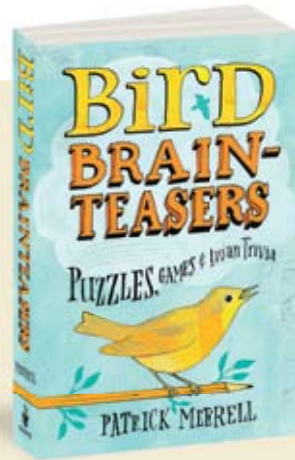
— Scott Weidensaul, author of *Of a Feather: A Brief History of American Birding*

Bird Brainteasers

PATRICK MERRELL

Birdwatchers and puzzle fans alike will delight in this fresh collection of games, puzzles, and avian amusements by noted puzzler Patrick Merrell. Packed with bird-themed crosswords, visual puzzles, and the first-ever Birdoku challenges, the book also features fascinating bird facts, trivia, and lore. It's the ideal gift for every savvy birdwatcher.

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-080-8; No. 62080
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 324 pages; 4 x 6
8-copy counter display
 \$79.60 US / \$108.00 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-109-6; No. 62109



The Bird Watching Answer Book

LAURA ERICKSON

Birders turn to the Cornell Lab of Ornithology, the world's leading authority on birds and an information clearinghouse for bird-watchers of all levels, for answers to their in-the-field questions. Now hundreds of those questions and answers are gathered here in a handy, portable volume that explains how birds follow migration paths, when and where they sleep, and why they don't get cold feet. A thoughtful and practical gift for any of the 76 million bird watchers in America.

Flexibind with paper spine:
 \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-452-3; No. 62452
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 400 pages; 4½ x 6½
8-copy counter display
 \$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-503-2; No. 62503

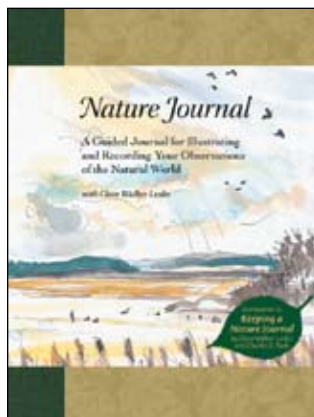
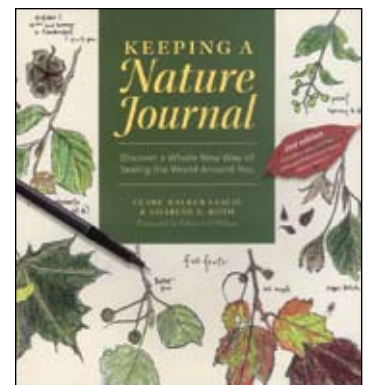
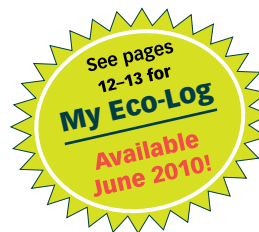
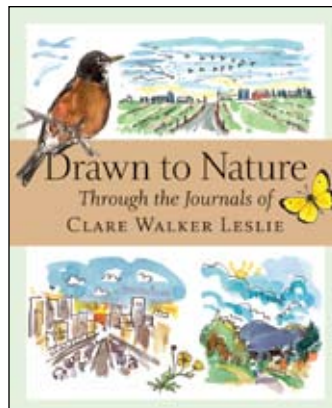


CLARE WALKER LESLIE

Drawn to Nature Through the Journals of Clare Walker Leslie

Clare Walker Leslie uses her personal sketches and nature observations as an invitation to readers to share in the pleasure of her nature watching and to take a moment to slow down and see nature with renewed appreciation.

Paper with flaps: \$15.00 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-614-9; No. 67614
Full-color; illustrations throughout
 176 pages; 6½ x 8



Nature Journal

CLARE WALKER LESLIE

More than a blank book, but with ample room to record all your reflections on nature, here is a unique guided journal with just the right amount of inspiration and information.

Hardcover with jacket:
 \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-296-7; No. 67296
Full-color; illustrations throughout
 176 pages; 7½ x 10

Keeping a Nature Journal

CLARE WALKER LESLIE & CHARLES E. ROTH

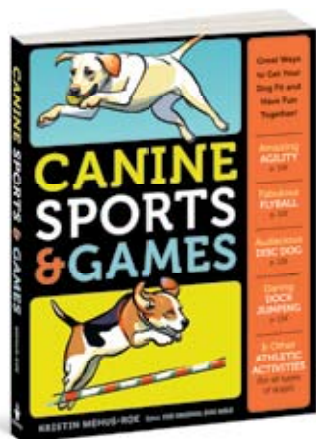


Reconnect with nature through sketching and writing with these simple methods for capturing the living beauty of each season. Includes exercises and prompts for all ages.

- Recipient of the John Burroughs Young Readers Nature Book Award
- Selection of Bookspan's One Spirit and Crossings Book Clubs
- 88,000 copies in print

Paper with flaps:
 \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-493-0; No. 67493

Full-color; illustrations throughout
 224 pages; 9¼ x 10

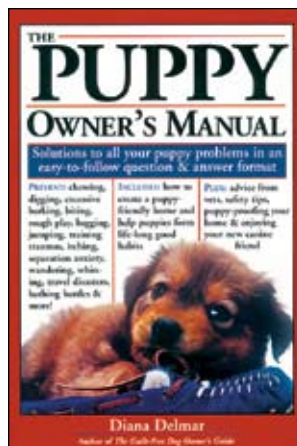


Canine Sports & Games

KRISTIN MEHUS-ROE

For every dog there is a sport that provides a perfect outlet for his intelligence and energy. Here is a full range of 19 fun and athletic activities — something for every dog and every owner. Each game, obedience competition, and test of instinctive skills is described in full, with information on history, complete rules, required equipment, how to begin training, safety reminders, related organizations, achievable goals, and inspiring anecdotes.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-083-9; No. 62083
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 256 pages; 7 x 9



The Puppy Owner's Manual

DIANA DELMAR

Learn to control typical mischievous puppy antics — barking, chewing, nipping — using humane, common-sense training techniques. Raise a healthy, happy, and safe pet who's a pleasure to have around the house.

► 89,000 copies in print

"... answers the distress signals sent up by every puppy owner." — Dog Fancy

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-401-5; No. 67401
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 192 pages; 6 x 9

The Kitten Owner's Manual

ARDEN MOORE

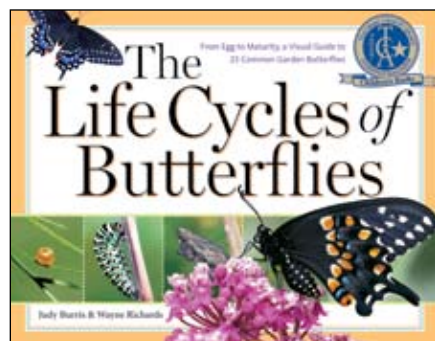
Raise a happy indoor cat with Arden Moore's practical advice, presented in a fun question-and-answer format. Hints and tips from leading veterinarians and behaviorists are included, plus success stories from real-life cat owners.

► 36,000 copies in print

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-387-2; No. 67387
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 208 pages; 6 x 9



BUTTERFLIES



The Life Cycles of Butterflies

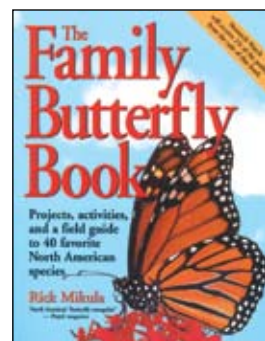
JUDY BURRIS & WAYNE RICHARDS

Witness the life cycles of 23 common backyard butterflies through more than 400 stunning photographs. Each butterfly is shown from start to maturity, with sequential photographs of the egg, caterpillar, chrysalis, and emerging butterfly — a richly visual guide to one of nature's most wondrous creations.

► 2007 Teachers' Choice Children's Book Award
 ► Bookspan's Discovery Channel Book Club Selection

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-617-0; No. 67617
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

Hardcover with jacket:
 \$26.95 US / \$36.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-618-7; No. 67618
 160 pages; 9¾ x 7½



The Family Butterfly Book

RICK MIKULA

► The Garden Writers Association of America's 2001 Quill & Trowel Award for the Art of Garden Communication
 ► 55,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-292-9; No. 67292

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-335-3; No. 67335
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 176 pages; 8½ x 11

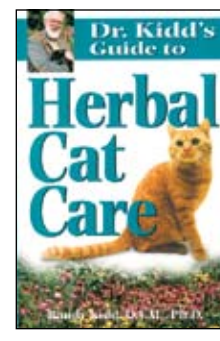


Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Dog Care

RANDY KIDD, DVM, Ph.D.

Maintain your dog's health the natural way with gentle, chemical-free treatments for preventive care as well as acute canine health problems.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-189-2; No. 67189
Illustrations throughout
 208 pages; 6 x 9



Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Cat Care

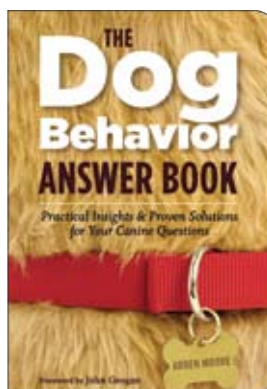
RANDY KIDD, DVM, Ph.D.

Holistic veterinarian Randy Kidd offers thorough, up-to-date information on gentle, chemical-free treatments for preventive care as well as acute feline health problems.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-188-5; No. 67188
Illustrations throughout
 208 pages; 6 x 9

The Dog Behavior Answer Book

ARDEN MOORE
FOREWORD BY JOHN GROGAN



Dogs and people don't always speak the same language — that's where dog expert Arden Moore steps in. Working with real dogs and real dog owners over the years, Moore has seen and addressed hundreds of behavioral issues. Moore's friendly handbook helps readers view the world through their dogs' eyes.

► 50,000 copies in print

Flexibind: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-644-6; No. 67644
Two-color; illustrations throughout
336 pages; 4½ x 6¾

8-copy counter display
\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-738-2
No. 67738

The Cat Behavior Answer Book

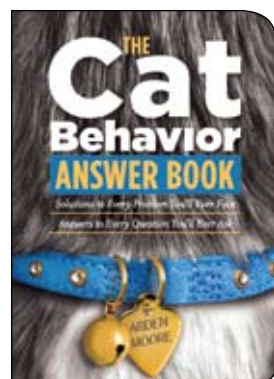
ARDEN MOORE
FOREWORD BY NANCY PETERSON, RVT

For cat owners and lovers everywhere, pet expert Arden Moore explores feline behavior in an inviting, browsable Q & A format. Her practical advice and workable solutions to common kitty conundrums help owners prevent the destructive behavior and embrace the charming quirks.

► 44,000 copies in print

Flexibind: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-674-3; No. 67674
Two-color; illustrations throughout
336 pages; 4½ x 6¾

8-copy counter display
\$119.60 US / \$159.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-720-7
No. 67720



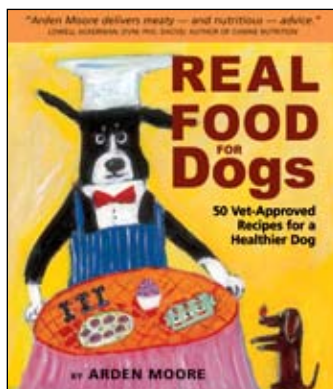
Real Food for Dogs

ARDEN MOORE
ILLUSTRATED BY ANNE DAVIS

For dog owners who want the very best for their companions, Arden Moore provides 50 nutritionally balanced, veterinarian-approved recipes, prepared from everyday food items available at local supermarkets. Dogs love the healthy food, and readers will laugh out loud at Anne Davis's delightful illustrations.

► 89,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-424-4; No. 67424
Two-color; illustrations throughout
128 pages; 6½ x 7½



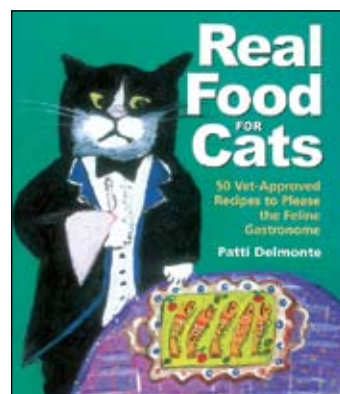
Real Food for Cats

PATTI DELMONTE
ILLUSTRATED BY ANNE DAVIS

This collection of 50 simple but nutritionally balanced, vet-approved recipes will have your cat rubbing your ankles faster than you can say "can opener."

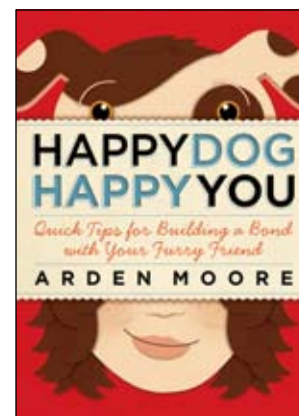
► 47,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-409-1; No. 67409
Two-color; illustrations throughout
128 pages; 6½ x 7½



Happy Dog, Happy You

ARDEN MOORE



To accommodate busy dog lovers, Arden Moore offers hundreds of quick tips and practical ideas — many achievable in five minutes a day — to reinforce the human/canine bond. Games, playful training sessions, practical travel advice, tips for trips to the vet, and grooming hints all fill the pages of this friendly manual.

► 58,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-032-7; No. 62032

Two-color; illustrations throughout
304 pages; 5 x 7



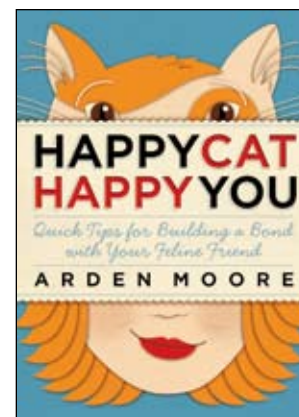
8-copy mixed counter display
(4 Happy Cat, 4 Happy Dog)
\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-058-7
No. 62058

"Arden Moore has helped millions of pets and people live happier, healthier, fuller lives."

— Marty Becker, DVM, veterinary TV correspondent for Good Morning America and author of Chicken Soup for the Pet Lover's Soul

Happy Cat, Happy You

ARDEN MOORE

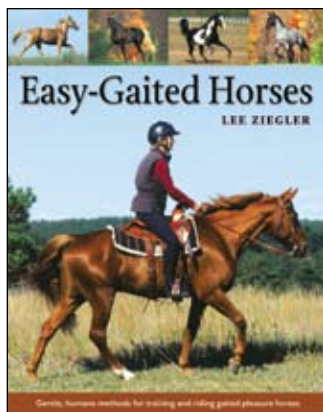


Hundreds of fast and fun ideas for developing strong bonds with cats will have even the busiest owners looking forward to game breaks and massage sessions. Bath time, mealtime, quiet time, and playtime — they're all covered in this low-fuss approach to caring for lovable feline companions.

► 59,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-033-4; No. 62033

Two-color; illustrations throughout
304 pages; 5 x 7



"The what, why, and how of easy gaits . . . a must-read for those who mistakenly believe gaits are best achieved through pain and force."

— Natural Horse

Easy-Gaited Horses

LEE ZIEGLER

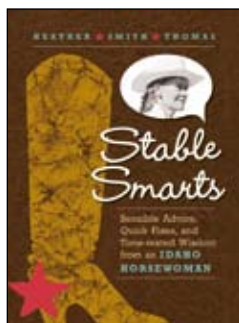
Discover the pleasures of riding a horse that is calm, obedient, relaxed, and sure-footed. Lee Ziegler brings her enthusiasm for gaited horses to this comprehensive guide to training and riding, using humane methods to produce a horse that's comfortable to ride. From defining various gaits to explaining equine anatomy to training a variety of horses in specific gaits, this is the definitive guide to good gaited horsemanship.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-562-3; No. 67562

Illustrations throughout

256 pages; 8½ x 10½



Stable Smarts

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

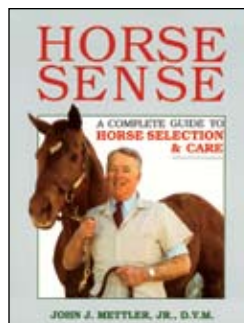
Old cowboy tricks, quick homemade fixes, hard-earned lessons, and tried-and-true horsekeeping wisdom — they all contribute to the treasure-house of equine know-how that Heather Smith Thomas has assembled for anyone who rides, owns, or dreams of spending time with horses.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-610-1; No. 67610

Two-color; illustrations throughout

320 pages; 6 x 8



Horse Sense

JOHN J. METTLER JR., DVM

Dr. Mettler gives invaluable advice on preventive health care for horses, describing immunizations, worming, and dental care and explaining how colic, choke, and founder can be prevented and treated.

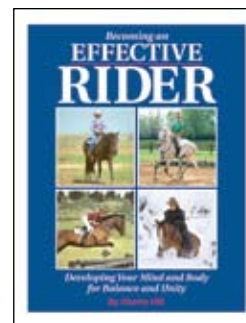
► **68,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-545-0; No. 66545

Photographs and illustrations throughout

160 pages; 8½ x 11



Becoming an Effective Rider

CHERRY HILL

Cherry Hill offers a range of techniques to help riders reach full mental and physical potential, whether in recreational riding or formal dressage.

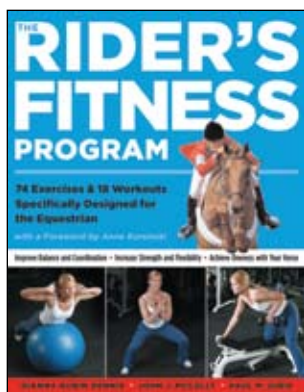
► **50,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-688-4; No. 66688

Photographs and illustrations throughout

192 pages; 8½ x 11



The Rider's Fitness Program

DIANNA R. DENNIS, JOHN J. MCCULLY, AND PAUL M. JURIS

More than 85 exercises, illustrated with step-by-step instructional photography, improve balance, flexibility, and coordination. New and experienced riders will suffer fewer aches and pains and find new strength.

Paper with lay-flat binding:

\$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

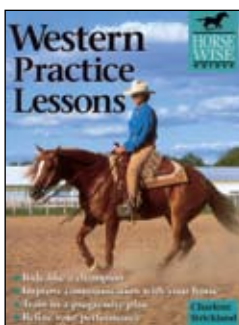
ISBN 978-1-58017-542-2; No. 67542

Photographs and illustrations throughout

224 pages; 8½ x 10½

"The horse community is really in need of this book. Let's all get going and let's get fit!"

— George Morris, Olympic Silver Medalist and master clinician



Western Practice Lessons

CHARLENE STRICKLAND

"Strickland steers clear of mumbo jumbo and provides succinct, useable information."

— Horse Illustrated

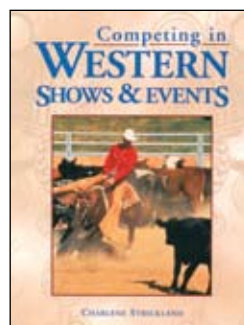
► **35,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-107-6; No. 67107

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout

160 pages; 8½ x 10½



Competing in Western Shows & Events

CHARLENE STRICKLAND

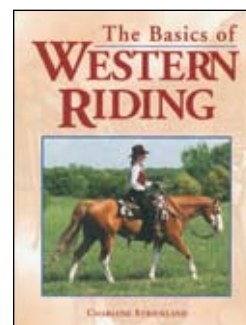
Read about the fascinating world of Western contests and society, and then learn the skills and practices that make Western judges sit up and take notice.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-031-4; No. 67031

Photographs and illustrations throughout

144 pages; 8½ x 11



The Basics of Western Riding

CHARLENE STRICKLAND

Master all the steps to becoming an effective Western rider, from evaluating a potential mount to dressing for style and safety.

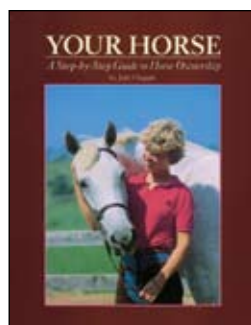
► **36,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-030-7; No. 67030

Photographs and illustrations throughout

144 pages; 8½ x 11



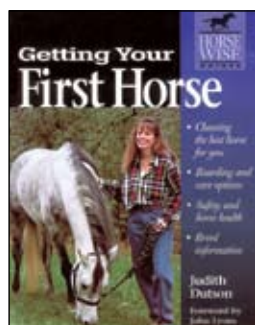
Your Horse

JUDY CHAPPLE

This book takes the mystery out of horse ownership, from getting your first horse to riding it. Judy Chapple inspires confidence as she offers information that is thorough and easy to comprehend.

► **85,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-353-1; No. 66353
 Photographs and illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 8½ x 11



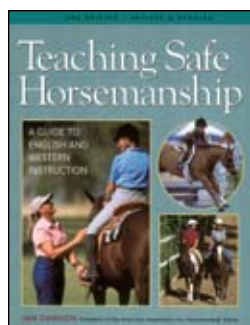
Getting Your First Horse

JUDITH DUTSON

Buying your first horse can be a daunting experience! Judith Dutson takes you step by step through the buying or leasing process.

► **36,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-078-9; No. 67078
 Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 176 pages; 8½ x 10½

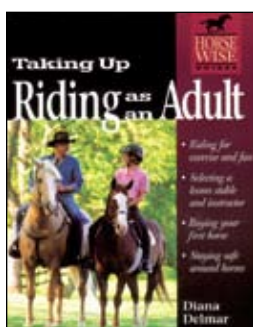


Teaching Safe Horsemanship

JAN DAWSON

Equestrian accidents can happen — but knowledge and foresight can prevent or minimize potentially serious accidents. Jan Dawson teaches both English and Western riding instructors how to create a safe riding environment.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-515-9; No. 67515
 Photographs and illustrations throughout
 160 pages; 8½ x 11

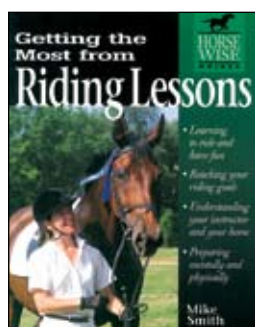


Taking Up Riding as an Adult

DIANA DELMAR

Learn to ride at any age with this practical guide to staying injury free, purchasing tack and equipment, and finding the right lesson barn and instructor.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-081-9; No. 67081
 Photographs and illustrations throughout
 160 pages; 8½ x 10½



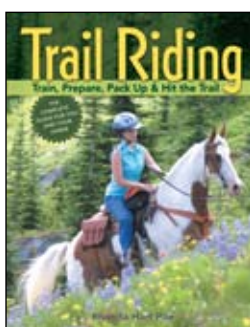
Getting the Most from Riding Lessons

MIKE SMITH

This reassuring guide for beginning riders covers safety, horse behavior, basic riding exercises, and communicating with a qualified instructor.

► **43,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-082-6; No. 67082
 Photographs and illustrations throughout
 160 pages; 8½ x 10½



Trail Riding

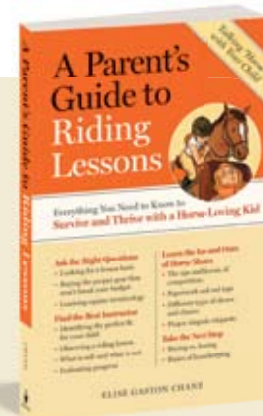
RHONDA HART POE

Fundamental instruction and detailed advice on every aspect of trail riding, the most popular activity on horseback. From selecting an appropriate horse to proper conditioning and training for every kind of trail situation, this book covers it all. This is essential reading for everyone who rides anywhere other than the ring.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-560-9; No. 67560
 Illustrations throughout
 336 pages; 8½ x 10½

“Essential information about finding the perfect lesson program, outfitting your horse-crazed child for the sport, and making sure your young rider stays safe in the saddle.”

— Lesley Ward,
 Editor, *Young Rider* magazine



A Parent's Guide to Riding Lessons

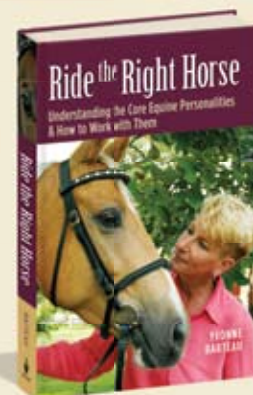
ELISE GASTON CHAND

For every parent whose child has begged for riding lessons, here is a reassuring introduction to the world of riding gear, ringside etiquette, and equine terminology. At every step Chand addresses parents' safety concerns, offering specific advice for keeping children safe in and out of the barn. Riding lessons are a big investment; Chand helps parents find the instructors and situations that will suit each child's individual needs.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-447-9; No. 62447
 Illustrations throughout
 192 pages; 5½ x 8½

“Yvonne writes with a huge depth of perception, and she is armed with a vast array of experiences. You will not find another book like this one.”

— Carol Lavell,
 International FEI competitor &
 Olympic medalist



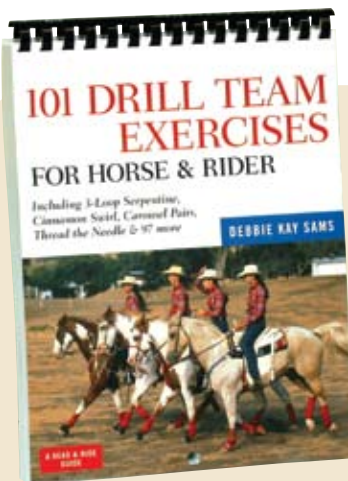
Ride the Right Horse

YVONNE BARBEAU

Build better horse relationships by understanding and working with horses' unique personalities. Dressage trainer Yvonne Barbeau describes the four basic equine personality types — social, fearful, aloof, and challenging — and the clues that help riders identify primary traits. Training tips and strategies developed specifically for each equine personality give riders and trainers the skills they need to work more effectively with individual horses.

Hardcover with jacket:
 \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-662-0; No. 67662

Photographs and illustrations throughout
 312 pages; 6 x 9



101 Drill Team Exercises

DEBBIE KAY SAMS

Practice exercises are crucial for all drill team riders, who must demonstrate perfect teamwork and good horsemanship skills in the ring. The exercises developed for this Read & Ride Guide progress from basic skill-building drills to challenging synchronized formations. Ten complete drills give teams performance routines that will have rodeo and horse-fair crowds on their feet.

Paper with comb binding: Photographs and
\$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN illustrations throughout
ISBN 978-1-60342-143-0 240 pages; 8½ x 10½
No. 62143

READ & RIDE SERIES

BEST-SELLING SERIES

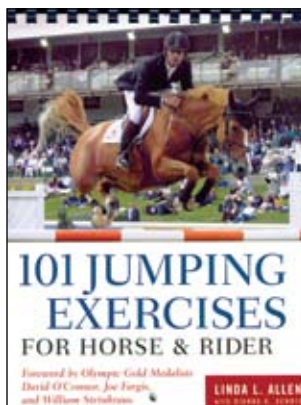
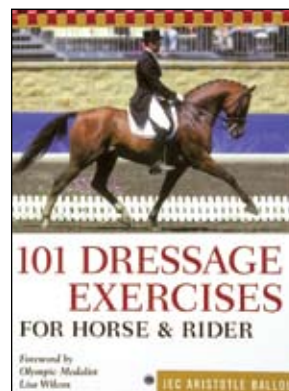
101 Dressage Exercises for Horse & Rider

JEC ARISTOTLE BALLOU

For dressage riders at all levels, here are 101 exercises featuring full-arena diagrams and step-by-step instructions. Starting with basic techniques and moving up through maneuvers developed by U.S. Olympians, the exercises here provide hours of satisfying dressage work.

► 39,000 copies in print

Paper with comb-binding: Illustrations throughout
\$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN 240 pages; 8½ x 11
ISBN 978-1-58017-595-1; No. 67595



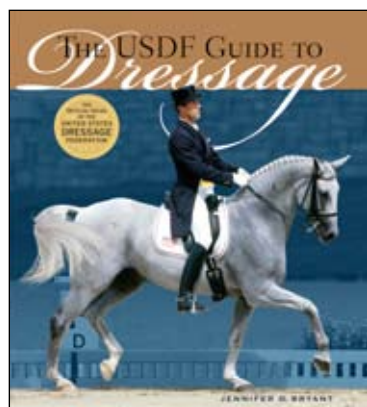
101 Jumping Exercises for Horse & Rider

LINDA L. ALLEN WITH DIANNA R. DENNIS

This must-have workbook provides a logical and consistent series of exercises with easy-to-follow maps and instructions for all riding abilities. Each exercise details setup, how to ride the exercise, when to move on to the next step, and more.

► 58,000 copies in print

Paper with comb-binding: Illustrations throughout
\$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN 240 pages; 8½ x 11
ISBN 978-1-58017-465-7; No. 67465



The USDF Guide to Dressage

JENNIFER O. BRYANT

The only complete manual endorsed by the U.S. Dressage Federation, here is a much-needed addition to the dressage library. Easy-to-follow photographic sequences demystify all the basic dressage techniques for riders of all disciplines. Also included are the dramatic and colorful history of dressage; an overview of proper terminology and equipment; and information on competition, cross-training for other disciplines, management of the dressage horse, and more.

Hardcover with jacket: Full-color; photographs and
\$35.00 US / \$47.95 CAN illustrations throughout
ISBN 978-1-58017-529-6; No. 67529 352 pages; 9 x 10

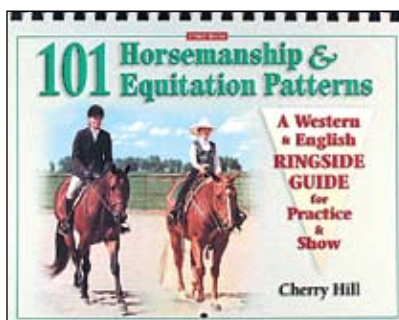
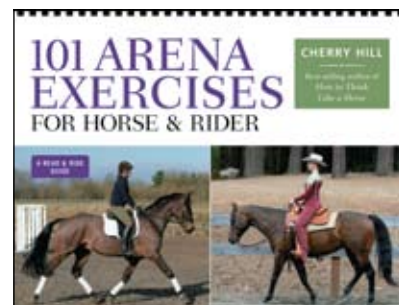
101 Arena Exercises for Horse & Rider

CHERRY HILL

Cherry Hill presents recognized classic exercises, suitable for both English and Western riders, along with her own original patterns and maneuvers. Exercises range from simple to complicated and are useful for riders interested in improving their own and their horses' skills and for instructors looking for new drills.

► 155,000 copies in print

Paper with comb-binding: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-316-6; No. 66316
Illustrations throughout
224 pages; 11 x 8½

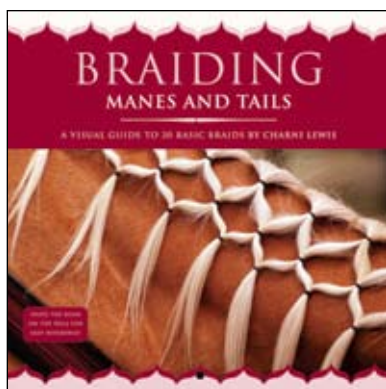


101 Horsemanship & Equitation Patterns

CHERRY HILL

Learn all the moves that make judges take notice. Even if you don't compete, this ringside guide to the essential patterns for Western horsemanship and English equitation competition will sharpen your riding skills.

Paper with comb-binding: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-159-5; No. 67159
Illustrations throughout
256 pages; 11 x 8½



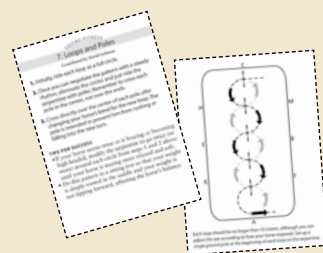
Braiding Manes and Tails

CHARNI LEWIS



Next to riding, there is nothing horse people love more than to pamper and groom their horses, and braiding manes and tails is a particularly enjoyable grooming task for horse and rider alike. Here are 30 mane and tail braids for every occasion — from casual rides to blue-ribbon events — described with step-by-step illustrations and color photographs. Hang the book on a barn wall and create a horse hair salon.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
\$22.95 US / \$31.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-699-6; No. 67699 152 pages; 9 x 9

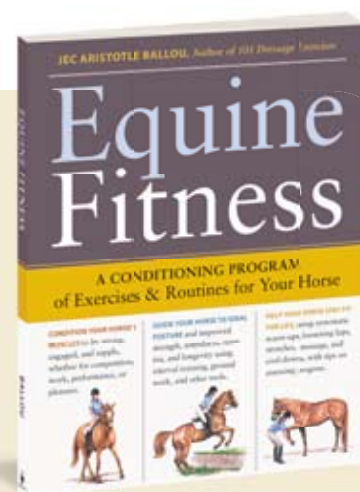


Equine Fitness

JEC ARISTOTLE BALLOU

Horses need to stay in shape too. Conditioning improves soundness, stamina, quality of motion, and longevity, and, best of all, it's fun. Exercises are designed to enhance strength and agility, and there are variations geared to horses of differing ages and abilities. Individual and group exercise routines are described in detail, then condensed onto pull-out cards riders can stash in a pocket refer to throughout the exercise. Fifty exercises offer something for every horse and every rider.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-463-9; No. 62463
Illustrations throughout
168 (144 standard + 24 card stock) pages; 8½ x 10½



GUIDES TO HORSES

Storey's Guide to Raising Horses, 2nd Edition

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

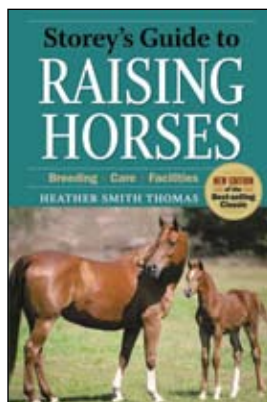
Whether you are an experienced horse handler or are planning to buy your first horse, this complete guide to intelligent horsekeeping covers all aspects of keeping a horse fit and healthy in body and spirit.

- Selection of Bookspan's Equestrian's Edge Book Club
- 78,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-471-4; No. 62471
Photographs and illustrations throughout; 528 pages; 6 x 9

"You'll reach for this reference again and again."

— Equine Journal



Storey's Guide to Training Horses, 1st Edition

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

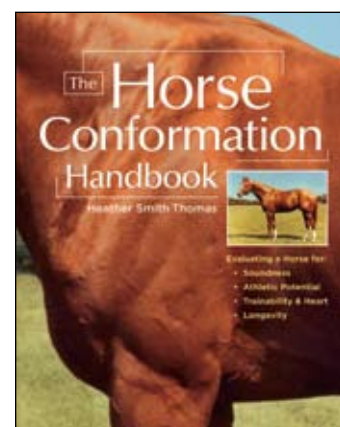
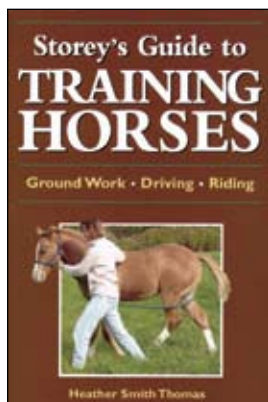
2ND EDITION RELEASES JUNE 2010 – See page 14

"Thomas is truly comprehensive in her approach, drawing from the very best aspects of various training methods."

— Equine Journal

- 92,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-467-1; No. 67467
Photographs and illustrations throughout
512 pages; 6 x 9

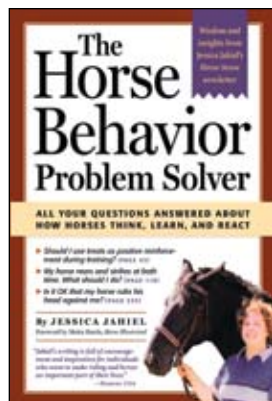


The Horse Conformation Handbook

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Horse conformation — how the shape and form of a particular horse's body compares to an anatomical ideal — is critical for every horse owner to understand. Here is a detailed "tour of the horse," analyzing all the aspects of conformation and discussing how variations will affect a horse's performance and suitability for particular functions.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-558-6; No. 67558
Illustrations throughout
400 pages; 8½ x 10½



"Whether you're looking to solve a particular problem, or just learn more about why horses do what they do, this volume is a handy and entertaining reference."

— Horse & Rider

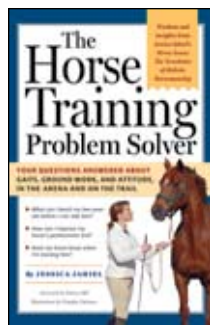
The Horse Behavior Problem Solver

JESSICA JAHIEL

Horses have both instinctive and learned behaviors that contribute to the way they act and respond to training. Jessica Jahiel, who responds to behavioral questions in her online newsletter *Horse-Sense*, teaches readers how to interpret problems and develop workable solutions. In a friendly question-and-answer format, Jahiel explains how to establish strong human-horse relationships, then moves on to solving the difficult situations that arise most frequently in horse handling.

► 55,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-524-1; No. 67524
Illustrations throughout
 352 pages; 6 x 9



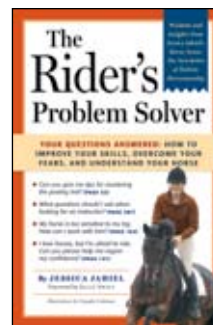
The Horse Training Problem Solver

JESSICA JAHIEL

Training a horse brings an array of vexing challenges. Jessica Jahiel offers sensible answers to common training problems in an accessible Q&A format. Her combination of basic theory, effective solutions, and handy tips and strategies will ensure a more satisfying experience for both horse and rider.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-686-6; No. 67686

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-687-3; No. 67687
Illustrations throughout
 416 pages; 6 x 9



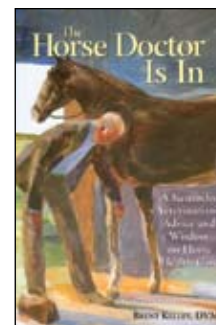
The Rider's Problem Solver

JESSICA JAHIEL

"Easy to read yet thoughtful, this fun book works. Interested in riding better (or teaching riding better)? Buy this book."

— Horsemen's Yankee Pedlar

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-838-9; No. 67838
Illustrations throughout
 384 pages; 6 x 9



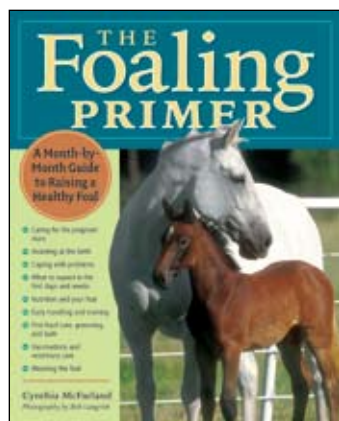
The Horse Doctor Is In

BRENT KELLEY, DVM

"This is one of the best veterinary books I've seen in years . . . it is a very readable book for pleasure as well as information."

— The American Quarter Horse Journal

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-460-2; No. 67460
Illustrations throughout
 416 pages; 6 x 9

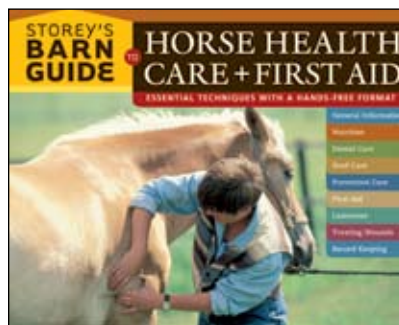


The Foaling Primer

CYNTHIA MCFARLAND

The Foaling Primer chronicles the first year of a horse's life in amazing, up-close photographs that capture the entire experience for horse owners new to the process. The informative accompanying text guides the reader through the first critical year with detailed descriptions and instruction on birth, care, handling, training, and weaning. This introductory handbook provides everything needed to be successful with a foal.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-608-8; No. 67608
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 160 pages; 8 x 10



Storey's Barn Guide to Horse Health Care + First Aid

CHARNI LEWIS

Clear, straightforward visuals — the hallmark of the Barn Guide series — provide instructions for every common handling and grooming procedure at a glance. The hang-it-up format frees the reader's hands, giving her better control of every equine situation. Better control results in increased safety, and safety — for both human and horse — is the priority when working with large animals.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-657-6; No. 67657
Full-color; illustrations and photographs throughout
 128 pages; 12 x 9

Storey's Barn Guide to Horse Health Care + First Aid

When a horse isn't well, every owner wants quick solutions that can be easily referred to in the barn. With a nail hole at the top of each page spread, this book can be hung on a barn wall as a hands-free visual guide. Step-by-step illustrations and simple text guide farmers through every health situation likely to occur.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-639-2; No. 67639
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 128 pages; 12 x 9



Storey's Barn Guide to Horse Handling and Grooming

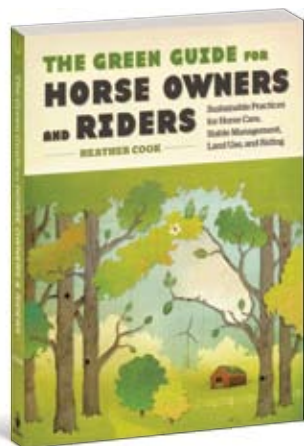
CHARNI LEWIS

Clear, straightforward visuals — the hallmark of the Barn Guide series — provide instructions for every common handling and grooming procedure at a glance. The hang-it-up format frees the reader's hands, giving her better control of every equine situation. Better control results in increased safety, and safety — for both human and horse — is the priority when working with large animals.

Hardcover with concealed wire-o: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-657-6; No. 67657
Full-color; illustrations and photographs throughout
 128 pages; 12 x 9

"A great reference guide for a trainer working with new riders. Simple, essential information that's easily accessible — it gets the job done."

— Horsemen's Yankee Pedlar



The Green Guide for Horse Owners and Riders

HEATHER COOK

Covering everything from environmentally sensitive trail-riding to building a green barn from the ground up, *The Green Guide for Horse Owners and Riders* is the first book of its kind. Author Heather Cook takes an honest look at current horse-care practices and provides green alternatives both for the property owner who keeps dozens of horses and for the rider who rents a stall. Readers will find dozens of ways to improve their habits and preserve the land.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-147-8; No. 62147

Illustrations throughout

240 pages; 7½ x 10

Hardcover:

\$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-148-5

No. 62148

"If you've ever thought about starting your own horse business, be sure to pick up, well, Starting & Running Your Own Horse Business . . . you'll be hooked from the opening chapter."

— Horse & Rider

Starting & Running Your Own Horse Business, 2nd Edition

MARY ASHBY McDONALD, DVM

For every horse lover who has dreamed of leaving corporate life and spending long days in the barn, here is the information that can turn that dream into reality. McDonald helps readers identify the right business to launch and then works through the ins and outs of business plans, marketing, safety issues, insurance and other legal considerations, good horse management, and veterinary costs. This revised second edition includes expanded safety advice, more business possibilities, tax advice, and suggestions from successful equestrian entrepreneurs.

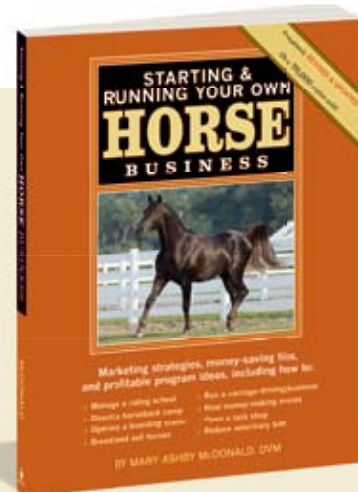
► **73,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-483-7; No. 62483

Illustrations throughout

224 pages; 8½ x 10½



Among Wild Horses

LYNNE POMERANZ

"An intimate glimpse into one wild herd in the high desert and semi-alpine slopes between Wyoming and Montana. The breathtaking, full-color photos speak volumes."

— Trail Rider Magazine

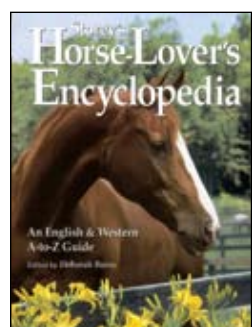
► **Selection of Bookspan's Equestrian's Edge Book Club**

Hardcover with jacket:

\$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-633-0; No. 67633

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
144 pages; 9 x 6¾



Storey's Horse-Lover's Encyclopedia

EDITED BY DEBORAH BURNS

This comprehensive guide to all things equine covers breeds, tack, riding styles, shows, and much more. The information is accompanied throughout by line drawings, lists, useful diagrams, and helpful tips.

► **61,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-317-9; No. 67317

Two-color; illustrations throughout
480 pages; 8½ x 10½

Storey's Illustrated Guide to 96 Horse Breeds of North America

JUDITH DUTSON

The 96 horse breeds that call North America home — all represented with lively, full-color photography, explanatory drawings, and in-depth profiles — are gathered together in one comprehensive, inviting encyclopedia. More than 7 million horses inhabit North America, with purposes ranging from thoroughbred racing to farm work to beloved companion. This book presents the incredible tales of horses in every region of North America — breed by breed.

► **43,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-612-5; No. 67612

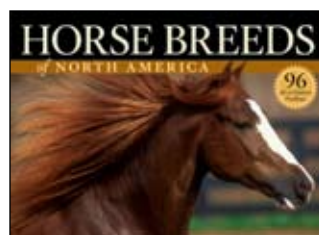
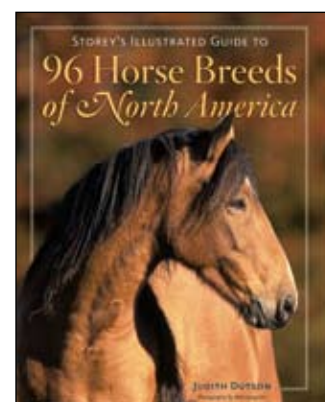
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
416 pages; 8½ x 10½

Hardcover with jacket:

\$40.00 US / \$54.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-613-2

No. 67613



Horse Breeds of North America

JUDITH DUTSON

Collected in a perfect little pocket guide no horse lover will be able to resist, here are images of 96 horse breeds galloping, playing, grazing, working, or simply striking a pose. At-a-glance conformation, historical, and usage facts accompany a full-page photograph for each breed. Never has such a range of horse fact and photography been packed into such an appealingly small gift book.

► **59,000 copies in print**

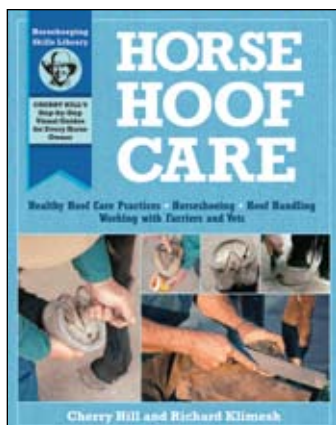
8-copy counter display:

\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-734-4

No. 67734

HORSEKEEPING SKILLS LIBRARY

**Horse Hoof Care**

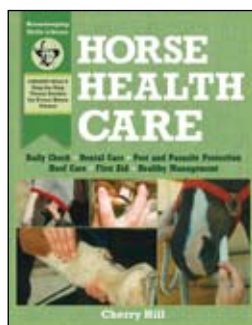
CHERRY HILL AND RICHARD KLIMESH

Good hoof care is a critical key to every horse's overall health and performance. This complete guide explains hoof anatomy, the farrier's role, and the importance of daily routines and consistent care. From addressing gait problems to training a horse for shoeing, and from feeding a balanced diet to performing daily hoof checks, if it affects horse foot health, it's explained in this book.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-088-4; No. 62088

Photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 8½ x 10½

**Horse Health Care**

CHERRY HILL

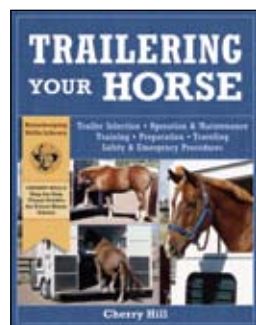
Packed with useful advice on mastering dozens of essential health-care skills and illustrated with step-by-step photographs, this volume covers wound care, leg wrapping, injections, dental exams, basic restraint, and more.

► **Main Selection of Bookspan's Equestrian's Edge Book Club**
► **61,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-955-7; No. 66955

Photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 8½ x 11

**Trailer Your Horse**

CHERRY HILL

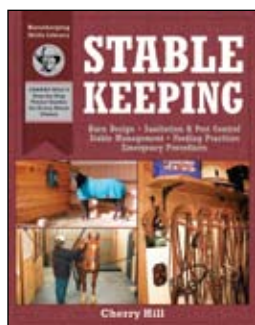
Trailer your horse doesn't have to be stressful. Everything you need to know about selecting, maintaining, and operating trailers and safely transporting horses is covered by Cherry Hill in this volume of Storey's Horse-keeping Skills Library.

► **Main Selection of Bookspan's Equestrian's Edge Book Club**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-176-2; No. 67176

Photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 8½ x 11

**Stablekeeping**

CHERRY HILL

From design to management to maintenance, good stablekeeping minimizes repair expenses, reduces feed and veterinary bills, keeps horses safe and content, and provides a pleasant workplace for owners and riders.

► **Main Selection of Bookspan's Equestrian's Edge Book Club**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-175-5; No. 67175

Photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 8½ x 11

**Horse Handling & Grooming**

CHERRY HILL

Award-winning horse handler Cherry Hill offers a wealth of practical advice on mastering essential skills for maintaining consistent equine well-being. More than 350 photographs show techniques for grooming, clipping, bathing, braiding, and more.

► **Main Selection of Bookspan's Equestrian's Edge Book Club**
► **120,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-956-4; No. 66956

Photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 8½ x 11

ARENA POCKET GUIDES

Arena Pocket Guides by Cherry Hill —

The Exercise Books You'll Want with You in the Ring

Strengthen both English and Western riding skills with these compact, easy-to-use guides. Each workbook includes illustrated instructions, arena maps, exercise benefits, safety tips, and a Test Your Skills section.

► **Selection of Bookspan's Equestrian's Edge Book Club**

Paper with wire-o binding: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN

Illustrations throughout; 32 pages; 4¼ x 8

**Beginning Western Exercises**

ISBN 978-1-58017-045-1; No. 67045

**Beginning English Exercises**

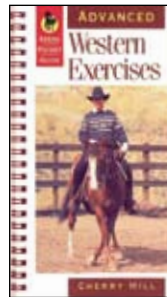
ISBN 978-1-58017-044-4; No. 67044

**Intermediate Western Exercises**

ISBN 978-1-58017-046-8; No. 67046

**Intermediate English Exercises**

ISBN 978-1-58017-042-0; No. 67042

**Advanced Western Exercises**

ISBN 978-1-58017-047-5; No. 67047

**Advanced English Exercises**

ISBN 978-1-58017-043-7; No. 67043

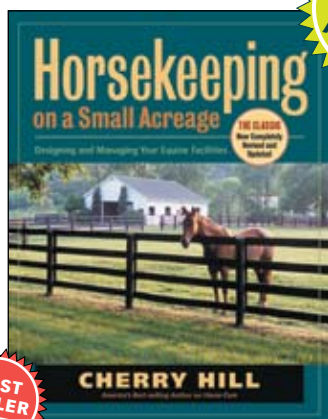
CHERRY HILL

"A valuable resource to anyone thinking of keeping their horses at home for the first time or thinking of moving to a new farm."

— *Chronicle of the Horse*

Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage

BEST SELLER



Provide the best equine care while maintaining responsible land practices. Cherry Hill shows how in this thoroughly updated, full-color edition of her best-selling classic on horsekeeping. Hill first explains the behavior and the physical and emotional needs of horses, then teaches readers how to choose an appropriate management style. Careful planning and diligent routines result in efficient operations and happy horses.

► 221,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-535-7; No. 67535

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
320 pages; 8½ x 10½

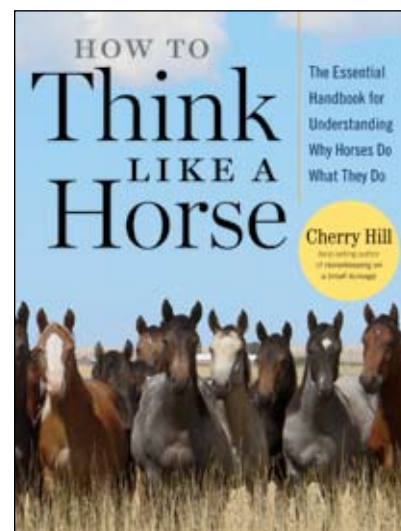
BEST-SELLING AUTHOR

"If more of us read this book, there might be a lot less whip-cracking, bolting, and biting in our daily lives. BOTTOM LINE: Your horse suggests you pick this one up."

— *Horsemen's Yankee Pedlar*

How to Think Like a Horse

BEST SELLER



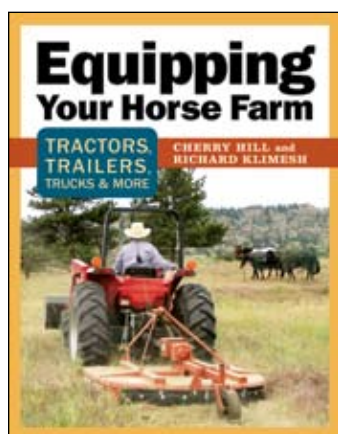
Best-selling author Cherry Hill shines a light on the equine mind with detailed discussions of how horses think, learn, respond to stimuli, and interpret human behavior. Every human/horse relationship benefits when the human better understands how her horse experiences the world and what causes him happiness or distress. Eliminate the stress and confusion by communicating with the horse in language he can understand, and training will be easier and more rewarding for all involved.

► 100,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-835-8; No. 67835

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
192 pages; 7½ x 10



Equipping Your Horse Farm

CHERRY HILL AND RICHARD KLIMESH

This companion volume to *Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage* offers in-depth information on every aspect of selecting, maintaining, and operating tractors and horse trailers — essential equipment for horsekeepers. Hill and Klimesh also discuss the smaller implements used frequently on horse farms, including loaders, discs, harrows, manure spreaders, mowers, post-hole diggers, hay balers, and wagons.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-843-3; No. 67843

Photographs and illustrations throughout
192 pages; 8½ x 10½

"Cherry Hill's offerings are thorough, thoughtful, and easy to understand and implement."

— *Horsemen's Yankee Pedlar*

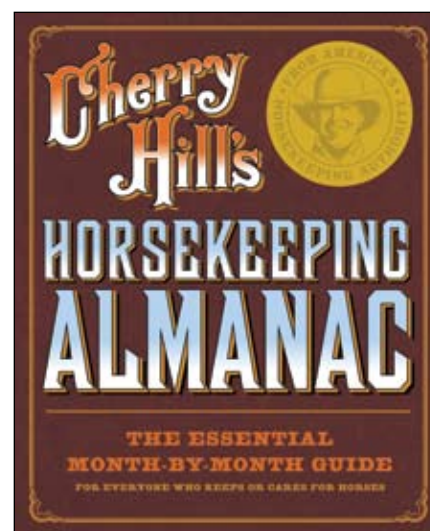
Cherry Hill's Horsekeeping Almanac

Everyone who loves and works with horses needs a master plan to keep the horse farm running smoothly and the residents (human and equine) happy and healthy. Here is Cherry Hill's "Horsekeeping Master Plan," her month-by-month guide to all the workings of a horse farm, with reminders, to-do lists, reference charts, climate notes, equine wit and wisdom, and an "Ask Cherry" feature. Hill's advice helps every horseperson — new and experienced, Western and English — establish routines that follow the natural cycles of the animals and the land. This almanac is a valued resource readers will keep on hand to welcome each new season to the farm.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-684-2; No. 67684

Two-color; illustrations throughout
576 pages; 7¾ x 9½



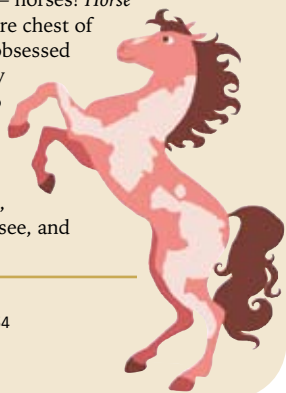


Horse Crazy!

JESSIE HAAS

Every horse-crazy kid wants more information on her favorite subject — horses! *Horse Crazy!* is a jam-packed treasure chest of a book that will keep horse-obsessed kids (ages eight and up) busy for hours on end. Nearly 400 pages of equine information are filled with fun sidebars, breed IDs, crafts to make for friends (equine and human!), horse word roots, movies to see, and books to read.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-154-6; No. 62154
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 376 pages; 8 x 8



Riding for Kids

JUDY RICHTER

The perfect companion to lessons in the ring, here is the learn-to-ride program every young equestrian will refer to again and again.

► **Selection of Bookspan's Children's BOMC**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-510-4; No. 67510
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 7½ x 9¾



Jumping for Kids

LESLEY WARD

Jumping is a thrilling accomplishment for young riders. Covering all the fundamentals of jumping safely and correctly, this complete learn-to-jump program is the ideal companion to lessons learned in the ring.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-672-9; No. 67672

Hardcover with jacket:
 \$26.95 US / \$36.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-671-2; No. 67671
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 7½ x 9¾



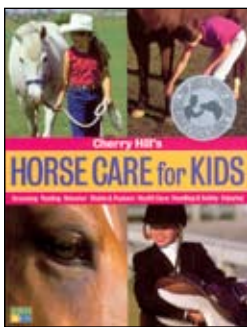
Horse Showing for Kids

CHERYL KIMBALL

Here is everything kids need to know about horse show events, along with helpful tips from pros and a fill-in show diary.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-501-2; No. 67501

Hardcover with jacket:
 \$26.95 US / \$36.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-573-9; No. 67573
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 160 pages; 9¾ x 7½



Horse Care for Kids

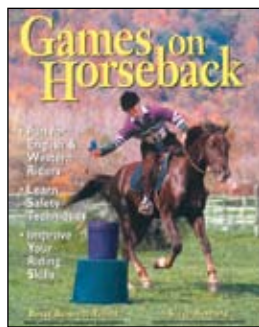
CHERRY HILL

Cherry Hill presents everything a young equestrian wants and needs to know.

► **Winner of 2002 ASPCA Henry Bergh Children's Book Honor**
 ► **Selection of Bookspan's Children's BOMC**
 ► **100,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-407-7; No. 67407

Hardcover with jacket:
 \$23.95 US / \$32.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-476-3; No. 67476
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 128 pages; 7½ x 9¾



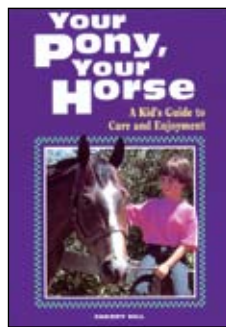
Games on Horseback

BETTY BENNETT-TALBOT
 AND STEVEN BENNETT

Improve your equestrian skills and have fun with friends using this collection of more than 50 safe, exciting, and challenging games for horse and rider.

► **42,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-134-2; No. 67134
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 8½ x 11



Your Pony, Your Horse

CHERRY HILL

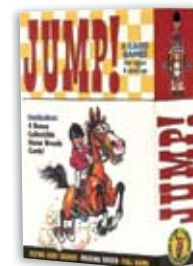
Easy-to-follow illustrations, photographs, and text show young readers everything they need to know about the selection, care, and safe handling of horses.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-908-3; No. 66908
Photographs and illustrations throughout
 160 pages; 7 x 10

Horsin' Around Card Games

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

Dedicated horse kids — and even a few who don't know a gait from a gate — will be crazy about these two decks of Horsin' Around card games. Each set includes 49 playing cards, four bonus horse breeds cards, and a 12-page instruction booklet for six different card games, all designed with full-color horse illustrations to keep things lively.



Jump!

Card Deck: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-581-4; No. 67581
Full-color; 53 full-color cards;
 12-page instruction booklet
 3¾ x 4¾ x 1¾

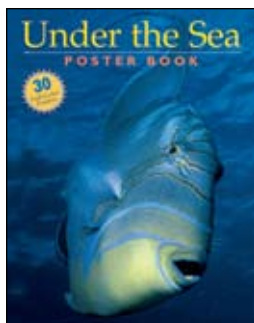


Stampede!

Card Deck: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-582-1; No. 67582
Full-color; 53 full-color cards;
 12-page instruction booklet
 3¾ x 4¾ x 1¾



BEST-SELLING SERIES

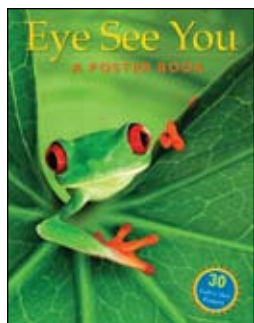


Under the Sea Poster Book

Bring home the magical experience of a child's first trip to the aquarium, with its scary sharks, touchable tide pools, and brightly colored marine life. Thirty full-color, pull-out portraits of fantastic sea creatures feature the ocean residents kids love, plus all the fun facts that make each creature unique and exciting.

► **50,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-623-1; No. 67623
Full-color; photographs throughout
64 pages; 9% x 12

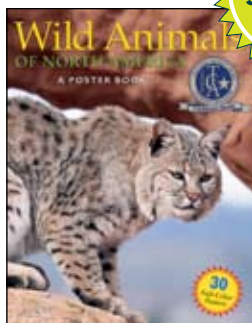


Eye See You

Join the animal kingdom's wildest staring contest with 30 full-color, pullout portraits of creatures with arresting gazes that tell fascinating stories. On the back of each poster, children will find general facts about the animal and information about those amazing eyes.

► **208,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-848-8; No. 67848
Full-color; photographs throughout
64 pages; 9% x 12



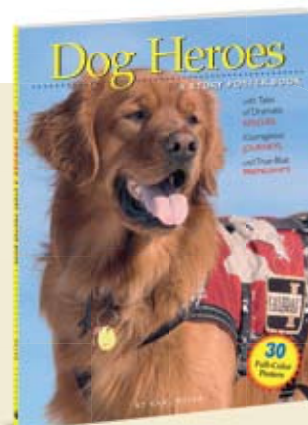
Wild Animals of North America

KARL MEYER

North America's most majestic animals are captured in 30 breathtaking images that emphasize their wild natures. The back of each poster features a map indicating the animal's habitat, interesting historical facts and lore, and a description of how the animal survives and what it is doing on the poster.

► **2008 Teacher's Choice
Children's Book Award**

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-643-9; No. 67643
Full-color; photographs throughout
64 pages; 9% x 12



Dog Heroes

KARL MEYER

Every kind of canine hero — from fearless search-and-rescue dogs to gentle therapy dogs — is featured on 30 full-color, pullout posters no dog-loving child will be able to resist. The back of each poster tells the story of the extraordinary canine captured in an act of heroism.

► **222,000 copies in print**

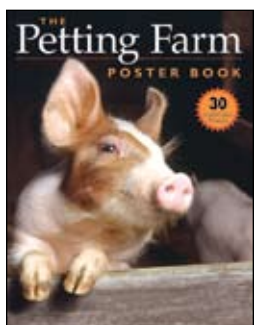


Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-116-4; No. 62116
Full-color; photographs throughout
64 pages; 9% x 12

Acrylic Spinner Rack

Holds 32 Poster Books!

\$30.00 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-761-0; No. 67761
11½ x 11½ x 12½

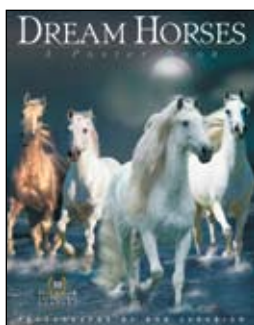


The Petting Farm Poster Book

Animal-loving children of all ages will love to display these adorable farm friends on their bedroom walls. These 30 pullout posters feature beautifully reproduced images of sweet chicks, ducklings, kids, lambs, calves, foals, piglets, rabbits, and more. The back of each poster contains fun facts about the animal's breed, habits, and history.

► **133,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-597-5; No. 67597
Full-color; photographs throughout
64 pages; 9% x 12



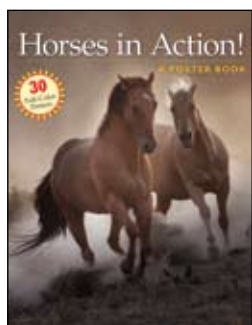
Dream Horses

PHOTOGRAPHY BY
BOB LANGRISH

Celebrate the beauty, the power, and the majesty of horses with 30 full-color large-format posters. Dream-like scenes, created by master photographer Bob Langrish, are paired with inspired text.

► **Selection of Bookspan's
Equestrian's Edge Book Club**
► **55,000 copies in print**

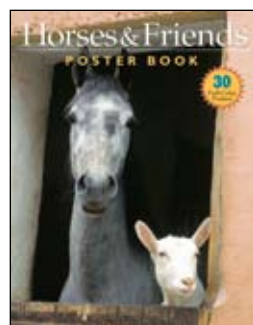
Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-574-6; No. 67574
Full-color; photographs throughout
64 pages; 9% x 12



Horses in Action!

Thrilling photographs exhibit the muscular equine might and grace that fascinate young horse lovers. Thoroughbreds thunder down the stretch, draft horses strain to pull twice their weight, and wild stallions battle furiously over mares in this collection of 30 pullout posters. All the action is described and the breeds identified in lively text on the back of each image.

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-666-8; No. 67666
Full-color; photographs throughout
64 pages; 9% x 12

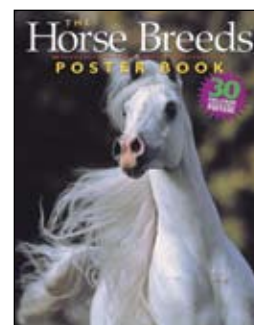


Horses & Friends Poster Book

Horses are happiest when they have animal friends to pal around with. Horses with ponies, dogs, cats, goats, and other adorable companion animals are captured in 30 irresistible poster-size photos, made for pulling out and decorating bedrooms, play rooms, lockers, or stables.

► **Selection of Bookspan's
Equestrian's Edge and Children's
BOMC**
► **172,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-580-7; No. 67580
Full-color; photographs throughout
64 pages; 9% x 12



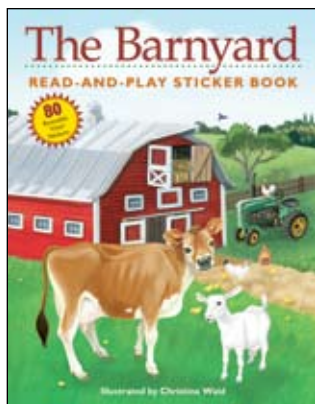
The Horse Breeds Poster Book

PHOTOGRAPHY BY
BOB LANGRISH

Suitable for hanging on bedroom walls, in school lockers, or even in barns, these 30 posters show horses in a range of colors and sizes, at work and in competition. Facts about the pictured horse breeds are included on the back of each poster.

► **Selection of Bookspan's
Equestrian's Edge Book Club**
► **269,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-507-4; No. 67507
Full-color; photographs throughout
64 pages; 9% x 12



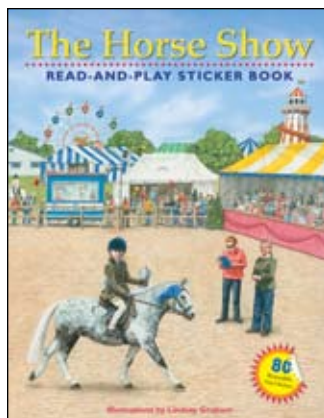
The Barnyard Read-and-Play Sticker Book

ILLUSTRATIONS BY CHRISTINA WALD

A world of full-color, reusable animal stickers brings barnyard activities to life for young children. Kids will create their own animal dramas on backgrounds that include a full farm, a barn interior, a barnyard, an animal pen, and a chicken coop. An informative text section explains a typical day on the farm.

Paper: \$7.95 US / \$10.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-640-8; No. 67640
 12 pages plus 4 pages of full-color, reusable vinyl stickers; fold-out laminated front and back covers; 8½ x 10½

Storey Games Counter Display
 Empty display holds 24 assorted books
ISBN 978-1-60342-134-8; No. 62134



The Horse Show Read-and-Play Sticker Book

ILLUSTRATIONS BY LINDSAY GRAHAM

Horses jump over fences, compete in dressage, and relax backstage, in this colorful sticker book. Horse-crazy children will love to arrange and rearrange 80 heavy-duty stickers in scenes that mimic English, Western, and Olympic events. In addition to competing in horse show events, children can groom and tack up their sticker steeds as they prepare for the big day!

Paper: \$7.95 US / \$10.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-142-3; No. 62142
 Two-color; 16 pages plus 4 pages of full-color, reusable vinyl stickers; fold-out laminated front and back covers
 8½ x 10½

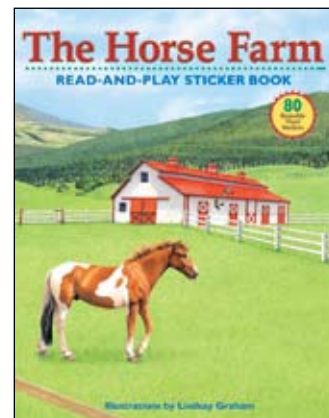
The Horse Farm Read-and-Play Sticker Book

ILLUSTRATIONS BY LINDSAY GRAHAM

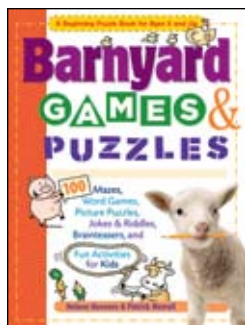
Five full-color laminated horse environments are the blank canvases for hours of horsey play. The 80 reusable vinyl stickers keep children busy creating equine dramas.

► 68,000 copies in print

Paper: \$7.95 US / \$10.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-583-8; No. 67583
 Full-color; 16 pages plus 4 pages of full-color, reusable vinyl stickers; fold-out laminated front and back covers
 8½ x 10½



GAMES & PUZZLES



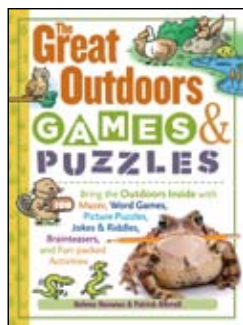
Barnyard Games & Puzzles

HELENE HOVANEC
& PATRICK MERRELL

Kids love animals as much as they love puzzles and silly word games. Full of lively drawings, word games, picture puzzles, jokes, riddles, and word play, this collection will appeal to country and city kids alike.

► For children 6–10

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-630-9; No. 67630
 Illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 8 x 10½



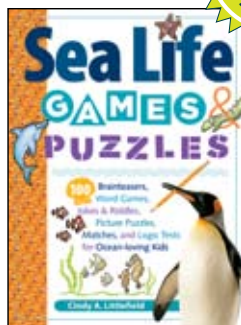
The Great Outdoors Games & Puzzles

HELENE HOVANEC
& PATRICK MERRELL

A fun variety of activities stimulates children's imaginations and puzzle-solving skills. Connect-the-dots pictures, mazes, word searches, sudokus, and many more puzzles keep kids busy for hours.

► For children 8–12

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-679-8; No. 67679
 Illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 8 x 10½



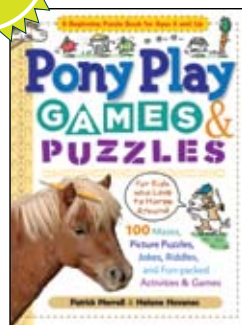
Sea Life Games & Puzzles

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

Children will have hours of fun learning more about their favorite sea creatures and ocean phenomena as they work their way through puzzles, games, brainteasers, and jokes. It's a guaranteed whale of a good time!

► For children 8–12
 ► 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-624-8; No. 67624
 Illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 8 x 10½



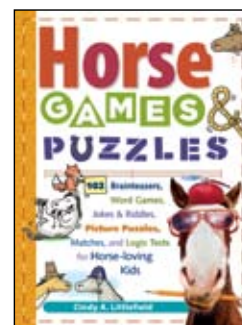
Pony Play Games & Puzzles

PATRICK MERRELL
& HELENE HOVANEC

Jackie the Jack Russell terrier and Barney the barn owl are in-the-know guides for a puzzle-packed tour around the horse farm. Their silly horsey humor keeps children laughing while they solve 100 quizzes, puzzles, mazes, and riddles.

► For children 6–10

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-063-1; No. 62063
 Illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 8 x 10½



Horse Games & Puzzles

CINDY A. LITTLEFIELD

Over 100 puzzles, activities, riddles, quizzes, and games will keep young horse lovers busy and happy for hours. Horsey cartoons and illustrations, bits of horse trivia, and fun equine quotations will delight those eager to learn about their favorite animal.

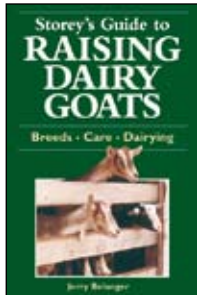
► For children 8–12
 ► 107,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-538-8; No. 67538
 Illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 8 x 10½

STOREY'S GUIDE TO RAISING SERIES

MORE THAN 1.7 MILLION COPIES SOLD!

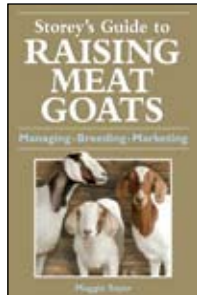
See page
21 for
**Storey's Guide
to Keeping
Honey Bees**



Storey's Guide to Raising Dairy Goats, 3RD Edition

JERRY BELANGER

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-259-2
No. 67259; 288 pages



Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats

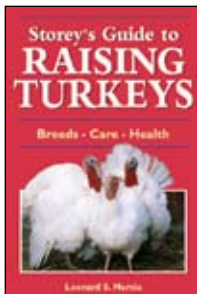
MAGGIE SAYER

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-661-3
No. 67661; 344 pages

Storey's Guide to Raising Series offers the most up-to-date information on raising farm animals. Novice farmers and experienced pros alike will find all the information needed to keep live-stock and profits healthy. Each book includes information on selection, housing, space requirements, behavior, breeding and birthing techniques, feeding, health concerns, and remedies for illnesses. The books also cover the business of processing meat, milk, eggs, and other products.

All books in the series: Photographs and illustrations throughout; 6 x 9

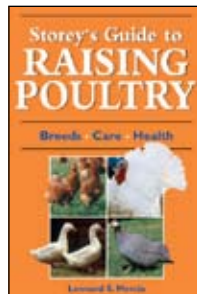
Newly Revised



Storey's Guide to Raising Turkeys, 2ND Edition

LEONARD S. MERCIA

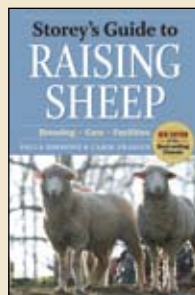
Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-261-5
No. 67261; 208 pages



Storey's Guide to Raising Poultry, 3RD Edition

LEONARD S. MERCIA

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-263-9
No. 67263; 352 pages

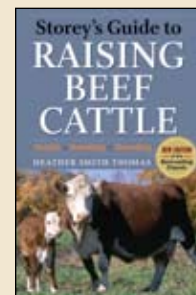


Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep, 4TH Edition

PAULA SIMMONS & CAROL EKARIUS

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-459-2
No. 62459; 448 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-484-4; No. 62484

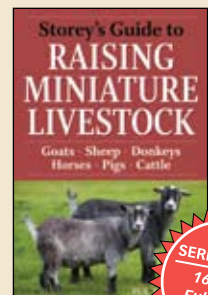


Storey's Guide to Raising Beef Cattle, 3RD Edition

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-454-7
No. 62454; 352 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-455-4; No. 62455



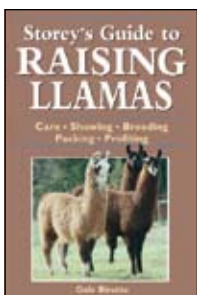
Storey's Guide to Raising Miniature Livestock

SUE WEAVER

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-481-3
No. 62481; 464 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-482-0; No. 62482

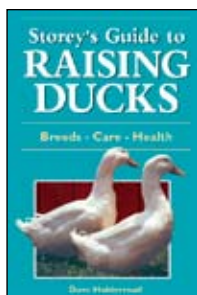
NEW
SERIES TITLE!
16-Page
Full-Color
Section



Storey's Guide to Raising Llamas, 2ND Edition

GALE BIRUTTA

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-328-5
No. 67328; 336 pages



Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks

DAVE HOLDERREAD

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-258-5
No. 67258; 320 pages



Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits, 4TH Edition

BOB BENNETT

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-456-1
No. 62456; 256 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-457-8; No. 62457

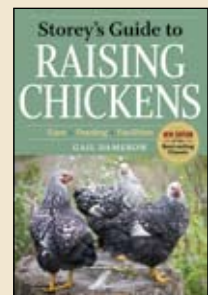


Storey's Guide to Raising Pigs, 3RD Edition

KELLY KLOBER

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-473-8
No. 62473; 384 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-474-5; No. 62474

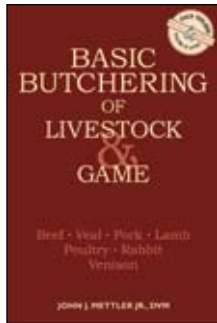


Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens, 3RD Edition

GAIL DAMEROW

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-469-1
No. 62469; 448 pages

Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-470-7; No. 62470



Basic Butchering of Livestock & Game

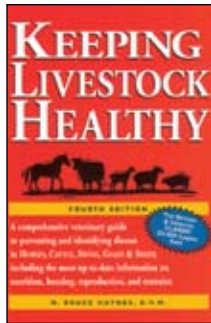
JOHN J. METTLER JR., DVM

"Provides clear, concise, and step-by-step information for people who want to slaughter their own meat."

— Mother Earth News

► 155,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-391-3; No. 66391
Illustrations throughout
208 pages; 6 x 9



Keeping Livestock Healthy

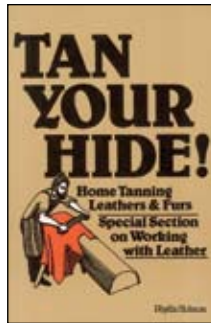
N. BRUCE HAYNES, DVM

"Keeping Livestock Healthy is a must for any serious livestock owner."

— Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association

► 148,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-435-0; No. 67435
Photographs and illustrations throughout
352 pages; 6 x 9



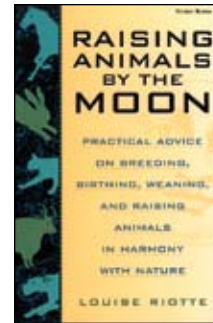
Tan Your Hide!

PHYLLIS HOBSON

Here is a step-by-step guide to making vests, belts, and wallets by home-tanning and hand-working furs and leathers.

► 250,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-101-8; No. 66101
Illustrations throughout
144 pages; 6 x 9

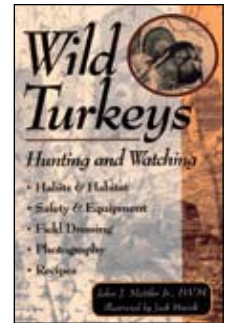


Raising Animals by the Moon

LOUISE RIOTTE

By working with the laws of nature, you can help improve the health and well-being of your domestic and farm animals.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-068-0; No. 67068
Illustrations throughout
192 pages; 6 x 9



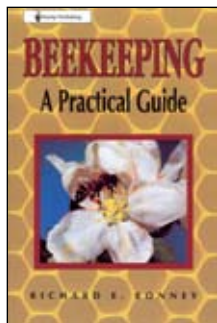
Wild Turkeys

JOHN J. METTLER JR., DVM

Once nearly extinct in North America, wild turkeys have made a dramatic comeback. Here is all the habitat and mating information you will need to hunt and enjoy these noble birds.

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-069-7; No. 67069
Photographs and illustrations throughout
176 pages; 6 x 9

BEEKEEPING



Beekeeping

RICHARD E. BONNEY

With his respect and admiration for bees evident on every page, Richard Bonney describes how to acquire bees, manage a hive, prevent and treat diseases, and take a crop of honey.

► Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-861-1; No. 66861
Illustrations throughout
192 pages; 6 x 9

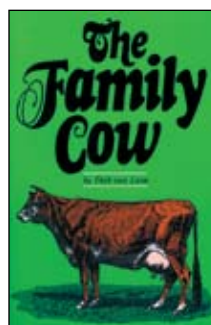


Hive Management

RICHARD E. BONNEY

For the practicing beekeeper who needs more information or the serious novice who wants to start out well, here is sensible advice to help keep honeybees thriving.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-637-2; No. 66637
Photographs and illustrations throughout
160 pages; 6 x 9



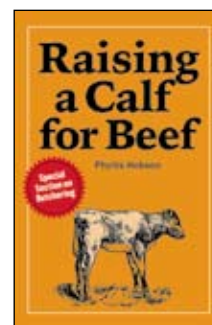
The Family Cow

DIRK VAN LOON

Covering everything from choosing your cow to feeding, caring for, and milking it, this book provides all the basics for the family that has decided to keep a cow.

► 83,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-066-0; No. 66066
Photographs and illustrations throughout
272 pages; 6 x 9



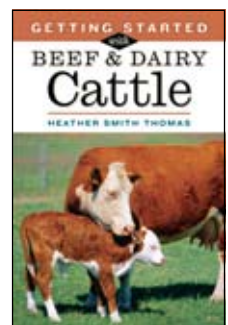
Raising a Calf for Beef

PHYLLIS HOBSON

Beginners will find what they need in this no-nonsense guide to choosing a calf, providing housing, nutrition, feeding, daily care, and, finally, butchering.

► 124,000 copies in print

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-095-0; No. 66095
Illustrations throughout
128 pages; 6 x 9



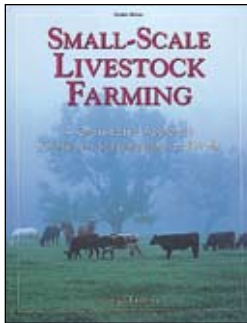
Getting Started with Beef & Dairy Cattle

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

With the growing demand for naturally grown meat and dairy products, a new generation of farmers is turning to small, organic cattle operations. Here is the first-time farmer's guide to the basics of raising a small herd of cattle.

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-596-8; No. 67596

Hardcover with jacket:
\$26.95 US / \$36.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-604-0; No. 67604
One-color, with a 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout
288 pages; 6 x 9



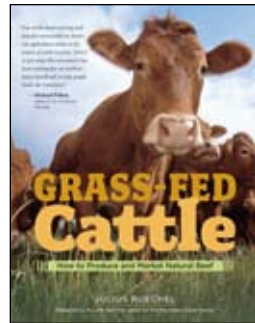
Small-Scale Livestock Farming

CAROL EKARIUS

This grass-based, organic approach to livestock management produces healthier animals, reduces feed and health-care costs, and maximizes profit. Includes case studies of successful farmers, details of every facet of livestock farming, and insights on how to work with nature instead of against it.

► 45,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-162-5; No. 67162
Illustrations throughout
 224 pages; 8½ x 11

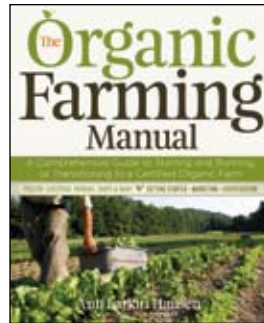


Grass-Fed Cattle

JULIUS RUECHEL

As more consumers discover the benefits of grass-fed beef — sustainable, delicious, antibiotic-free — demand continues to grow. For any farmer interested in entering this profitable specialty area, here is advice on herd selection, pasture management, winter grazing, equipment, slaughter, labeling, marketing, and more.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-605-7; No. 67605
Illustrations throughout
 384 pages; 8½ x 10½



The Organic Farming Manual

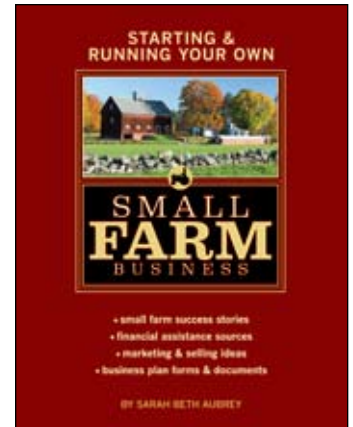
ANN LARKIN HANSEN

This comprehensive guide to growing or raising, certifying, and marketing organic products, including meat and dairy, explains the benefits — increased income from high-demand goods, better conditions for farm animals, conserving nonrenewable resources — of a well-run organic farm.

Paper: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-479-0; No. 62479
Hardcover: \$39.95 US / \$54.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-480-6; No. 62480
Photographs and illustrations throughout; 448 pages; 8½ x 10½

“Whether you currently operate a small farm business or are looking to start one, this book provides many ideas about successful business practices.”

— Lt. Governor Becky Skillman, State of Indiana

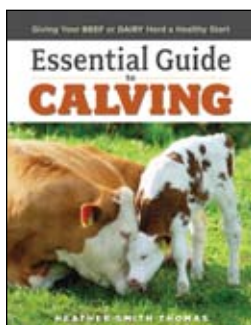


Starting & Running Your Own Small Farm Business

SARAH BETH AUBREY

Running a small farm goes beyond growing, raising, and crafting artisanal products. Locally grown produce and specialty farm items also have to be marketed and sold to wholesalers, retailers, and consumers. To help farmers position themselves well in the market, Sarah Aubrey offers a business-savvy reference that covers everything from financial plans and advertising budgets to Web design and food service wholesalers.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-697-2; No. 67697
Photographs and illustrations throughout
 176 pages; 8½ x 10½

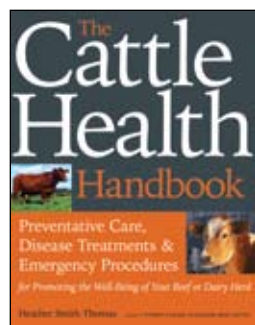


Essential Guide to Calving

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

Healthy pregnancies, safe births, and thriving calves are critical to every cattle-farming operation. Here is complete coverage of what to expect at every step of the calving process and how to keep those calves healthy through the first year of life.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-706-1; No. 67706
Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$47.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-707-8; No. 67707
Photographs and illustrations throughout
 336 pages; 8½ x 10½

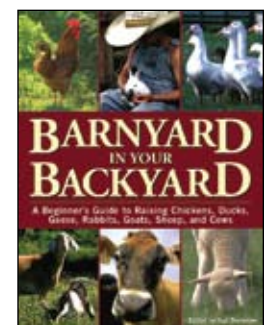


The Cattle Health Handbook

HEATHER SMITH THOMAS

For novice and experienced cattle ranchers alike, this reliable medical reference covers every situation likely to arise when caring for cattle. Three broad sections address common diseases, ailments specific to certain body systems, and miscellaneous ailments and injuries.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-090-7; No. 62090
Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$47.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-095-2; No. 62095
Illustrations throughout
 384 pages; 8½ x 10½



Barnyard in Your Backyard

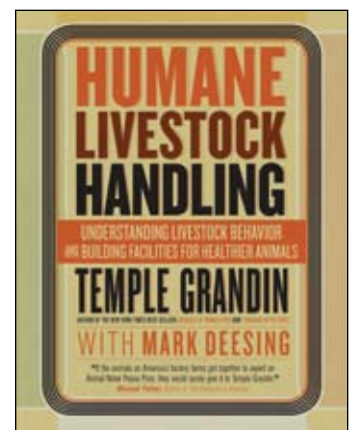
EDITED BY GAIL DAMEROW

The perfect book for anyone who has ever dreamed of having a place in the country, *Barnyard in Your Backyard* offers expert advice on raising healthy, happy, productive farm animals. Here are the pros and cons of raising the animal, housing and land requirements, feeding guidelines, health concerns, and a schedule for routine care.

► 80,000 copies in print
Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-456-5; No. 67456
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 416 pages; 8½ x 10½

“If the animals on America’s factory farms got together to award an Animal Nobel Prize, they would surely give it to Temple Grandin.”

— Michael Pollan, author of *In Defense of Food*

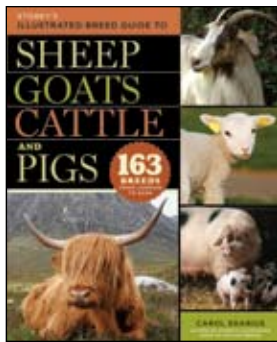


Humane Livestock Handling

TEMPLE GRANDIN WITH MARK DEESING

Well-treated animals, free from fear and pain, stay healthier, injure themselves less frequently, and tend to remain calm in most circumstances. Calm livestock in turn deliver higher yields of marketable meat. Temple Grandin, respected advocate for humane livestock treatment, describes low-stress methods for handling cattle and reducing their anxiety. Complete construction plans for chutes, corrals, and sorting pens put Grandin’s knowledge of animal behavior into daily use. Her livestock facility designs show every farmer how to process meat safely and humanely on efficient farms that answer today’s demand for natural, ethically raised meat.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-028-0; No. 62028
Illustrations throughout
 240 pages; 8½ x 10½



Storey's Illustrated Breed Guide to Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs

CAROL EKARIUS

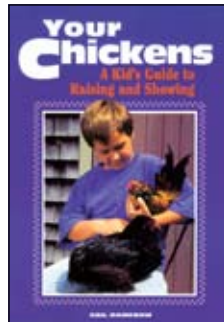
A single definitive resource gathers detailed information about both common and heritage North American livestock breeds. This at-a-glance reference covers 163 breeds of cattle, goats, sheep, and swine. Comprehensive, colorful, and captivating this in-depth guide is informative enough to aid farmers in breed selection but beautiful enough for fanciers to browse as a coffee-table book.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-036-5; No. 62036

Hardcover with jacket:
\$34.95 US / \$47.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-037-2; No. 62037
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
320 pages; 8½ x 10½

STOREY'S "YOUR" SERIES

More than 370,000 copies sold!

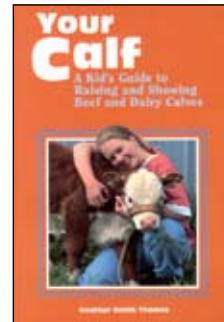


Your Chickens

GAIL DAMEROW

▶ 53,000 copies in print

ISBN 978-0-88266-823-9
No. 66823; 160 pages



Your Calf

HEATHER SMITH
THOMAS

ISBN 978-0-88266-947-2
No. 66947; 192 pages

These reference books are indispensable for young people learning to raise happy, healthy animals. Valuable guidance on breed selection, housing, behavior, showing, feeding, and health maintenance is presented in a friendly, encouraging manner with mature yet easy-to-follow language. Recommended for children nine and older.

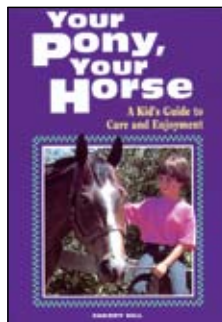
Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
Photographs and illustrations throughout
7 x 10



Storey's Barn Guide to Sheep

Take this book into the barn and hang on a nearby wall to serve as a handy, visual reference. Graphic presentations guide farmers through trimming hooves, administering injections, assisting with lambing, milking, shearing, and every other situation that might arise during the normal course of a sheep's life. Also included are full-color anatomical illustrations, a lambing calendar, a feeding chart, and a helpful record-keeping section.

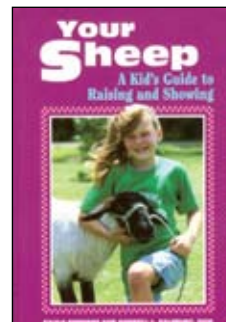
Hardcover with concealed wire-o: Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
\$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-849-5; No. 67849
96 pages; 12 x 9



Your Pony, Your Horse

CHERRY HILL

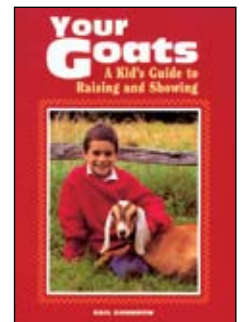
ISBN 978-0-88266-908-3
No. 66908; 160 pages



Your Sheep

PAULA SIMMONS &
DARRELL L. SALSBUURY

ISBN 978-0-88266-769-0
No. 66769; 128 pages

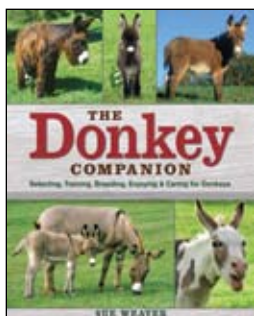


Your Goats

GAIL DAMEROW

▶ Selection of Bookspan's
Outdoorsman's Edge
Book Club
▶ 69,000 copies in print

ISBN 978-0-88266-825-3
No. 66825; 176 pages

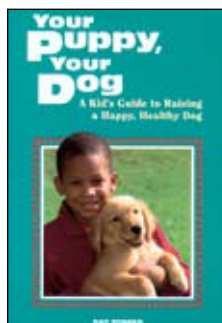


The Donkey Companion

SUE WEAVER

Friendly, dependable donkeys can pull carts, carry riders, tote gear, and act as stable companions and livestock guardians. From foaling to first aid and from grooming to professional showing, this guide offers everything a donkey owner needs.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-038-9; No. 62038
One-color with 16-page color insert
Photographs and illustrations throughout
352 pages; 8 x 10



Your Puppy, Your Dog

PAT STORER

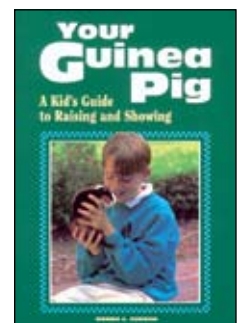
ISBN 978-0-88266-959-5
No. 66959; 176 pages



Your Rabbit

NANCY SEARLE

▶ 51,000 copies in print
ISBN 978-0-88266-767-6
No. 66767; 160 pages



Your Guinea Pig

WANDA L. CURRAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-889-5
No. 66889; 160 pages

Pocketful of Poultry

CAROL EKARIUS

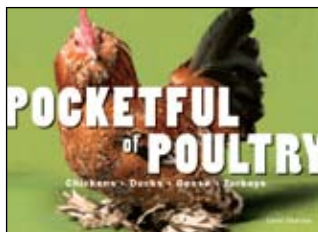
More than 100 poultry breeds show their amazing colors in full-page images that capture their good looks and lively personalities. Facing each poultry portrait is an informational page offering facts about the breed, including its primary use and its conservation status. A pocket treasure for fowl fanciers everywhere!

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-704-7

No. 67704



Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-677-4; No. 67677

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
272 pages; 6 x 4 1/4

Storey's Illustrated Guide to Poultry Breeds

CAROL EKARIUS

For farmers and fanciers alike, here is the definitive guide to North American poultry, with more than 120 breeds strutting their stuff across engaging, full-color pages. Laying hens and heritage turkeys, exotic pheasants and giant ostriches are represented here with charming color photography, brief breed histories, and thorough descriptions of identifying physical characteristics. If it's poultry — fair or fowl — it's in this book!

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

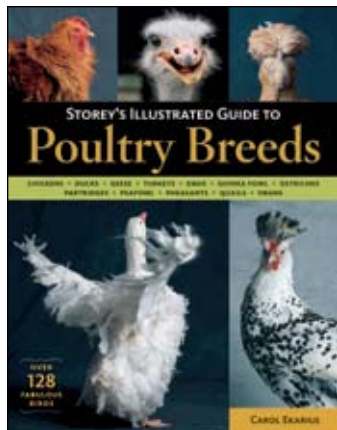
ISBN 978-1-58017-667-5; No. 67667

Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
288 pages; 8 1/2 x 10 7/8

Hardcover with jacket:

\$35.00 US / \$47.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-668-2;
No. 67668



"Patrick Merrell has a gift for making you think and laugh at the same time."

— Will Shortz, crossword editor,
The New York Times

Fowl Play

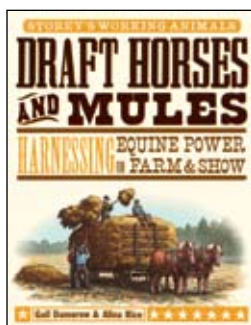
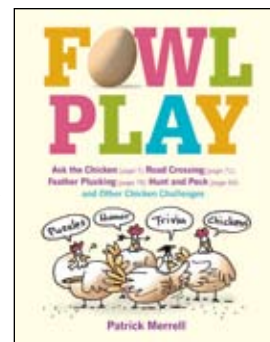
PATRICK MERRELL

Logic puzzles, crosswords, word searches, cryptograms, and other amusements provide many hours of brain-teasing challenges. This plucky package for chicken enthusiasts also includes fun facts, clever illustrations, and trivia about America's favorite bird.

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-487-5; No. 62487

Two-color; illustrations throughout
144 pages; 6 x 7 1/2



Draft Horses and Mules

GAIL DAMEROW & ALINA RICE

This definitive resource shows how to train and care for draft horses and mules, prized for their great endurance, pleasant disposition, and versatility.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

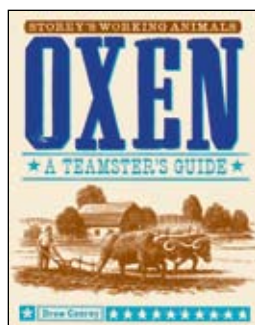
ISBN 978-1-60342-081-5; No. 62081

Hardcover: \$35.00 US / \$47.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-082-2; No. 62082

One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout

272 pages; 8 1/2 x 10 7/8



Oxen

DREW CONROY

Stalwart and powerful, oxen can plow fields, haul stones, assist in logging, improve roads, and demonstrate traditional farming techniques. Here is the definitive guide to selecting, training, feeding, and caring for working oxen.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

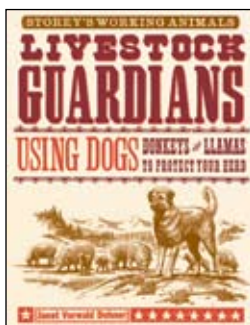
ISBN 978-1-58017-692-7; No. 67692

Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$47.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-693-4; No. 67693

One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout

304 pages; 8 1/2 x 10 7/8



Livestock Guardians

JANET VORWALD DOHNER

Highly effective, economical, and nonviolent, guardian dogs, donkeys, and llamas can be the perfect solution to livestock predation problems. This definitive resource offers breed-by-breed descriptions and thorough training and problem-solving advice.

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-695-8; No. 67695

Hardcover: \$34.95 US / \$47.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-696-5; No. 67696

One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout

240 pages; 8 1/2 x 10 7/8



The Chicken Health Handbook

GAIL DAMEROW

A must-have reference. Covers the problems and diseases common to chickens of all breeds and ages. Practical charts identify common symptoms and causes of disease, while an alphabetic listing of diseases provides advice on treatment.

► 64,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN

ISBN 978-0-88266-611-2; No. 66611

Photographs and illustrations throughout

352 pages; 6 x 9



Keep Chickens!

BARBARA KILARSKI

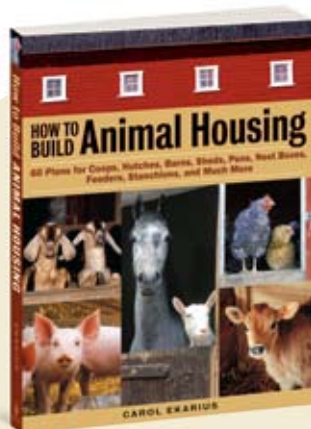
Barbara Kilarski, a woman with a passion for poultry, provides detailed information every aspiring chickenkeeper needs to know in this handbook that is as practical and encouraging as it is witty and entertaining. Join the urban and suburban chicken-farming boomlet and start enjoying the freshest breakfast eggs available.

► 43,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-491-6; No. 67491

One-color with 16-page full-color insert; illustrations throughout
160 pages; 6 x 9



"A well-illustrated guide to building portable shelters, stables large and small, barns of all sizes and types, shade structures, backyard pens . . . a great buy."

— American Small Farm

How to Build Animal Housing

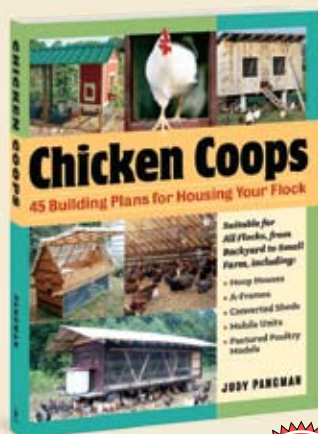
CAROL EKARIUS



For the wide range of barnyard animals living on today's small-scale farms, here is a comprehensive collection of 60 building plans for shelters that meet each animal's individual needs. There are sheds, coops, hutches, multipurpose barns, windbreaks, and shade structures, plus designs for watering systems, feeders, chutes, stanchions, and more. Each plan includes illustrated, step-by-step instructions for farmers committed to raising happy, healthy animals.

- Selection of Bookspan's Equestrian's Edge Book Club
- 46,000 copies in print

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN Illustrations throughout
ISBN 978-1-58017-527-2; No. 67527 272 pages; 8½ x 10½



"There are lots of good ideas to pick from — this belongs on your reference shelf."

— Small Farm Today

Chicken Coops

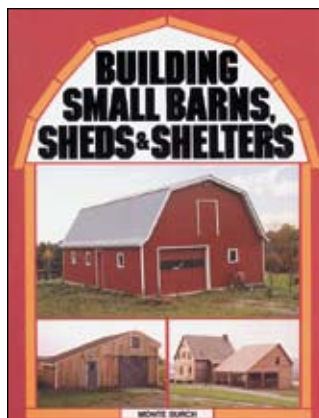
JUDY PANGMAN



Just like houses, chicken coops come in all sizes and styles to meet the needs of every chicken family. Here are plans, elevation drawings, and basic building ideas for 45 original coops — from strictly practical to flights of fancy. An eight-page color section shows detailed photos of many of the featured coops.

- 53,000 copies in print

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN Hardcover: \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-627-9; No. 67627 ISBN 978-1-58017-631-6
One-color, with an 8-page full-color insert; illustrations throughout No. 67631
176 pages; 8½ x 10½



Building Small Barns, Sheds & Shelters

MONTE BURCH

Extend your working, living, and storage areas by building low-cost barns, sheds, and animal shelters using these easy-to-follow plans and construction methods.

- Selection of Bookspan's Equestrian's Edge Book Club
- 329,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-245-9; No. 66245
Photographs and illustrations throughout
248 pages; 8½ x 11

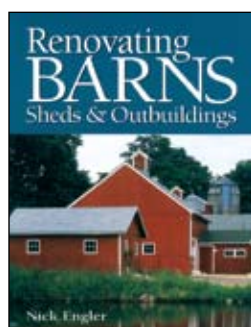
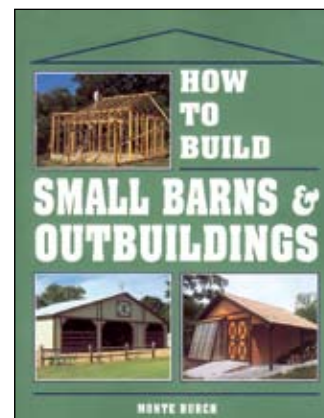
How to Build Small Barns & Outbuildings

MONTE BURCH

More than 20 projects offer complete plans and instructions for building a wide range of structures designed for adaptability and usefulness. You'll learn the step-by-step fundamentals of general construction — from planning and laying out a site to do-it-yourself framing, roofing, wiring, plumbing, and much more.

- 158,000 copies in print

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-773-7; No. 66773
Photographs and illustrations throughout
288 pages; 8½ x 11



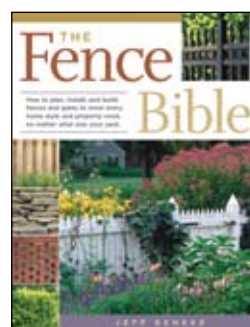
Renovating Barns, Sheds & Outbuildings

NICK ENGLER

Preserve history and save money by renovating and restoring rather than replacing old barns, sheds, and outbuildings.

- Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle and Equestrian's Edge and Main Selection of Outdoorsman's Edge Book Clubs

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-216-5; No. 67216
Photographs and illustrations throughout
256 pages; 8½ x 11



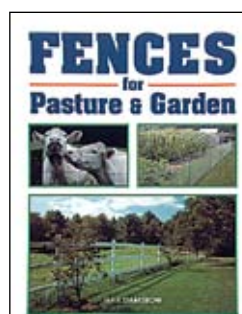
The Fence Bible

JEFF BENEKE

Choose and build fences that enhance the landscape while fulfilling basic functions. Author Jeff Beneke teaches readers how to plan, design, build, and maintain every kind of fencing for every kind of environment.

- Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle, Outdoorsman's Edge, and F&W's Woodworker's Book Clubs

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-530-2; No. 67530
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
272 pages; 8½ x 10½



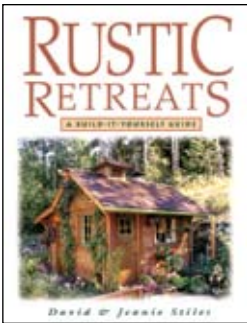
Fences for Pasture & Garden

GAIL DAMEROW

Filled with sound, up-to-date advice and instruction, this complete guide makes fence building a task anyone can tackle with confidence.

- Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club
- 49,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-753-9; No. 66753
Illustrations throughout
160 pages; 8½ x 11



Rustic Retreats

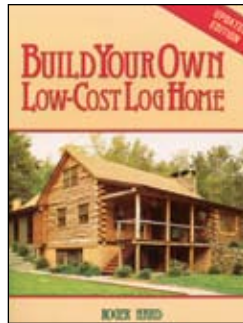
DAVID & JEANIE STILES

Campers, anglers, hunters, and nature lovers — the blueprint for the woodland hideaway you've dreamed of is among this book's 20 plans for low-cost, sturdy outdoor structures.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle and Outdoorsman's Edge Book Clubs**

► **73,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-035-2; No. 67035
Illustrations throughout
160 pages; 8½ x 11



Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home

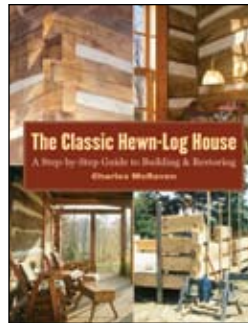
ROGER HARD

"If it's a log house you're considering, here is one of the best books on this popular subject."

— Country Journal

► **222,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-399-9; No. 66399
Photographs and illustrations throughout
200 pages; 8½ x 11



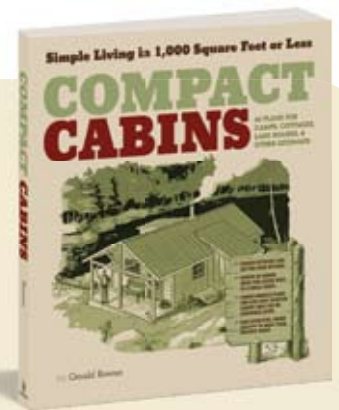
The Classic Hewn-Log House

CHARLES MCRAVEN

From hewing the first log to laying the last chimney stone, Charles McRaven covers every aspect of hewn-log construction and restoration. Clear, how-to line illustrations accompany the text throughout, and a full-color gallery shows finished structures.

► **Main Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-590-6; No. 67590
One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout
208 pages; 8½ x 10½



Compact Cabins

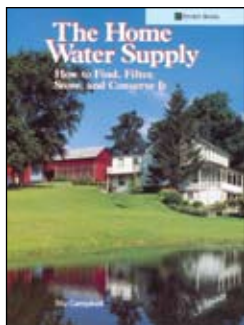
GERALD ROWAN

A comfortable cabin tucked into a tranquil plot of land is the ideal retreat from everyday life. Here are 62 design interpretations of the getaway dream, with something to please every taste. All plans include sleeping quarters, working kitchens, and bathrooms, and the small-footprint designs are all affordable and energy-efficient without skimping on comfort and style.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN Two-color; illustrations throughout
ISBN 978-1-60342-462-2 216 pages; 8 x 9¼
No. 62462

"This is one neat book. Besides having 50 unique designs that will inspire you, the book is full of useful construction information."

— Kent Griswold, Tiny House Blog



The Home Water Supply

STU CAMPBELL

If you are responsible for your own water supply, you need this book on home water systems; potential water problems; and practical, money-saving solutions.

► **55,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-324-1; No. 66324
Photographs and illustrations throughout
240 pages; 8½ x 11

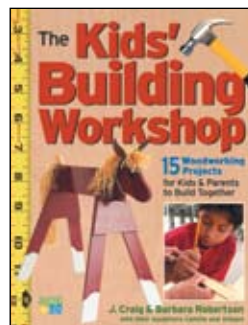


New Compact House Designs

EDITED BY DON METZ

The 27 plans collected here are winners from the second Compact House Design Competition, a juried contest evaluating designs for homes of up to 1250 square feet with at least two bedrooms.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-666-2; No. 66666
Illustrations throughout
192 pages; 8½ x 11



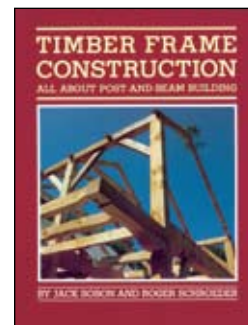
The Kids' Building Workshop

J. CRAIG & BARBARA ROBERTSON

Parents and kids together can build fun and useful items while teaching kids essential safety skills.

► **Selection of F&W's Woodworker's Book Club**

Paper: \$12.95 US / \$17.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-488-6; No. 67488
Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
144 pages; 8½ x 10½



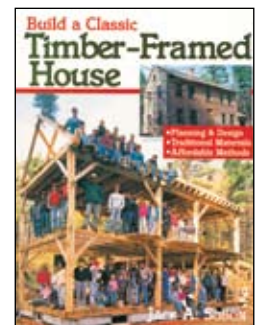
Timber Frame Construction

JACK SOBON AND ROGER SCHROEDER

Whether you want to have a timber frame home built for you or want to build one yourself, here are all the basics of building with timbers. Sobon explains how to design for both strength and beauty and includes a starter project to develop your skills.

► **97,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-365-4; No. 66365
Photographs and illustrations throughout
208 pages; 8½ x 11



Build a Classic Timber-Framed House

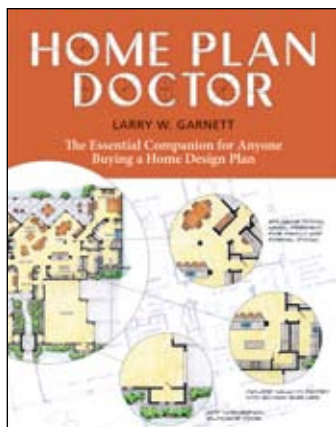
JACK A. SOBON

With the step-by-step instructions in this book, you can build your own classic timber-framed house — one that's enduring, affordable, and easily expanded.

► **Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club**

► **42,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$21.95 US / \$29.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-841-3; No. 66841
Photographs and illustrations throughout
208 pages; 8½ x 11



"If home plans and blueprints look like hieroglyphics to you, this book is the Rosetta Stone."

— Kevin Ireton, editor,
Fine Homebuilding

Home Plan Doctor

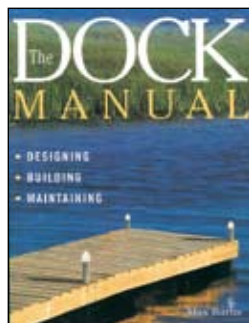
LARRY W. GARNETT

Every new house begins with a home plan. But the two-dimensional drawings that represent an entire house can be difficult to interpret and visualize. *Home Plan Doctor* makes basic design principles accessible to buyers, explaining how to navigate every stage of the process, from selecting a plan to judging its room-by-room suitability and requesting modifications.

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN *Full-color; illustrations throughout*
ISBN 978-1-58017-698-9; No. 67698 224 pages; 8½ x 10½

"Not just for house plans — anyone who is looking to buy a home, and to shape the where and the way of how they live, needs to own this book."

— Melanie Taylor, Melanie Taylor Architecture & Gardens LLC



The Dock Manual

MAX BURNS

Build, paint, winterize, and repair a stationary or floating dock with one of 10 simple, step-by-step plans.

► **45,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-098-7; No. 67098
Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
208 pages; 8½ x 11



Dream Cottages

CATHERINE TREDWAY

This elegantly illustrated book presents 25 unique design plans for a variety of cottages appropriate for a wide range of needs and lifestyles.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book and Architects and Designers Book Clubs**

Paper: \$22.95 US / \$31.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-372-8; No. 67372
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
176 pages; 8½ x 11



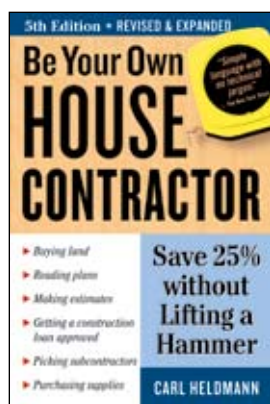
HomeMade

KEN BRAREN &
ROGER GRIFFITH

Save money and enjoy the satisfaction of building your own lawn furniture, sheds, cold frames, compost bins, animal shelters, and more.

► **Selection of Bookspan's Outdoorsman's Edge Book Club**
► **100,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-103-2; No. 66103
Illustrations throughout
176 pages; 8½ x 11



"...contractor-author Carl Heldmann has written the bible for people who want to act as their own general contractor."

— Los Angeles Times

Be Your Own House Contractor

CARL HELDMANN

If you can balance a checkbook and deal fairly with subcontractors, you can build your own house — no construction knowledge required! Author Carl Heldmann clearly and simply lays out the steps of building a home and answers the many questions that arise. By being the boss, you'll get exactly what you want done, the way you want it done . . . for less.

► **337,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-840-2; No. 67840
One-color with 14-page photo gallery; illustrations throughout
176 pages; 6 x 9



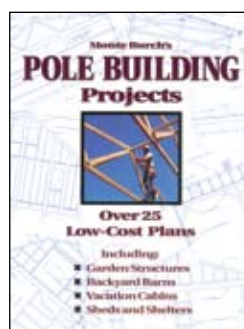
The Modular Home

ANDREW GIANO

"A one-stop resource for those looking to tap into the newest trend of modular homes."

— Library Journal

Paper: \$24.95 US / \$33.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-526-5; No. 67526
One-color with 16-page full-color insert; photographs and illustrations throughout
336 pages; 8½ x 10½



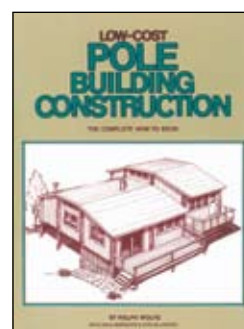
Monte Burch's Pole Building Projects

MONTE BURCH

More than two dozen attractive and practical pole building plans include a wood shed, a lean-to shelter, a two-car garage, a barbecue shelter, and livestock shade.

► **58,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$18.95 US / \$25.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-859-8; No. 66859
Photographs and illustrations throughout
208 pages; 8½ x 11



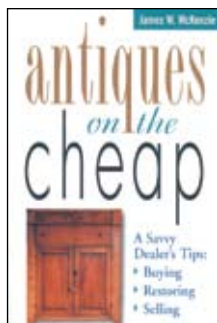
Low-Cost Pole Building Construction

RALPH WOLFE

This definitive how-to book will save you money, labor, and time in building a small home, barn, or other structure.

► **305,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$14.95 US / \$19.95 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-170-4; No. 66170
Photographs and illustrations throughout
192 pages; 8½ x 11



Antiques on the Cheap

JAMES W. MCKENZIE

Learn how to get the best deals at auctions, flea markets, and shops and how to spot items that can be repaired to increase their value. Then find out how to resell your purchases.

► **Selection of the Doubleday Book Club**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-073-4; No. 67073
Illustrations throughout
 224 pages; 6 x 9



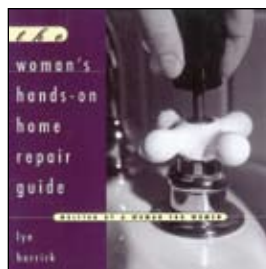
Unclutter Your Home

DONNA SMALLIN

Keep your home clutter-free forever with hundreds of practical ideas for sorting, evaluating, and getting rid of all those material items that get in the way of a simplified lifestyle.

► **Selection of the Doubleday Book Club**
 ► **121,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-108-3; No. 67108
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 192 pages; 4½ x 8



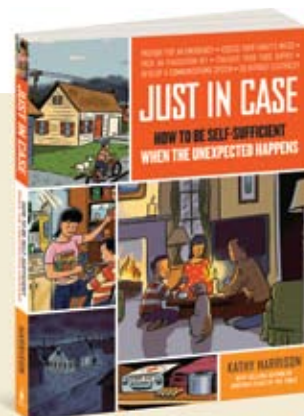
The Woman's Hands-On Home Repair Guide

LYN HERRICK

Fix it yourself and save money in the process with this essential handbook written by a woman for women. Herrick offers basic home repair rules in an upbeat, no-nonsense style, with step-by-step instructions for fixing and renovating things that go wrong around the house.

► **62,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$17.95 US / \$24.50 CAN
ISBN 978-0-88266-973-1; No. 66973
Two-color; illustrations throughout
 208 pages; 8 x 8



“Written in the information-rich style of a manual, the book is full of practical tips. Harrison’s wisdom is delivered in a tone of pioneer optimism.”

— Steven Kurutz,
New York Times

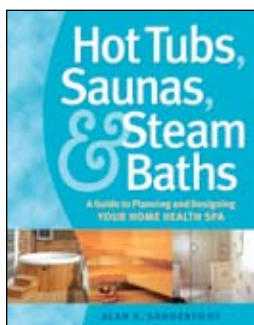
Just in Case

KATHY HARRISON

When the power fails, well-prepared families settle in, stay warm, and eat well. Kathy Harrison guides readers through the empowering process of setting up a sensible home system that takes over when outside services are interrupted. This essential family preparedness reference also explains how to pack an evacuation kit, evaluate food supplies, develop a communications system, and use alternative heating sources.

► **Selection of One Spirit Book Club**

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN *Two-color; illustrations throughout*
ISBN 978-1-60342-035-8
 No. 62035
 240 pages; 7¼ x 9½



Hot Tubs, Saunas & Steam Baths

ALAN E. SANDERFOOT

Bring that pampering spa environment into the home. Full-color photographs show the range of designs available for both indoor and outdoor settings, while Sanderfoot addresses installation and environmental issues.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-549-4; No. 67549
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 160 pages; 8½ x 10½

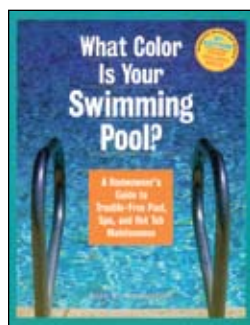


The Outdoor Shower

ETHAN FIERRO

Fierro captures the spirit and romance of outdoor showers in dramatic full-color photography. Design and material elements involved in each shower as well as an overview of basic plumbing, structural requirements and suggested building materials are covered.

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-552-4; No. 67552
Hardcover with jacket:
 \$29.95 US / \$39.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-606-4; No. 67606
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 144 pages; 8½ x 10½



What Color Is Your Swimming Pool?

ALAN E. SANDERFOOT

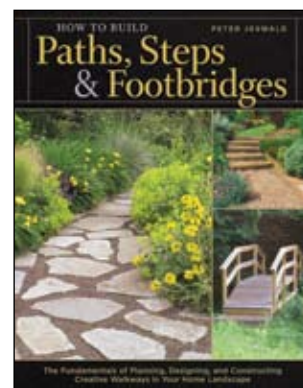
Keep every pool sparkling and beautiful with Sanderfoot's updated pool maintenance classic. Along with information on all the latest pool technology, this second edition features expanded coverage of hot tubs and spas.

► **128,000 copies in print**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-309-4; No. 67309
Photographs and illustrations throughout
 208 pages; 8½ x 10½

“With this book, you will learn how to create an eco-friendly landscape that is visually appealing and more inviting.”

— San Diego Union-Tribunes



How to Build Paths, Steps & Footbridges

PETER JESWALD

Paths, steps, and footbridges can transform any home landscape. Learn how to choose the best designs for your needs, define an outdoor living space, and realize your property's full potential. Detailed illustrations support project instructions; color photographs throughout.

► **Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle Book Club**

Paper: \$19.95 US / \$26.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-487-9; No. 67487
Full-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
 248 pages; 8½ x 10½



The Naturally Clean Home

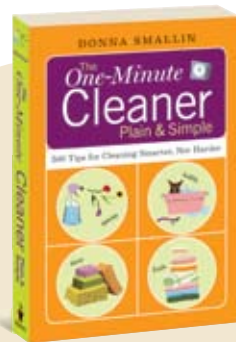
KARYN SIEGEL-MAIER

Avoid the expense of commercial green cleaners and the harsh chemicals of traditional cleaning products. Here are 150 all-natural recipes that put natural disinfectants and deodorizers — vinegar, lemon juice, baking soda, borax, and essential oils — to work in the home.

► Selection of Crossings, Black Expressions, Children's Book-of-the-Month Club, Doubleday Book Club, Crafter's Choice, HomeStyle, The Good Cook, One Spirit, and BOMC2
► 60,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-085-3; No. 62085
Two-color; illustrations throughout
224 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display
\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-60342-120-1
No. 62120



8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-726-9; No. 67726



The One-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple

DONNA SMALLIN

Clean smarter, not harder. This is the perfect handbook for busy people who want to keep their living areas tidy, sanitary, and clutter-free.

► Selection of Book-of-the-Month and Literary Guild Book Clubs
► 40,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN Two-color; illustrations throughout
ISBN 978-1-58017-659-0; No. 67659 288 pages; 5 x 7



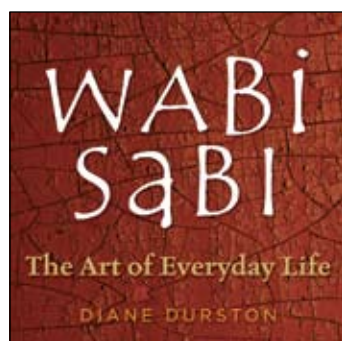
Cleaning Plain & Simple

DONNA SMALLIN

Donna Smallin's workable approach to cleaning appeals to neatniks and clutterbugs alike. Hundreds of tips and methods for the quickest, most efficient ways to achieve and maintain a clean, inviting home encourage readers to get started right away.

► Selection of Bookspan's HomeStyle, Literary Guild, Doubleday, and One Spirit Book Clubs
► 100,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN Two-color; illustrations throughout
ISBN 978-1-58017-607-1
No. 67607 320 pages; 7 1/4 x 9 1/4



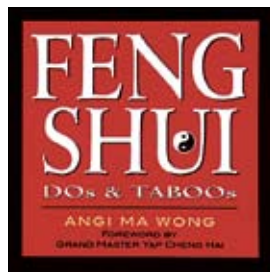
Wabi Sabi

DIANE DURSTON

Slow down and take the time to appreciate the rustic, subtle beauty of the ever-changing aspects of our world. Wabi sabi, an Eastern antidote to the Western quest for perfection, celebrates nature's simplicity and beauty of imperfection. Diane Durston offers a collection of simple yet profound insights and reflections for discovering the essence of wabi sabi — presented in an irresistible, hold-in-the-hand package.

Paper: \$8.95 US / \$11.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-628-6; No. 67628
Two-color; photographs and illustrations throughout
384 pages; 4 1/4 x 4 1/4

8-copy counter display
\$71.60 US / \$95.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-755-9
No. 67755

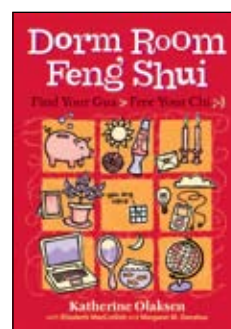


Feng Shui Dos & Taboos

ANGI MA WONG

In a fun, A-to-Z format, Angi Ma Wong suggests more than 350 feng shui practices, principles, and tips. She has been featured in *Time* magazine and on *Live! With Regis and Kelly*, *CBS Sunday Morning*, and *The Oprah Winfrey Show*.
► 347,000 copies in print

Paper: \$8.95 US / \$11.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-308-7; No. 67308
Two-color
416 pages; 4 1/4 x 4 1/4



Dorm Room Feng Shui

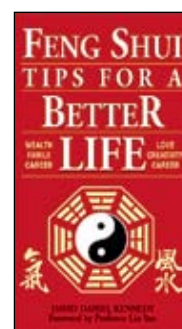
KATHERINE OLAKSEN WITH ELIZABETH MACCRELLISH AND MARGARET M. DONAHUE

"High school students dreading the cellblock dorm room should pick up this colorful read."

— Boston Herald

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-592-0; No. 67592
Two-color; illustrations throughout
144 pages; 5 1/4 x 8

8-copy counter display
\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-790-0
No. 67790



Feng Shui Tips for a Better Life

DAVID DANIEL KENNEDY

Organized by life concerns rather than by room design, here are more than 200 tips for applying feng shui principles to health, romance, career, wealth, and more.
► 69,000 copies in print

Paper: \$9.95 US / \$13.50 CAN
ISBN 978-1-58017-038-3; No. 67038
Two-color
176 pages; 4 1/2 x 8



"Donna Smallin is an organizational expert."

— *The Daily Journal*,
San Mateo, CA

Organizing Plain & Simple

DONNA SMALLIN

Gain control over everyday disorder and be better prepared for life's big events with this gentle guide, which covers everything from alphabetizing CDs to combining two households to planning meals. Donna Smallin takes a personalized, nonjudgmental approach to explain how to assess different situations and suggest where to start organizing. Sidebars, quizzes, lists, and time-saving tips make this a great book for browsing.

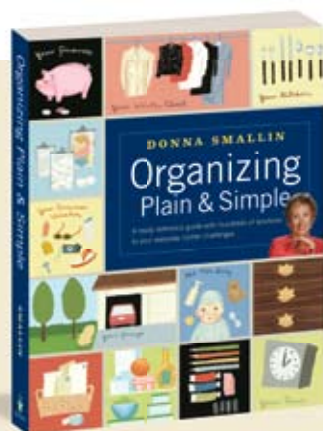
- Selection of Bookspan's Crafter's Choice, HomeStyle, One Spirit, and the Literary Guild Book Clubs
- 150,000 copies in print

Paper: \$16.95 US / \$22.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-448-0; No. 67448

Two-color; illustrations throughout

320 pages; 7 1/4 x 9 1/4



"A quick fix for the organizationally challenged."

— *Grand Rapids Press*

The One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple

DONNA SMALLIN

The best-selling author of *Organizing Plain & Simple* offers quick and easy solutions guaranteed to bring instant clutter relief to anyone willing to find a minute — or 5 or 10 — to get started. Five hundred simple and painless quick fixes help reduce life's chaos and add control, order, and tranquillity.

- Selection of Book-of-the-Month and Literary Guild Book Clubs
- 356,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-584-5; No. 67584

Two-color; illustrations throughout

288 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-808-2

No. 67808



Unclutter Your Mind

DONNA SMALLIN

Donna Smallin brings her one-minute, no-nonsense strategies to sweeping out psychological and emotional clutter. Hundreds of helpful tips and quick fixes inspire readers to spend a few minutes each day thinking about what matters most and how to stay focused on those goals.

- Selection of Book-of-the-Month and Literary Guild Book Clubs
- 56,000 copies in print

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-636-1; No. 67636

Two-color; illustrations throughout

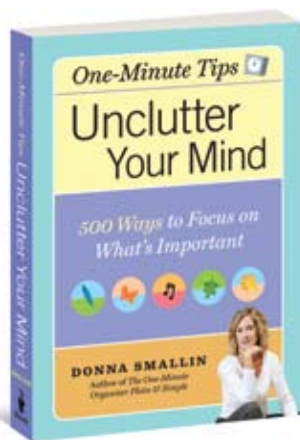
288 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-58017-743-6

No. 67743



"Donna Smallin shows you the secret to a more productive day."

— *Redbook*

The One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions

DONNA SMALLIN

With her fourth book in the best-selling One-Minute series, Donna Smallin attacks an unruly problem common to almost every household — too much stuff, not enough storage space. Here are hundreds of practical, quick tips that help readers find the perfect place to store everything — from airline tickets to X-rays.

- Selection of Crossings, Black Expressions, Children's Book-of-the-Month Club, Doubleday Book Club, Crafter's Choice, HomeStyle, The Good Cook, One Spirit, and BOMC2

Paper: \$10.95 US / \$14.95 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-084-6; No. 62084

Two-color; illustrations throughout

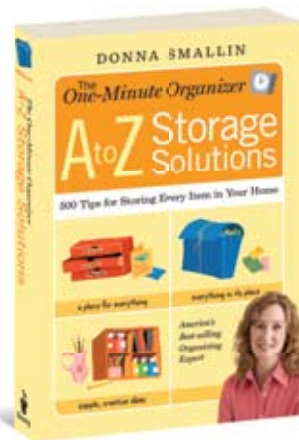
288 pages; 5 x 7

8-copy counter display

\$87.60 US / \$119.60 CAN

ISBN 978-1-60342-113-3

No. 62113



- 2**-at-a-Time Socks 49
- 101 Arena Exercises 64
- 101 Designer One-Skein Wonders 45
- 101 Dressage Exercises
for Horse & Rider 64
- 101 Drill Team Exercises
for Horse and Rider 64
- 101 Horsemanship &
Equitation Patterns 64
- 101 Jumping Exercises
for Horse & Rider 64
- 101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies 38
- 250 Treasured Country Desserts 38
- 365 Ways to Energize
Mind, Body & Soul 57
- 365 Ways to Relax
Mind, Body & Soul 57
- 500 Treasured Country Recipes 38
- A**DHD Alternatives 56
- Advanced English Exercises 68
- Advanced Western Exercises 68
- Among Wild Horses 67
- Antiques on the Cheap 81
- Apple Cookbook 40
- Aromatherapy 54
- Aromatherapy Companion, The 54
- Around the Corner Crochet Borders 9
- At Knit's End 48
- B**ackyard Bird-Lover's Guide, The 58
- Backyard Homestead, The 35
- Backyard Lumberjack, The 34
- Baking Answer Book, The 44
- Barnyard Games & Puzzles 72
- Barnyard in Your Backyard 75
- Barnyard Read-and-Play
Sticker Book, The 72
- Basic Butchering
of Livestock & Game 74
- Basics of Western Riding, The 62
- Be Your Own House Contractor 80
- Beading Answer Book, The 51
- Becoming an Effective Rider 62
- Beekeeping 74
- Beginner's Guide to Edible
Herbs, The 6
- Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food
at Home, The 37
- Beginning English Exercises 68
- Beginning Western Exercises 68
- Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs 50
- Big Book of Preserving
the Harvest, The 37
- Bird Brainteasers 59
- Bird Watching Answer Book, The 59
- Birdfeeders, Shelters & Baths 58
- Blacksmith's Craft, The 35
- Blissful Bathtimes 54
- Bonsai Survival Manual 33
- Braiding Manes & Tails 65
- Brew Chem 101 43
- Brew Ware 42
- Brewing Made Easy 42
- Build a Classic
Timber-Framed House 79
- Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home 79
- Building Small Barns,
Sheds & Shelters 78
- Building Stone Walls 34
- Building with Stone 35
- Bulbs in the Basement,
Geraniums on the Windowsill 33
- By Candlelight 54
- C**andlemaker's Companion, The 53
- Canine Sports & Games 60
- Caring for Perennials 28
- Carrots Love Tomatoes 24
- Cat Behavior Answer Book, The 61
- Catfish Ponds & Lily Pads 32
- Cattle Health Handbook, The 75
- Celebration of Motherhood, A 54
- Cellaring Wine 42
- Chai 44
- Cherry Hill's Horsekeeping Almanac 69
- Chicken Coops 78
- Chicken Health Handbook, The 77
- Christmas Trees 32
- Cider 36
- City Gardener's Handbook, The 30
- Classic Hewn-Log House, The 79
- Classic Zucchini Cookbook, The 41
- Cleaning Plain & Simple 82
- CloneBrews 10
- Coffee Time 40
- Cold-Climate Gardening 31
- College Cookbook, The 39
- Colorful Stitchery 48
- Compact Cabins 79
- Competing in
Western Shows & Events 62
- Complete Compost
Gardening Guide, The 25
- Complete Houseplant
Survival Manual, The 33
- Cookie Craft 44
- Cookie Craft Christmas 44
- Cordials from Your Kitchen 42
- Corn 41
- Country Tea Parties 44
- Covering Ground 31
- Creating an
Herbal Bodycare Business 56
- Creating Fairy Garden Fragrances 52
- Crochet Answer Book, The 51
- Crochet Bags! 50
- Crochet Scarves! 50
- D**ave Miller's Homebrewing Guide 43
- Daylilies 28
- Deckscaping 31
- Deerproofing Your Yard & Garden 31
- Designer Plant Combinations 29
- Designing Your Gardens
and Landscapes 31
- Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb, The 26
- Dishing Up Maine 41
- Dishing Up Maryland 5
- Dishing Up Vermont 41
- Dock Manual, The 80
- Dog Behavior Answer Book, The 61
- Dog Heroes 71
- Donkey Companion, The 76
- Don't Throw It, Grow It! 33
- Donut Book, The 38
- Dorm Room Feng Shui 82
- Down & Dirty! 30
- Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Cat Care 60
- Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Dog Care 60
- Draft Horses and Mules 77
- Drawn to Nature 59
- Dream Cottages 80
- Dream Horses: A Poster Book 71
- E**asy-Gaited Horses 62
- Equine Fitness 65
- Equipping Your Horse Farm 69
- Essential Guide to Calving 75
- Essential Guide to
Color Knitting Techniques, The 49
- Essential Oils Book, The 55
- Ever-Blooming Flower Garden, The 29
- Eye See You: A Poster Book 71
- F**acelift at Your Fingertips 55
- Fallscaping 31
- Family Butterfly Book, The 60
- Family Cow, The 74
- Felt It! 47
- Fence Bible, The 78
- Fences for Pasture & Garden 78
- Feng Shui Dos & Taboos 82
- Feng Shui Tips for a Better Life 82
- Fish Grilled & Smoked 41
- Fix, Freeze, Feast 38
- Flower Gardener's Bible, The 29
- Foaling Primer, The 66
- Foliage 28
- Fowl Play 77
- From Vines to Wines 42
- Fruits and Berries
for the Home Garden 25
- G**ames on Horseback 70
- Garden Stone 30
- Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing
Flowers from Seed to Bloom, The 28
- Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing
Organic Food, The 24
- Gardener's Bug Book, The 32
- Gardener's Guide
to Plant Diseases, The 32
- Gardener's Weed Book, The 32
- Getting Started with
Beef & Dairy Cattle 74
- Getting the Most from
Riding Lessons 63
- Getting Your First Horse 63
- Ghoulish Goodies 44
- Good-to-Go Cookbook, The 38
- Grasses 28
- Grass-Fed Cattle 75
- Great Outdoors
Games & Puzzles, The 72
- Green Guide for Horse Owners
and Riders, The 67
- Growing 101 Herbs That Heal 32
- Growing & Using Herbs Successfully 33
- Growing Chinese Vegetables
in Your Own Backyard 24
- Growing Your Herb Business 32
- Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing
& Smoking Meat, Fish & Game, A 36
- H**and Dyeing Yarn and Fleece 49
- Handcrafted Letter, The 53
- Handmade Marketplace, The 47
- Happy Baby, Happy You 57
- Happy Cat, Happy You 61
- Happy Dog, Happy You 61
- Hardy Succulents 28
- "Have-More" Plan, The 34
- Healing Tonics 42
- Healthy Bones & Joints 56
- Healthy College Cookbook, The 39
- Herb Gardener, The 32
- Herb Mixtures & Spicy Blends 36
- Herbal Antibiotics 56
- Herbal Home Remedy Book, The 55
- Herbal Home Spa, The 55
- Herbal Remedies for
Children's Health 56
- Herbal Remedy Gardens 32
- Herbal Tea Gardens 32
- Herbal Teas 44

Herbal Vinegar.....36	Incredible Vegetables from Self-Watering Containers.....25	Making Transparent Soap.....54	Common Weeds.....53
Herbs for Hepatitis C and the Liver.....56	Intermediate English Exercises.....68	Making Wild Wines & Meads.....42	Parent's Guide to Riding Lessons, A.....63
Herbs for Natural Beauty.....56	Intermediate Western Exercises.....68	Making Your Small Farm Profitable.....27	Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits.....41
Hiking Companion, The.....58	J oy of Gardening.....30	Maple Syrup Cookbook.....40	Perennial Care Manual, The.....28
Hive Management.....74	Jump!.....70	Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is.....56	Perennial Gardener's Design Primer, The.....28
Home Cheese Making.....36	Jumping for Kids.....70	Melt & Mold Soap Crafting.....54	Perfect Pumpkin, The.....27
Home Creamery, The.....36	Just In Case.....81	Milk-Based Soaps.....54	Perfumes, Splashes & Colognes.....56
Home Plan Doctor.....80	K ayak Companion, The.....58	Modular Home, The.....80	Petting Farm Poster Book, The.....71
Home Sausage Making.....36	Keep Chickens!.....77	Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers.....38	Pickles & Relishes.....37
Home Water Supply, The.....79	Keeping a Nature Journal.....59	Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers.....38	Picnic.....40
Home Winemaker's Companion, The.....42	Keeping Life Simple.....57	Monte Burch's Pole Building Projects.....80	Pocketful of Poultry.....77
Homebrew Favorites.....43	Keeping Livestock Healthy.....74	More Homebrew Favorites.....43	Pony Play Games & Puzzles.....72
Homebrewer's Answer Book, The.....43	Keeping the Harvest.....37	Mulch It!.....25	Poolscaping.....31
Homebrewer's Garden, The.....43	Kids' Building Workshop, The.....79	Munchies.....39	Practical Guide to Container Gardening, The.....33
Homegrown Whole Grains.....24	Kitten Owner's Manual, The.....60	My Eco-Log.....12	Pruning Made Easy.....26
HomeMade.....80	Knit & Crochet Ponchos, Wraps, Capes & Shrugs.....50	N atural BabyCare.....56	Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year.....40
Homemade Root Beer, Soda & Pop.....39	Knit Baby Head & Toes!.....50	Natural Foot Care.....56	Puppy Owner's Manual, The.....60
Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook, The.....30	Knit Christmas Stockings!.....50	Natural Soap Book, The.....54	Put 'em Up!.....16
Hooked on Crochet.....50	Knit One, Bead Too.....49	Natural Stonescapes.....30	Q uilting Answer Book, The.....51
Horse Behavior Problem Solver, The.....66	Knit One, Felt Too.....47	Naturally Clean Home, The.....82	R aising a Calf for Beef.....74
Horse Breeds of North America.....67	Knit Scarves!.....50	Naturally Healthy Hair.....56	Raising a Team Player.....58
Horse Breeds Poster Book, The.....71	Knit Socks!.....20	Nature Journal.....59	Raising Animals by the Moon.....74
Horse Care for Kids.....70	Knitting Answer Book, The.....51	Nature Printing.....53	Raptor!.....58
Horse Conformation Handbook, The.....65	Knitting Loves Crochet.....49	Nature's Art Box.....52	Raw Energy.....39
Horse Crazy!.....70	Knitting Rules!.....48	Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* (*unless you've got the ring!).....50	Real Food for Cats.....61
Horse Doctor Is In, The.....66	Kristin Knits.....48	New Compact House Designs.....79	Real Food for Dogs.....61
Horse Farm Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The.....72	L andscaping with Fruit.....27	New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The.....41	Recipes from the Root Cellar.....18
Horse Games & Puzzles.....72	Lawn & Garden Owner's Manual, The.....26	New Woodburner's Handbook, The.....34	Recycled Crafts Box.....52
Horse Handling & Grooming.....68	Let It Rot!.....25	North American CloneBrews.....42	Renovating Barns, Sheds & Outbuildings.....78
Horse Health Care.....68	Let's Get Together.....40	O ne-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple, The.....82	Ride the Right Horse.....63
Horse Hoof Care.....68	Life Cycles of Butterflies, The.....60	One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions, The.....83	Rider's Fitness Program, The.....62
Horse Nutrition Handbook, The.....15	Lift Me Up / Calm Me Down.....57	One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple, The.....83	Rider's Problem Solver, The.....66
Horse Sense.....62	Little Book of Flowers, A.....54	One-Skein Wonders.....45	Riding for Kids.....70
Horse Show Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The.....72	Livestock Guardians.....77	One-Yard Wonders.....45	Right Rose, Right Place.....29
Horse Showing for Kids.....70	Locavore Way, The.....37	Organic Body Care Recipes.....55	Root Cellaring.....36
Horse Training Problem Solver, The.....66	Low-Cost Pole Building Construction.....80	Organic Farming Manual, The.....27, 75	Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes for Vibrant Health.....55
Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage.....69	Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders.....45	Organic Lawn Care Manual, The.....26	Roses Love Garlic.....24
Horses & Friends Poster Book.....71	M ade from Scratch.....7	Organizing Plain & Simple.....83	Rustic Retreats.....79
Horses in Action! A Poster Book.....71	Mailboxes.....53	Outdoor Shower, The.....81	S aving Seeds.....27
Horsin' Around Card Games.....70	Making & Using Dried Foods.....37	Outdoor Stonework.....32	Scarecrows.....52
Hot Tubs, Saunas & Steam Baths.....81	Making Aromatherapy Creams & Lotions.....55	Outdoor Water Features.....32	Sea Life Games & Puzzles.....72
How to Build Animal Housing.....78	Making Bent Willow Furniture.....52	Outdoor Woodwork.....32	Seascape Gardening.....31
How to Build Paths, Steps & Footbridges.....81	Making Bentwood Trellises, Arbors, Gates & Fences.....52	Oxen.....77	Secret Life of Beer!, The.....40
How to Build Small Barns & Outbuildings.....78	Making Felted Friends.....46	P amper Yourself (Series).....54	Secrets of Plant Propagation.....27
How to Build Your Own Greenhouse.....30	Making Herbal Dream Pillows.....52	Paper Illuminated.....53	Secrets to Great Soil.....26
How to Keep a Dream Journal.....54	Making Music.....52	Papermaker's Companion, The.....53	Seed Sowing and Saving.....26
How to Sleep Soundly Tonight.....56	Making Natural Liquid Soaps.....54	Papermaking with Garden Plants &	Serving Up the Harvest.....37
How to Think Like a Horse.....69	Making Rag Rugs.....46		Sew & Stow.....46
Humane Livestock Handling.....75			Sew What! Bags.....46
I ncense.....54			

Sew What! Fleece	46	Storey's Barn Guide to Sheep	76	Sweater Chop Shop, The	47	W abi Sabi	82
Sew What! Skirts	46	Storey's Basic Country Skills	35	T abletop Gardens	33	Watering Systems	
Sewing Answer Book, The	11	Storey's Guide to Keeping		Taking Time for Friends	54	for Lawn & Garden	26
Shady Retreats	30	Honey Bees	21	Taking Time for Tea	44	Weather!	58
Shell Chic	53	Storey's Guide to Raising		Taking Up Riding as an Adult	63	Weather-Resilient Garden, The	31
Simple Fountains	53	Beef Cattle	73	Tan Your Hide!	74	Western Practice Lessons	62
Simple Ways to Energize	54	Storey's Guide to Raising		Tasting Beer	43	What Color Is Your Swimming Pool?	81
Simple Ways to Relax	54	Chickens	73	Tea with Friends	44	What's That Bird?	58
Sleep Well Tonight	54	Storey's Guide to Raising		Teaching Safe Horsemanship	63	Wild Animals of North America:	
Small-Scale Livestock Farming	75	Dairy Goats	73	Things I Learned from Knitting . . .		A Poster Book	71
Snowshoe Experience, The	58	Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks	73	whether I wanted to or not	48	Wild Turkeys	74
Soapmaker's Companion, The	54	Storey's Guide to Raising Horses	65	Timber Frame Construction	79	Window Boxes	33
Soul Support Book, The	57	Storey's Guide to Raising Llamas	73	Tips for the Lazy Gardener	26	Winemaker's Answer Book, The	43
Spa of Your Own, A	54	Storey's Guide to Raising		Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks	8	Woman's Hands-On	
Stable Smarts	62	Meat Goats	73	Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine		Home Repair Guide, The	81
Stablekeeping	68	Storey's Guide to Raising		Cookbook	39	Woodland Style	19
Stampede!	70	Miniature Livestock	73	Trail Riding	63	Woodstove Cookery	40
Starter Vegetable Gardens	2	Storey's Guide to Raising Pigs	73	Trailering Your Horse	68	WoodsWalk	58
Starting & Running		Storey's Guide to Raising Poultry	73				
Your Own Horse Business	67	Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits	73	U nclutter Your Home	81	Y our Calf	76
Starting & Running		Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep	73	Unclutter Your Mind	83	Your Chickens	76
Your Own Small Farm Business	75	Storey's Guide to Raising Turkeys	73	Under the Sea Poster Book	71	Your Goats	76
Step-by-Step Outdoor Stonework	34	Storey's Guide to Training Horses	14, 65	Uniquely Felt	47	Your Guinea Pig	76
Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off	48	Storey's Horse-Lover's Encyclopedia	67	USDF Guide to Dressage, The	64	Your Horse	63
Stone Primer	35	Storey's Illustrated Breed Guide to				Your Pony, Your Horse	70, 76
Stonescaping	30	Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs	76	V egetable Gardener's Bible, The	25	Your Puppy, Your Dog	76
Stonework	35	Storey's Illustrated Guide to 96 Horse		Vegetable Gardener's Book of		Your Rabbit	76
Storey's Barn Guide to		Breeds of North America	67	Building Projects, The	4	Your Sheep	76
Horse Handling and Grooming	66	Storey's Illustrated Guide to		Veggie Gardener's			
Storey's Barn Guide to		Poultry Breeds	77	Answer Book, The	24		
Horse Health Care + First Aid	66	Successful Small-Scale Farming	27				

A dkins, Dorcas.....	53	Cotler, Amy.....	37	Halloran, Ed.....	42	Long, Jim.....	52
Allen, Linda L.....	64	Cousin, Pierre Jean.....	55	Halpin, Anne.....	31	Lutzen, Karl F.....	42, 43
Art, Henry W.....	58	Cox, Jeff.....	42	Hanna, Kathleen Cannata.....	38		
Aubrey, Sarah Beth.....	75	Cramer, James.....	33	Hansen, Ann Larkin.....	27, 75	M acCrellish, Elizabeth.....	82
		Cresswell, Stephen.....	39	Hard, Roger.....	79	Macher, Ron.....	27
B aldwin, Edward A.....	58	Crowe, Alison.....	43	Harrington, Geri.....	24, 39	Macunovich, Janet.....	28, 31
Ballou, Jec Aristotle.....	64, 65	Curran, Wanda L.....	76	Harrison, Kathy.....	81	Madigan, Carleen.....	35
Barnes, Lexie.....	46			Hart, Rhonda Massingham.....	26, 31	Mahnken, Jan.....	58
Barteau, Yvonne.....	63	D amerow, Gail.....	27, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78	Hartung, Tammi.....	32	Maine, Sandy.....	56
Belanger, Jerry.....	73	Davis-Hollander, Lawrence.....	39	Haynes, N. Bruce, DVM.....	74	Makela, Casey.....	54
Beneke, Jeff.....	78	Dawson, Jan.....	63	Heldmann, Carl.....	80	Manikowski, John.....	41
Bennett, Bob.....	73	Deesing, Mark.....	75	Heller, Barbara L.....	54, 56, 57	Marcin, Marietta Marshall.....	32
Bennett, Steven.....	70	Delmar, Diana.....	60, 63	Herrick, Lyn.....	81	Maria, Donna.....	55
Bennett-Talbot, Betty.....	70	Delmonte, Patti.....	61	Hiebert, Helen.....	53	Marshall, Marlene Hurley.....	19, 53
Berry, Susan.....	33	Denckla, Tanya L. K.....	24	Hill, Cherry.....	62, 64, 68, 69, 70, 76	Marshall, Roger.....	30
Bethmann, Laura Donnelly.....	53	DenHartog, Francesca.....	46	Hill, Lewis.....	25, 26, 27, 31, 32	Martin, Deborah L.....	25
Birutta, Gale.....	73	Dennis, Dianna R.....	62, 64	Hill, Lewis and Nancy.....	26, 28, 29	Martin, Laura C.....	52
Bonney, Richard E.....	21, 74	Dodt, Colleen K.....	55, 56	Hobson, Phyllis.....	37, 74	Maurer-Mathison, Diane.....	53
Booth, Nancy M.....	56	Dohner, Jan Vorwald.....	77	Hoffmann, David.....	56	McCarthy, Betsy Lee.....	20
Bowers, Sharon.....	44	Dojny, Brooke.....	41	Holcomb, Rachel.....	39	McClure, Susan.....	32
Bradley, Steve.....	33	Donahue, Margaret M.....	82	Holderread, Dave.....	73	McCreary, Rosemary.....	33
Braren, Ken.....	80	Dubé, Richard L.....	30	Hoskins, Patricia.....	45	McCully, John J.....	62
Breedlove, Greta.....	55	Durant, Judith.....	45, 49, 50	Hovanec, Helene.....	40, 72	McDonald, Mary Ashby.....	67
Bridgewater, Alan and Gill.....	32	Durston, Diane.....	82	Hubbard, Clare.....	46	McFarland, Cynthia.....	66
Brown, Kathleen.....	44	Dutson, Judith.....	63, 67			McGowan, Alice and Brian.....	33
Bryant, Jennifer O.....	64			J acobs, Betty E. M.....	33	McKenzie, James W.....	81
Bubel, Mike and Nancy.....	36	E ames, Alan D.....	40	Jahiel, Jessica.....	66	McRaven, Charles.....	35, 79
Buhner, Stephen Harrod.....	56	Eastman, Wilbur F., Jr.....	36	Janson, Lee W., Ph.D.....	43	Mead, Gretchen.....	37
Burch, Monte.....	78, 80	Eckman, Edie.....	9, 50, 51	Janssen, Mary Beth.....	56	Medeiros, Tracey.....	41
Burns, Deborah.....	67	Edwards, Victoria H.....	54	Jensen, Candi.....	49, 50	Mehus-Roe, Kristin.....	60
Burns, Max.....	80	Ekarius, Carol.....	73, 75, 76, 77, 78	Jessop, Carol.....	46	Mercia, Leonard S.....	73
Burris, Judy.....	60	Ellis, Barbara W.....	24, 30, 31	Jeswald, Peter.....	81	Merrell, Patrick.....	40, 59, 72, 77
Bushway, Stephen.....	34	Engler, Nick.....	78	Johnson, Dean.....	33	Mettler, John J., Jr., DVM.....	62, 74
Byers, Dorie.....	32	Erickson, Laura.....	59	Jordan, Marynor.....	41	Metz, Don.....	79
		Erler, Catriona Tudor.....	31	Juris, Paul M.....	62	Meyer, Karl.....	71
						Mikula, Rick.....	60
C alhoun, Scott.....	29	F ailor, Catherine.....	54	K elaidis, Gwen Moore.....	28	Miller, Dave.....	43
Callahan, Gail.....	49	Farrell-Kingsley, Kathy.....	36	Kelley, Brent, DVM.....	66	Moore, Arden.....	60, 61
Cameron, Brenda and Brian.....	52	French, Crispina.....	47	Kennedy, David Daniel.....	82	Morgan-Oakes, Melissa.....	8, 49
Camp, Carole Ann.....	46	Fierro, Ethan.....	81	Kidd, Randy, DVM, Ph.D.....	60	Morris, Karen.....	51
Campbell, Frederick C.....	30	Fisher, Joe and Dennis.....	42, 43	Kilarski, Barbara.....	77	Mosher, Randy.....	43
Campbell, Stu.....	25, 79	Fryer, Janice.....	44	Kimball, Cheryl.....	70		
Carroll, Ricki.....	36			Klimesh, Richard.....	68, 69	N eville, Kati.....	38
Cavitch, Susan Miller.....	54	G annon, Linda.....	52	Klober, Kelly.....	73	Nicholas, Kristin.....	48
Chadwick, Janet.....	37	Garnett, Larry W.....	80	Knight, Elizabeth.....	44	Nichols, Lew.....	36
Chand, Elise Gaston.....	63	Gelfand, Dale Evva.....	54	Koffman, Deb.....	57	Nimetz, Alexandra.....	39
Chapin, Kari.....	47	Gianino, Andrew.....	80			Novak, G. E.....	53
Chapple, Judy.....	63	Gillett, Michelle.....	54	L angstaff, John.....	52		
Chattman, Lauren.....	44	Gladstar, Rosemary.....	55, 56	Laubach, Christyna M. and René.....	58	O laksen, Katherine.....	82
Chesman, Andrea.....	18, 37, 38, 41	Glickman, Joe.....	58	Lawrence, Mike.....	34	Ondra, Nancy J.....	28, 31
Chioffi, Nancy.....	37	Golding, Claire Mowbray.....	58	Lazzara, Margó Valentine.....	54	Oppenheimer, Betty.....	46, 53
Choiniere, Joseph.....	58	Grandin, Temple.....	75	Leslie, Clare Walker.....	12, 59	Oster, Maggie.....	36
Cohen, Stephanie.....	28, 31	Griffith, Roger.....	80	Levine, Karen.....	57	O'Sullivan, Penelope.....	30
Conroy, Drew.....	77	Gulling, Rich.....	42	Lewis, Ashton.....	43		
Cook, Heather.....	67			Lewis, Charni.....	65, 66	P ace, Maggie.....	47
Cooper, Jane.....	40	H aas, Jessie.....	70	Lewis, Colin.....	33	Pangman, Judy.....	78
Costenbader, Carol W.....	37	Haedrich, Ken.....	40	Littlefield, Cindy A.....	70, 72	Pearl, Sue.....	46

- Pearl-McPhee, Stephanie.....48
 Peary, Danny 58
 Peery, Susan Mahnke.....36
 Peterson, Deborah 33
 Peterson, Valerie 44
 Philbrick, Frank and Stephen.....34
 Pitzer, Sara 24
 Pleasant, Barbara 2, 25, 30, 32, 33
 Poe, Rhonda Hart 63
 Pollak, Jeanine.....42
 Pomeranz, Lynne.....67
 Powell, Eileen.....28
 Proulx, Annie 36
-
- R**aboff, Fran 38
 Radcliffe, Margaret.....49, 51
 Ralston, Nancy C. 41
 Raymond, Dick 30
 Reavis, Charles G. 36
 Reich, Lee.....27
 Reppert, Bertha.....32
 Rice, Alina.....77
 Richards, Wayne.....60
 Richter, Judy 70
 Riotte, Louise.....24, 32, 74
 Robbins, Michael W. 58
 Roberts, Kevin Telles 39
 Robertson, J. Craig and Barbara 79
 Robinson, Ed and Carolyn.....34
- Rogers, Marc 27
 Romm, Aviva and Tracy.....56
 Rosen, Diana 44, 54
 Roth, Charles E. 59
 Rowan, Gerald 79
 Ruechel, Julius 75
 Rupp, Rebecca 58
 Rushing, Felder 52
 Russell, Scott R. 42
-
- S**alsbury, Darrell L. 76
 Sams, Debbie Kay 64
 Sanderfoot, Alan E. 81
 Sanford, Malcolm T. 21
 Sayer, Maggie 73
 Schneller, Lee 29
 Schneider, Peter 29
 Schroeder, Roger.....79
 Schwenke, Karl.....27
 Searle, Nancy 76
 Sekora, Chaila 46
 Selsam, Millicent.....33
 Sheehy, Harry 58
 Siegel-Maier, Karyn 57, 82
 Simmons, Paula.....73, 76
 Smallin, Donna 81, 82, 83
 Smith, Charles W. G. 6, 31, 58
 Smith, Edward C. 25
 Smith, Mike 63
- Snodgrass, Lucy. 5
 Sobon, Jack A. 79
 Spaziani, Gene.....42
 Stanley, Jason.....39
 Starr, Emeline 39
 Steege, Gwen 38, 50
 Steinberg, Sally Levitt.....38
 Stell, Elizabeth P. 26
 Stevens, Mark.....42, 43
 Stiles, David and Jeanie.....79
 Storer, Pat.....76
 Storey, John and Martha 35
 Storey, Martha.....38
 Stovel, DeeDee.....40
 Strickland, Charlene.....62
 Stuckey, Maggie 44
 Szamatulski, Tess and Mark.....10
-
- T**albert, Barbara Weiland 11, 51
 Taylor, Kathleen 47
 Thomas, Heather Smith 14, 62, 65, 73, 74, 75, 76
 Tilgner, Linda 26
 Tkacsik, Lindsay 38
 Tourles, Stephanie.....39, 54, 55, 56, 57
 Tredway, Catherine 80
 Tukey, Paul.....26
 Turner, Carole B. 26
-
- V**an Loon, Dirk 74
 Vargas, Pattie 42
 Vinton, Sherri Brooks 16
 Vivian, John 34
-
- W**akefield, Pam.....40
 Walter, Claire 58
 Ward, Lesley.....70
 Wardwell, Joyce A. 55
 Weaver, Sue 73, 76
 Westerman, C. Kaila 54
 White, Christine.....47
 Whitner, Jan Kowalczewski.....30
 Wiseman, Ann Sayre 52
 Woginrich, Jenna 7
 Wolfe, Ralph 80
 Wong, Angi Ma 82
 Woodier, Olwen.....40, 41
 Woodson, R. Dodge.....26
 Worth, Melyni 15
-
- Y**aker, Rebecca 45
 Yang, Linda.....30
-
- Z**achos, Ellen 30
 Ziegler, Lee 62



Storey Publishing

210 MASS MoCA Way | North Adams, MA 01247 | (413) 346-2100 | (800) 827-7444 | fax: (800) 865-3429

Estab. Acct.# _____ Resale I.D.# _____ SAN # _____ Date _____

☐ New Acct.# _____ BILL TO: _____
☐ Change Name _____
☐ Change of Address _____
☐ Change Zip _____

☐ New _____ SHIP TO: _____
☐ Change Name _____
☐ Change of Address _____
☐ Change Zip _____

Attn: _____

Attn: _____

REP. NAME _____ SK # _____ Terr # _____ Disc. Type _____ Class _____ ☐ No Backorders (except NYP)

Buyer _____ Phone _____ Future Ship Date _____

P.O. _____ Cancel Date _____

Order Source _____ Discount _____

Promotion Code _____ Ship Via _____

Special Instructions _____

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

☐ Change ☐ Bill ☐ Ship
Class _____ Disc. Type _____ List _____
Rep # _____ Terr # _____ Credit Limit _____
Override _____
Rep# _____ Terr# _____ Min _____ Price _____ Disc _____

New Releases in Boldface • Prepacks and Point of Purchase Displays in *Italic*

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Spring 2010 Frontlist											
62529 Feb		Starter Vegetable Gardens 978-1-60342-529-2 Pleasant	19.95	62539 May		CloneBrews, 2nd Edition 978-1-60342-539-1 Szamatulski/Szamatulski	18.95	62542 June		Horse Nutrition Handbook, The 978-1-60342-542-1 (H) Worth	29.95
62526 Mar		Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects, The 978-1-60342-526-1	18.95	62543 June		Sewing Answer Book, The 978-1-60342-543-8 Talbert	14.95	62546 June		Put 'em Up! 978-1-60342-546-9 Vinton	19.95
62527 Mar		Dishing Up Maryland 978-1-60342-527-8 Snodgrass	19.95	62675		<i>Craft Answer Book Collection Prepack</i> <i>12-copy acrylic counter display</i> (3 of each: Crochet, Knitting, Quilting, & Sewing Answer Books) 978-1-60342-675-6	173.40	62545 June		Recipes from the Root Cellar 978-1-60342-545-2 Chesman	18.95
62554		<i>Dishing Up Maryland</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-60342-554-4	159.60	62531 June		My Eco-Log 978-1-60342-531-5 Leslie	14.95	62552 Aug		Woodland Style 978-1-60342-552-0 Marshall	27.50
62528 Apr		Beginner's Guide to Edible Herbs, The 978-1-60342-528-5 Smith	12.95	62544 June		Storey's Guide to Training Horses, 2nd Edition 978-1-60342-544-5 (P) Thomas	19.95	62549 Aug		Knit Socks! Paperback Edition 978-1-60342-549-0 McCarthy	10.95
62532 Apr		Made from Scratch, Paperback Edition 978-1-60342-532-2 Woginrich	12.95	62553 June		Storey's Guide to Training Horses, 2nd Edition 978-1-60342-553-7 (H) Thomas	29.95	62550 Aug		Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees (P) 978-1-60342-550-6 Sanford/Bonney	19.95
62533 Apr		Toe-Up 2-at-a-Time Socks 978-1-60342-533-9 Morgan-Oakes	16.95	62541 June		Horse Nutrition Handbook, The 978-1-60342-541-4 (P) Worth	19.95	62551 Aug		Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees (H) 978-1-60342-551-3 Sanford/Bonney	29.95
62538 May		Around the Corner Crochet Borders 978-1-60342-538-4 Eckman	16.95								

If you haven't visited Storey Publishing's new blog,
here's a little of what you've been missing . . .

Fresh baked bread • **swarming bees** • knitters' leaps of faith • **dandelion wine** • foraged fiddleheads • **inspiring crafts** • baby chicks
shared recipes • book giveaways • **mini livestock** • eggs from a bookstore • **storage tips** • what's blooming in our gardens . . .

Join us at www.insidestorey.blogspot.com

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Backlist				Backlist				Backlist			
67691		2-at-a-Time Socks 978-1-58017-691-0 (26) Morgan-Oakes	16.95	67389		Apple Cookbook 978-1-58017-389-6 (28) Woodier	10.95	66688		Becoming an Effective Rider 978-0-88266-688-4 (36) Hill	16.95
66316		101 Arena Exercises 978-0-88266-316-6 (22) Hill	29.95	67397		<i>Apple Cookbook</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-397-1	87.60	66861		Beekeeping 978-0-88266-861-1 (48) Bonney	18.95
67688		101 Designer One-Skein Wonders 978-1-58017-688-0 (30) Durant	18.95	67150		Aromatherapy Companion, The 978-1-58017-150-2 (20) Edwards	19.95	62145		Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food at Home, The 978-1-60342-145-4 (22) Chadwick	14.95
67708		<i>101 Designer</i> <i>One-Skein Wonders</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-708-5	151.60	67589		At Knit's End 978-1-58017-589-0 (90) Pearl-McPhee	9.95	67044		Beginning English Exercises 978-1-58017-044-4 (90) Hill	9.95
67595		101 Dressage Exercises for Horse & Rider 978-1-58017-595-1 (24) Ballou	29.95	67786		<i>At Knit's End</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-786-3	79.60	67045		Beginning Western Exercises 978-1-58017-045-1 (90) Hill	9.95
62143		101 Drill Team Exercises for Horse and Rider (21) 978-1-60342-143-0 Sams	29.95	66927		Backyard Bird-Lover's Guide, The 978-0-88266-927-4 (24) Mahnken	24.95	62039		Beyond the Square Crochet Motifs 978-1-60342-039-6 (24) Eckman	18.95
67159		101 Horsemanship & Equitation Patterns 978-1-58017-159-5 (18) Hill	29.95	62138		Backyard Homestead, The 978-1-60342-138-6 (14) Madigan	18.95	67458		Big Book of Preserving the Harvest, The 978-1-58017-458-9 (20) Costenbader	18.95
67465		101 Jumping Exercises for Horse & Rider 978-1-58017-465-7 (24) Allen/Dennis	29.95	62683		<i>Backyard Homestead, The</i> <i>5-copy counter display</i> 978-1-60342-683-1	94.75	67923		<i>Big Book of Preserving</i> <i>the Harvest, The</i> <i>5-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-923-2	94.75
67312		101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies 978-1-58017-312-4 (50) Steege	10.95	67634		Backyard Lumberjack, The 978-1-58017-634-7 (20) Philbrick	18.95	62080		Bird Brainteasers 978-1-60342-080-8 (44) Merrell	9.95
67399		<i>101 Perfect</i> <i>Chocolate Chip Cookies</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-399-5	87.60	62439		Baking Answer Book, The 978-1-60342-439-4 (42) Chatman	14.95	62109		<i>Bird Brainteasers</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-60342-109-6	79.60
62152		250 Treasured Country Desserts 978-1-60342-152-2 (16) Chesman/Raboff	16.95	62495		<i>Baking Answer Book, The</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-60342-495-0	119.60	62452		Bird Watching Answer Book, The 978-1-60342-452-3 (36) Erickson	14.95
67331		365 Ways to Energize Mind, Body & Soul 978-1-58017-331-5 (54) Tourles	7.95	62676		<i>General Answer Book</i> <i>Collection Prepack</i> <i>12-copy acrylic counter display</i> <i>(3 of each: Baking, Bird Watching,</i> <i>Dog Behavior, and Veggie</i> <i>Gardener's Answer Books)</i> 978-1-60342-676-3	179.40	62503		<i>Bird Watching Answer Book, The</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-60342-503-2	119.60
67332		365 Ways to Relax Mind, Body & Soul 978-1-58017-332-2 (54) Heller	7.95	67630		Barnyard Games & Puzzles 978-1-58017-630-9 (44) Hovanec/Merrell	9.95	62676		<i>General Answer Book</i> <i>Collection Prepack</i> <i>12-copy acrylic counter display</i> <i>(3 of each: Baking, Bird Watching,</i> <i>Dog Behavior, and Veggie</i> <i>Gardener's Answer Books)</i> 978-1-60342-676-3	179.40
67291		500 Treasured Country Recipes 978-1-58017-291-2 (14) Storey	18.95	67456		Barnyard in Your Backyard 978-1-58017-456-5 (16) Damerow	24.95	66623		Birdfeeders, Shelters & Baths 978-0-88266-623-5 (48) Baldwin	15.95
67248		ADHD Alternatives 978-1-58017-248-6 (68) Romm	12.95	67640		Barnyard Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The 978-1-58017-640-8 (60)	7.95	67593		Blacksmith's Craft, The 978-1-58017-593-7 (30) McRaven	19.95
67043		Advanced English Exercises 978-1-58017-043-7 (90) Hill	9.95	66391		Basic Butchering of Livestock & Game 978-0-88266-391-3 (48) Mettler	16.95	66853		Bonsai Survival Manual 978-0-88266-853-6 (30) Lewis	22.95
67047		Advanced Western Exercises 978-1-58017-047-5 (108) Hill	9.95	67030		Basics of Western Riding, The 978-1-58017-030-7 (38) Strickland	19.95	67699		Braiding Manes & Tails 978-1-58017-699-6 (20) Lewis	22.95
67633		Among Wild Horses 978-1-58017-633-0 (20) Pomeranz	16.95	67840		Be Your Own House Contractor 5th Edition 978-1-58017-840-2 (52) Heldmann	16.95	66940		Brew Chem 101 978-0-88266-940-3 (62) Janson	14.95
67073		Antiques on the Cheap 978-1-58017-073-4 (48) McKenzie	16.95	62034		Beading Answer Book, The 978-1-60342-034-1 (30) Morris	14.95	66926		Brew Ware 978-0-88266-926-7 (32) Lutzen/Stevens	18.95
				62056		<i>Beading Answer Book, The</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-60342-056-3	119.60				

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Backlist				Backlist				Backlist			
66941		Brewing Made Easy 978-0-88266-941-0 (32) Fisher	10.95	67631		Chicken Coops 978-1-58017-631-6 (H) (22) Pangman	29.95	62440		Cookie Craft Christmas 978-1-60342-440-0 (40) Peterson/Fryer	14.95
66841		Build a Classic Timber-Framed House 978-0-88266-841-3 (26) Sobon	21.95	66611		Chicken Health Handbook, The 978-0-88266-611-2 (28) Damerow	19.95	<i>62501</i>		<i>Cookie Craft Christmas 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-501-8</i>	<i>119.60</i>
66399		Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home 978-0-88266-399-9 (24) Hard	19.95	66566		Christmas Trees 978-0-88266-566-5 (56) Hill	12.95	66986		Cordials from Your Kitchen 978-0-88266-986-1 (40) Vargas/Gulling	14.95
66245		Building Small Barns, Sheds & Shelters 978-0-88266-245-9 (22) Burch	16.95	67520		Cider 978-1-58017-520-3 (44) Proulx/Nichols	14.95	67454		Corn 978-1-58017-454-1 (28) Woodier	12.95
66074		Building Stone Walls 978-0-88266-074-5 (80) Vivian	11.95	67449		City Gardener's Handbook, The 978-1-58017-449-7 (18) Yang	19.95	<i>67922</i>		<i>Corn 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-922-5</i>	<i>103.60</i>
66550		Building with Stone 978-0-88266-550-4 (30) McRaven	17.95	67590		Classic Hewn-Log House, The 978-1-58017-590-6 (26) McRaven	19.95	66935		Country Tea Parties 978-0-88266-935-9 (52) Stuckey	16.95
62042		Bulbs in the Basement, Geraniums on the Windowsill 978-1-60342-042-6 (20) McGowan	17.95	67453		Classic Zucchini Cookbook, The 978-1-58017-453-4 (20) Ralston/Jordan/Chesman	16.95	67665		Covering Ground 978-1-58017-665-1 (18) Ellis	19.95
67366		Candlemaker's Companion 978-1-58017-366-7 (24) Oppenheimer	18.95	<i>67921</i>		<i>Classic Zucchini Cookbook, The 5-copy counter display 978-1-58017-921-8</i>	<i>84.75</i>	67094		Creating an Herbal Bodycare Business 978-1-58017-094-9 (60) Maine	16.95
62083		Canine Sports & Games 978-1-60342-083-9 (24) Mehus-Roe	16.95	67607		Cleaning Plain & Simple 978-1-58017-607-1 (20) Smallin	16.95	67076		Creating Fairy Garden Fragrances 978-1-58017-076-5 (48) Gannon	14.95
66957		Caring for Perennials 978-0-88266-957-1 (24) Macunovich	19.95	67683		Coffee Time 978-1-58017-683-5 (60) Merrell/Hovanec	8.95	67598		Crochet Answer Book, The 978-1-58017-598-2 (42) Eckman	12.95
67027		Carrots Love Tomatoes 978-1-58017-027-7 (40) Riotte	14.95	62009		<i>Coffee Time 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-009-9</i>	<i>71.60</i>	<i>67788</i>		<i>Crochet Answer Book, The and The Knitting Answer Book 10-copy counter display (5 of each) 978-1-58017-788-7</i>	<i>139.50</i>
67674		Cat Behavior Answer Book, The 978-1-58017-674-3 (30) Moore	14.95	66441		Cold-Climate Gardening 978-0-88266-441-5 (28) Hill	16.95	62675		<i>Craft Answer Book Collection Prepack 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: Crochet, Knitting, Quilting, & Sewing Answer Books) 978-1-60342-675-6</i>	<i>173.40</i>
67720		<i>Cat Behavior Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-720-7</i>	<i>119.60</i>	66497		College Cookbook, The 978-0-88266-497-2 (34) Harrington	12.95	67619		Crochet Bags! 978-1-58017-619-4 (30) Jensen	14.95
66949		Catfish Ponds & Lily Pads 978-0-88266-949-6 (40) Riotte	16.95	67611		Colorful Stitchery 978-1-58017-611-8 (22) Nicholas	19.95	67620		Crochet Scarves! 978-1-58017-620-0 (30) Jensen	14.95
62090		Cattle Health Handbook, The 978-1-60342-090-7 (P) (16) Thomas	24.95	62462		Compact Cabins 978-1-60342-462-2 Rowan	19.95	<i>67771</i>		<i>Crochet Bags!./Crochet Scarves! 8-copy counter display (4 of each) 978-1-58017-771-9</i>	<i>119.60</i>
62095		Cattle Health Handbook, The 978-1-60342-095-2 (H) (12) Thomas	34.95	67031		Competing in Western Shows & Events 978-1-58017-031-4 (37) Strickland	19.95	66905		Dave Miller's Homebrewing Guide 978-0-88266-905-2 (28) Miller	16.95
67474		Cellaring Wine 978-1-58017-474-9 (40) Cox	18.95	67702		Complete Compost Gardening Guide, The 978-1-58017-702-3 (P) (13) Pleasant/Martin	19.95	66651		Daylilies 978-0-88266-651-8 (34) Hill	18.95
67166		Chai 978-1-58017-166-3 (50) Rosen	16.95	67703		Complete Compost Gardening Guide, The 978-1-58017-703-0 (H) (10) Pleasant/Martin	29.95	67408		Deckscaping 978-1-58017-408-4 (24) Ellis	19.95
67684		Cherry Hill's Horsekeeping Almanac 978-1-58017-684-2 (12) Hill	24.95	67569		Complete Houseplant Survival Manual, The 978-1-58017-569-2 (14) Pleasant	24.95	<i>67585</i>		<i>Deerproofing Your Yard & Garden 978-1-58017-585-2 (44) Hart</i>	<i>14.95</i>
67627		Chicken Coops 978-1-58017-627-9 (P) (32) Pangman	19.95	67694		Cookie Craft 978-1-58017-694-1 (24) Peterson/Fryer	18.95				

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Backlist				Backlist				Backlist			
62077		Designer Plant Combinations 978-1-60342-077-8 (24) Calhoun	18.95	67641		Down & Dirty! 978-1-58017-641-5 (P) (22) Zachos	19.95	67335		Family Butterfly Book, The 978-1-58017-335-3 (H) (20) Mikula	29.95
67315		Designing Your Gardens and Landscapes 978-1-58017-315-5 (20) Macunovich	18.95	67642		Down & Dirty! 978-1-58017-642-2 (H) (14) Zachos	30.00	66066		Family Cow, The 978-0-88266-066-0 (36) van Loon	16.95
62441		Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb, The 978-1-60342-441-7 (40) Hart	10.95	67188		Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Cat Care 978-1-58017-188-5 (48) Kidd	14.95	67635		Felt It! 978-1-58017-635-4 (30) Pace	18.95
62499		<i>Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-499-8</i>	87.60	67189		Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Dog Care 978-1-58017-189-2 (48) Kidd	14.95	67530		Fence Bible, The 978-1-58017-530-2 (22) Beneke	24.95
67841		Dishing Up Maine 978-1-58017-841-9 (20) Dojny	19.95	62081		Draft Horses and Mules 978-1-60342-081-5 (P) (24) Damerow/Rice	24.95	66753		Fences for Pasture & Garden 978-0-88266-753-9 (34) Damerow	16.95
67758		<i>Dishing Up Maine 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-758-0</i>	159.60	62082		Draft Horses and Mules 978-1-60342-082-2 (H) (17) Damerow/Rice	35.00	67308		Feng Shui Dos & Taboos 978-1-58017-308-7 (48) Wong	8.95
62025		Dishing Up Vermont 978-1-60342-025-9 (22) Medeiros	19.95	67614		Drawn to Nature Through the Journals of Clare Walker Leslie 978-1-58017-614-9 (40) Leslie	15.00	67038		Feng Shui Tips for a Better Life 978-1-58017-038-3 (72) Kennedy	9.95
62048		<i>Dishing Up Vermont 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-048-8</i>	159.60	67372		Dream Cottages 978-1-58017-372-8 (31) Tredway	22.95	67502		Fish Grilled & Smoked 978-1-58017-502-9 (30) Manikowski	16.95
67098		Dock Manual, The 978-1-58017-098-7 (26) Burns	24.95	67574		Dream Horses: A Poster Book 978-1-58017-574-6 (30)	9.95	67682		Fix, Freeze, Feast 978-1-58017-682-8 (20) Neville/Tkacsik	14.95
67644		Dog Behavior Answer Book, The 978-1-58017-644-6 (40) Moore	14.95	67562		Easy-Gaited Horses 978-1-58017-562-3 (P) (24) Ziegler	19.95	67462		Flower Gardener's Bible, The 978-1-58017-462-6 (12) Hill	27.50
67738		<i>Dog Behavior Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-738-2</i>	119.60	62463		Equine Fitness 978-1-60342-463-9 Ballou	19.95	67608		Foaling Primer, The 978-1-58017-608-8 (30) McFarland	19.95
62676		<i>General Answer Book Collection Prepack 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: Baking, Bird Watching, Dog Behavior, and Veggie Gardener's Answer Books) 978-1-60342-676-3</i>	179.40	67843		Equipping Your Horse Farm 978-1-58017-843-3 (30) Hill/Klimesh	19.95	67648		Foliage 978-1-58017-648-4 (P) (16) Ondra	24.95
62116		Dog Heroes 978-1-60342-116-4 (30) Meyer	9.95	67706		Essential Guide to Calving 978-1-58017-706-1 (P) (18) Thomas	24.95	67654		Foliage 978-1-58017-654-5 (H) (12) Ondra	35.00
62038		Donkey Companion, The 978-1-60342-038-9 (16) Weaver	24.95	67707		Essential Guide to Calving 978-1-58017-707-8 (H) (14) Thomas	34.95	62487		Fowl Play 978-1-60342-487-5 (52) Merrell	10.95
62064		Don't Throw It, Grow It! 978-1-60342-064-8 (50) Peterson/Selsam	10.95	62040		Essential Guide to Color Knitting Techniques, The 978-1-60342-040-2 (10) Radcliffe	29.95	67105		From Vines to Wines 978-1-58017-105-2 (39) Cox	18.95
62094		<i>Don't Throw It, Grow It! 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-094-5</i>	87.60	66913		Essential Oils Book, The 978-0-88266-913-7 (60) Dodt	14.95	66763		Fruits and Berries for the Home Garden 978-0-88266-763-8 (36) Hill	18.95
67548		Donut Book, The 978-1-58017-548-7 (36) Steinberg	14.95	62139		Ever-Blooming Flower Garden, The 978-1-60342-139-3 (32) Schneller	19.95	67134		Games on Horseback 978-1-58017-134-2 (30) Bennett-Talbot/Bennett	19.95
67810		<i>Donut Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-810-5</i>	119.60	67848		Eye See You: A Poster Book 978-1-58017-848-8 (30)	9.95	67544		Garden Stone 978-1-58017-544-9 (20) Pleasant	19.95
67592		Dorm Room Feng Shui 978-1-58017-592-0 (50) Olaksen/MacCrellish/Donahue	10.95	67242		Facelift at Your Fingertips 978-1-58017-242-4 (40) Cousin	18.95	67517		Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Flowers from Seed to Bloom, The 978-1-58017-517-3 (14) Powell	24.95
67790		<i>Dorm Room Feng Shui 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-790-0</i>	87.60	67680		Fallscaping 978-1-58017-680-4 (P) (16) Ondra/Cohen	22.95	67370		Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Organic Food, The 978-1-58017-370-4 (14) Denckla	24.95
				67292		Family Butterfly Book, The 978-1-58017-292-9 (P) (28) Mikula	16.95				

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Backlist				Backlist				Backlist			
66609		Gardener's Bug Book, The 978-0-88266-609-9 (60) Pleasant	14.95	66612		Growing Your Herb Business 978-0-88266-612-9 (56) Reppert	16.95	67153		Herbal Remedies for Children's Health 978-1-58017-153-3 (96) Gladstar	8.95
66274		Gardener's Guide to Plant Diseases, The 978-0-88266-274-9 (48) Pleasant	14.95	67457		Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking Meat, Fish & Game, A 978-1-58017-457-2 (44) Eastman	16.95	67095		Herbal Remedy Gardens 978-1-58017-095-6 (30) Byers	16.95
66921		Gardener's Weed Book, The 978-0-88266-921-2 (48) Pleasant	14.95	62468		Hand Dyeing Yarn and Fleece 978-1-60342-468-4 Callahan	18.95	67106		Herbal Tea Gardens 978-1-58017-106-9 (30) Marcin	16.95
67596		Getting Started with Beef & Dairy Cattle 978-1-58017-596-8 (P) (36) Thomas	16.95	67360		Handcrafted Letter, The 978-1-58017-360-5 (16) Maurer-Mathison	14.95	67099		Herbal Teas 978-1-58017-099-4 (50) Brown	16.95
67604		Getting Started with Beef & Dairy Cattle 978-1-58017-604-0 (H) (26) Thomas	26.95	62477		Handmade Marketplace, The 978-1-60342-477-6 Chapin	14.95	66843		Herbal Vinegar 978-0-88266-843-7 (44) Oster	14.95
67082		Getting the Most from Riding Lessons 978-1-58017-082-6 (30) Smith	19.95	62141		Happy Baby, Happy You 978-1-60342-141-6 (36) Siegel-Maier	10.95	67255		Herbs for Hepatitis C and the Liver 978-1-58017-255-4 (60) Buhner	12.95
67078		Getting Your First Horse 978-1-58017-078-9 (30) Dutson	19.95	62159		<i>Happy Baby, Happy You 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-159-1</i>	87.60	67152		Herbs for Natural Beauty 978-1-58017-152-6 (48) Gladstar	8.95
62146		Ghoulsh Goodies 978-1-60342-146-1 (40) Bowers	14.95	62033		Happy Cat, Happy You 978-1-60342-033-4 (44) Moore	10.95	67429		Hiking Companion, The 978-1-58017-429-9 (76) Robbins	9.95
62163		<i>Ghoulsh Goodies 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-163-8</i>	119.60	62032		Happy Dog, Happy You 978-1-60342-032-7 (44) Moore	10.95	66637		Hive Management 978-0-88266-637-2 (60) Bonney	16.95
62076		Good-to-Go Cookbook, The 978-1-60342-076-1 (20) Hanna	16.95	62058		<i>Happy Dog, Happy You/ Happy Cat, Happy You (4 of each) 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-058-7</i>	87.60	67464		Home Cheese Making 978-1-58017-464-0 (26) Carroll	16.95
62122		<i>Good-to-Go Cookbook, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-122-5</i>	135.60	67700		Hardy Succulents 978-1-58017-700-9 (20) Kelaidis	19.95	67903		<i>Home Cheese Making 6-copy counter display 978-1-58017-903-4</i>	101.70
67423		Grasses 978-1-58017-423-7 (28) Ondra	19.95	66024		"Have-More" Plan, The 978-0-88266-024-0 (76) Robinson	9.95	62031		Home Creamery, The 978-1-60342-031-0 (30) Farrell-Kingsley	16.95
67605		Grass-Fed Cattle 978-1-58017-605-7 (16) Ruechel	24.95	67240		Healing Tonics 978-1-58017-240-0 (50) Pollak	16.95	62066		<i>Home Creamery, The 6-copy counter display 978-1-60342-066-2</i>	101.70
67679		Great Outdoors Games & Puzzles, The 978-1-58017-679-8 (38) Hovanec/Merrell	9.95	67253		Healthy Bones & Joints 978-1-58017-253-0 (80) Hoffmann	12.95	67698		Home Plan Doctor 978-1-58017-698-9 (20) Garnett	18.95
62147		Green Guide for Horse Owners and Riders, The 978-1-60342-147-8 (P) (22) Cook	19.95	62030		Healthy College Cookbook, The 978-1-60342-030-3 (26) Nimetz/Stanley/Starr/Holcomb	14.95	67471		Home Sausage Making 978-1-58017-471-8 (26) Peery/Reavis	16.95
62148		Green Guide for Horse Owners and Riders, The 978-1-60342-148-5 (H) (14) Cook	29.95	62115		<i>Healthy College Cookbook, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-115-7</i>	119.60	67904		<i>Home Sausage Making 6-copy counter display 978-1-58017-904-1</i>	101.70
66249		Growing & Using Herbs Successfully 978-0-88266-249-7 (40) Jacobs	14.95	66873		Herb Gardener, The 978-0-88266-873-4 (20) McClure	24.95	66324		Home Water Supply, The 978-0-88266-324-1 (24) Campbell	18.95
62140		Growing Chinese Vegetables in Your Own Backyard 978-1-60342-140-9 (24) Harrington	16.95	66918		Herb Mixtures & Spicy Blends 978-0-88266-918-2 (44) Oster	14.95	67209		Home Winemaker's Companion, The 978-1-58017-209-7 (20) Spaziani/Halloran	18.95
67215		Growing 101 Herbs That Heal 978-1-58017-215-8 (18) Hartung	24.95	67148		Herbal Antibiotics 978-1-58017-148-9 (60) Buhner	12.95	66613		Homebrew Favorites 978-0-88266-613-6 (36) Lutzen/Stevens	14.95
				67016		Herbal Home Remedy Book, The 978-1-58017-016-1 (48) Wardwell	14.95	67675		Homebrewer's Answer Book, The 978-1-58017-675-0 (30) Lewis	14.95
				67005		Herbal Home Spa, The 978-1-58017-005-5 (44) Breedlove	14.95				

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Backlist				Backlist				Backlist			
67722		<i>Homebrewer's Answer Book, The/ The Winemaker's Answer Book 10-copy counter display (5 of each) 978-1-58017-722-1</i>	149.50	66955		Horse Health Care 978-0-88266-955-7 (32) Hill	19.95	67556		Incredible Vegetables from Self-Watering Containers 978-1-58017-556-2 (P) (20) Smith	19.95
67010		Homebrewer's Garden, The 978-1-58017-010-9 (48) Fisher	14.95	62088		Horse Hoof Care 978-1-60342-088-4 (36) Hill/Klimesh	19.95	67557		Incredible Vegetables from Self-Watering Containers 978-1-58017-557-9 (H) (16) Smith	29.95
62153		Homegrown Whole Grains 978-1-60342-153-9 (34) Pitzer	14.95	66545		Horse Sense 978-0-88266-545-0 (34) Mettler	16.95	67042		Intermediate English Exercises 978-1-58017-042-0 (90) Hill	9.95
66103		HomeMade 978-0-88266-103-2 (26) Braren/Griffith	14.95	62142		Horse Show Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The 978-1-60342-142-3 (50) Graham	7.95	67046		Intermediate Western Exercises 978-1-58017-046-8 (88) Hill	9.95
67052		Homemade Root Beer, Soda & Pop 978-1-58017-052-9 (54) Cresswell	14.95	67501		Horse Showing for Kids 978-1-58017-501-2 (P) (30) Kimball	16.95	66319		Joy of Gardening 978-0-88266-319-7 (12) Raymond	24.95
67570		Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook, The 978-1-58017-570-8 (P) (10) O'Sullivan	29.95	67573		Horse Showing for Kids 978-1-58017-573-9 (H) (20) Kimball	26.95	67581		Jump! 978-1-58017-581-4 (40) Littlefield	9.95
67571		Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook, The 978-1-58017-571-5 (H) (8) O'Sullivan	39.95	67686		Horse Training Problem Solver, The 978-1-58017-686-6 (P) (20) Jahiel	19.95	67672		Jumping for Kids 978-1-58017-672-9 (P) (40) Ward	16.95
67547		Hooked on Crochet 978-1-58017-547-0 (30) Jensen	18.95	67687		Horse Training Problem Solver, The 978-1-58017-687-3 (H) (20) Jahiel	29.95	67671		Jumping for Kids 978-1-58017-671-2 (H) (20) Ward	26.95
67524		Horse Behavior Problem Solver, The 978-1-58017-524-1 (28) Jahiel	19.95	67535		Horsekeeping on a Small Acreage 978-1-58017-535-7 (14) Hill	24.95	62035		Just in Case 978-1-60342-035-8 (24) Harrison	16.95
67650		Horse Breeds of North America 978-1-58017-650-7 (60) Dutson	10.95	67580		Horses & Friends Poster Book 978-1-58017-580-7 (30)	9.95	67485		Kayak Companion, The 978-1-58017-485-5 (72) Glickman	10.95
67734		<i>Horse Breeds of North America 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-734-4</i>	87.60	67666		Horses in Action! A Poster Book 978-1-58017-666-8 (30)	9.95	67491		Keep Chickens! 978-1-58017-491-6 (56) Kilarski	16.95
67507		Horse Breeds Poster Book, The 978-1-58017-507-4 (30)	10.95	67549		Hot Tubs, Saunas & Steam Baths 978-1-58017-549-4 (24) Sanderfoot	19.95	67493		Keeping a Nature Journal 978-1-58017-493-0 (18) Leslie/Roth	18.95
67407		Horse Care for Kids 978-1-58017-407-7 (P) (36) Hill	16.95	67527		How to Build Animal Housing 978-1-58017-527-2 (22) Ekarius	24.95	67600		Keeping Life Simple 978-1-58017-600-2 (60) Levine	8.95
67476		Horse Care for Kids 978-1-58017-476-3 (H) (28) Hill	23.95	67487		How to Build Paths, Steps & Footbridges 978-1-58017-487-9 (24) Jeswald	19.95	67792		<i>Keeping Life Simple 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-792-4</i>	71.60
67558		Horse Conformation Handbook, The 978-1-58017-558-6 (P) (16) Thomas	24.95	66773		How to Build Small Barns & Outbuildings 978-0-88266-773-7 (20) Burch	18.95	67435		Keeping Livestock Healthy 978-1-58017-435-0 (32) Haynes	19.95
62154		Horse Crazy! 978-1-60342-154-6 (16) Haas	16.95	67647		How to Build Your Own Greenhouse 978-1-58017-647-7 (P) (18) Marshall	24.95	66650		Keeping the Harvest 978-0-88266-650-1 (30) Chioffi/Mead	14.95
67460		Horse Doctor Is In, The 978-1-58017-460-2 (18) Kelley	19.95	67587		How to Build Your Own Greenhouse 978-1-58017-587-6 (H) (17) Marshall	34.95	67488		Kids' Building Workshop, The 978-1-58017-488-6 (P) (32) Robertson	12.95
67583		Horse Farm Read-and-Play Sticker Book, The 978-1-58017-583-8 (50)	7.95	67314		How to Sleep Soundly Tonight 978-1-58017-314-8 (80) Heller	8.95	67387		Kitten Owner's Manual, The 978-1-58017-387-2 (34) Moore	14.95
67538		Horse Games & Puzzles 978-1-58017-538-8 (40) Littlefield	9.95	67835		How to Think Like a Horse 978-1-58017-835-8 (30) Hill	19.95	67621		Knit & Crochet Ponchos, Wraps, Capes & Shrugs! 978-1-58017-621-7 (30) Eckman	14.95
66956		Horse Handling & Grooming 978-0-88266-956-4 (34) Hill	19.95	62028		Humane Livestock Handling 978-1-60342-028-0 (26) Grandin/Deesing	24.95	67494		Knit Baby Head & Toes! 978-1-58017-494-7 (30) Steege	14.95

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Backlist				Backlist				Backlist			
67505		Knit Christmas Stockings! 978-1-58017-505-0 (30) Steege	14.95	67618		Life Cycles of Butterflies, The 978-1-58017-618-7 (H) (20) Burris/Richards	26.95	67244		Making Transparent Soap 978-1-58017-244-8 (50) Failor	14.95
67873		<i>Knit Christmas Stockings!</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-873-0	119.60	67163		Lift Me Up/Calm Me Down 978-1-58017-163-2 (20) Tourles/Heller	9.95	67182		Making Wild Wines & Meads 978-1-58017-182-3 (56) Vargas/Gulling	16.95
67947		<i>Empty Stitchin' Time Display</i> <i>Holds 8 copies of die-cut books</i> 978-1-58017-947-8	NC	67866		<i>Lift Me Up/Calm Me Down</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-866-9	79.60	67161		Making Your Small Farm Profitable 978-1-58017-161-8 (40) Macher	19.95
62149		Knit One, Bead Too 978-1-60342-149-2 (20) Durant	18.95	67695		Livestock Guardians 978-1-58017-695-8 (P) (26) Dohner	24.95	67404		Maple Syrup Cookbook 978-1-58017-404-6 (60) Haedrich	10.95
67497		Knit One, Felt Too 978-1-58017-497-8 (30) Taylor	18.95	67696		Livestock Guardians 978-1-58017-696-5 (H) (18) Dohner	34.95	67933		<i>Maple Syrup Cookbook</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-933-1	87.60
67577		Knit Scarves! 978-1-58017-577-7 (30) Jensen	14.95	62453		Locavore Way, The 978-1-60342-453-0 Cotler	12.95	67391		Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is 978-1-58017-391-9 (36)	9.95
67599		Knitting Answer Book, The 978-1-58017-599-9 (36) Radcliffe	14.95	66170		Low-Cost Pole Building Construction 978-0-88266-170-4 (28) Wolfe	14.95	67398		<i>Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-398-8	79.60
67788		<i>Knitting Answer Book, The</i> <i>and The Crochet Answer Book</i> <i>10-copy counter display</i> <i>(5 of each)</i> 978-1-58017-788-7	139.50	62079		Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders 978-1-60342-079-2 (26) Durant	18.95	67293		Melt & Mold Soap Crafting 978-1-58017-293-6 (32) Westerman	14.95
62675		<i>Craft Answer Book</i> <i>Collection Prepack</i> <i>12-copy acrylic counter display</i> <i>(3 of each: Crochet, Knitting,</i> <i>Quilting, & Sewing Answer Books)</i> 978-1-60342-675-6	173.40	62111		<i>Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-60342-111-9	151.60	66984		Milk-Based Soaps 978-0-88266-984-7 (40) Makela	12.95
67842		Knitting Loves Crochet 978-1-58017-842-6 (20) Jensen	18.95	62086		Made from Scratch 978-1-60342-086-0 (H) (44) Woginrich	20.95	67526		Modular Home, The 978-1-58017-526-5 (P) (20) Gianino	24.95
67834		Knitting Rules! 978-1-58017-834-1 (48) Pearl-McPhee	12.95	66970		Mailboxes 978-0-88266-970-0 (28) Novak	14.95	67629		Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers 978-1-58017-629-3 (40) Chesman	10.95
67759		<i>Knitting Rules!</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-759-7	103.60	66615		Making & Using Dried Foods 978-0-88266-615-0 (52) Hobson	14.95	67752		<i>Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-752-8	87.60
67678		Kristin Knits 978-1-58017-678-1 (18) Nicholas	24.95	67241		Making Aromatherapy Creams & Lotions 978-1-58017-241-7 (48) Maria	16.95	67602		Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers 978-1-58017-602-6 (40) Chesman	10.95
62091		Landscaping with Fruit 978-1-60342-091-4 (P) (20) Reich	19.95	67048		Making Bent Willow Furniture 978-1-58017-048-2 (46) Cameron	19.95	67770		<i>Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-58017-770-2	87.60
62096		Landscaping with Fruit 978-1-60342-096-9 (H) (12) Reich	30.00	67051		Making Bentwood Trellises, Arbors, Gates & Fences 978-1-58017-051-2 (42) Long	19.95	66859		Monte Burch's Pole Building Projects 978-0-88266-859-8 (30) Burch	18.95
67214		Lawn & Garden Owner's Manual, The 978-1-58017-214-1 (24) Hill	21.95	67685		Making Felted Friends 978-1-58017-685-9 (34) Pearl	17.95	66968		More Homebrew Favorites 978-0-88266-968-7 (24) Lutzen/Stevens	16.95
67023		Let It Rot! 978-1-58017-023-9 (60) Campbell	12.95	67075		Making Herbal Dream Pillows 978-1-58017-075-8 (50) Long	14.95	67316		Mulch It! 978-1-58017-316-2 (64) Campbell	12.95
62029		Let's Get Together 978-1-60342-029-7 (24) Stovel/Wakefield	14.95	67512		Making Music 978-1-58017-512-8 (P) (42) Wiseman/Langstaff	9.95	67536		Munchies 978-1-58017-536-4 (54) Roberts	12.95
62054		<i>Let's Get Together</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> 978-1-60342-054-9	119.60	67243		Making Natural Liquid Soaps 978-1-58017-243-1 (32) Failor	14.95	66953		Natural BabyCare 978-0-88266-953-3 (32) Dodt	14.95
67617		Life Cycles of Butterflies, The 978-1-58017-617-0 (P) (30) Burris/Richards	16.95	67455		Making Rag Rugs 978-1-58017-455-8 (40) Hubbard	17.95	67054		Natural Foot Care 978-1-58017-054-3 (44) Tourles	16.95
								66888		Natural Soap Book, The 978-0-88266-888-8 (48) Cavitch	14.95

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Backlist				Backlist				Backlist			
67092		Natural Stonescapes 978-1-58017-092-5 (28) Dubé/Campbell	24.95	67808		<i>One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-808-2</i>	87.60	67890		How to Keep a Dream Journal 978-1-58017-890-7 (288)	3.95
62085		Naturally Clean Home, The 978-1-60342-085-3 (44) Siegel-Maier	10.95	67645		One-Skein Wonders 978-1-58017-645-3 (28) Durant	18.95	67567		Incense 978-1-58017-567-8 (288)	3.95
62120		<i>Naturally Clean Home, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-120-1</i>	87.60	67728		<i>One-Skein Wonders 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-728-3</i>	151.60	67887		Simple Ways to Energize 978-1-58017-887-7 (288)	3.95
67129		Naturally Healthy Hair 978-1-58017-129-8 (40) Janssen	16.95	62449		One-Yard Wonders 978-1-60342-449-3 (12) Yaker/Hoskins	20.95	67895		Simple Ways to Relax 978-1-58017-895-2 (288)	3.95
67130		Naturally Healthy Skin 978-1-58017-130-4 (40) Tourles	16.95	67676		Organic Body Care Recipes 978-1-58017-676-7 (20) Tourles	18.95	67893		Sleep Well Tonight 978-1-58017-893-8 (288)	3.95
67296		Nature Journal 978-1-58017-296-7 (20) Leslie	18.95	62479		Organic Farming Manual, The 978-1-60342-479-0 (P) Hansen	29.95	67888		Spa of Your Own, A 978-1-58017-888-4 (288)	3.95
67376		Nature Printing 978-1-58017-376-6 (28) Bethmann	16.95	62480		Organic Farming Manual, The 978-1-60342-480-6 (H) Hansen	39.95	67830		<i>Pamper Yourself (Series) Assortment B 54-copy counter display (Prepack includes 6 copies of Blissful Bathtimes, By Candlelight, A Celebration of Motherhood, Incense, A Little Book of Flowers, Simple Ways to Energize, Simple Ways to Relax, A Spa of Your Own, and Taking Time for Friends) 978-1-58017-830-3</i>	213.30
67490		Nature's Art Box 978-1-58017-490-9 (20) Martin	16.95	67649		Organic Lawn Care Manual, The 978-1-58017-649-1 (P) (18) Tukey	19.95	67384		Celebration of Motherhood, A 978-1-58017-384-1 (288)	3.95
67646		Never Knit Your Man a Sweater* (*unless you've got the ring!) 978-1-58017-646-0 (30) Durant	19.95	67655		Organic Lawn Care Manual, The 978-1-58017-655-2 (H) (14) Tukey	29.95	67564		Little Book of Flowers, A 978-1-58017-564-7 (288)	3.95
66666		New Compact House Designs 978-0-88266-666-2 (32) Metz	19.95	67448		Organizing Plain & Simple 978-1-58017-448-0 (20) Smallin	16.95	67546		Taking Time for Friends 978-1-58017-546-3 (288)	3.95
62026		New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The 978-1-60342-026-6 (14) Dojny	16.95	67552		Outdoor Shower, The 978-1-58017-552-4 (P) (28) Fierro	19.95	67896		<i>Empty Pamper Yourself Display 978-1-58017-896-9</i>	NC
62055		<i>New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-055-6</i>	135.60	67606		Outdoor Shower, The 978-1-58017-606-4 (H) (22) Fierro	29.95	67330		Paper Illuminated 978-1-58017-330-8 (30) Hiebert	19.95
66788		New Woodburner's Handbook, The 978-0-88266-788-1 (48) Bushway	12.95	67333		Outdoor Stonework 978-1-58017-333-9 (26) Bridgewater	17.95	67200		Papermaker's Companion, The 978-1-58017-200-4 (30) Hiebert	18.95
67246		North American CloneBrews 978-1-58017-246-2 (40) Russell	14.95	67334		Outdoor Water Features 978-1-58017-334-6 (26) Bridgewater	18.95	67622		Papermaking with Garden Plants & Common Weeds 978-1-58017-622-4 (20) Hiebert	14.95
67659		One-Minute Cleaner Plain & Simple, The 978-1-58017-659-0 (36) Smallin	10.95	67437		Outdoor Woodwork 978-1-58017-437-4 (26) Bridgewater	17.95	62447		Parent's Guide to Riding Lessons, A 978-1-60342-447-9 (60) Chand	14.95
67726		<i>One-Minute Cleaner 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-726-9</i>	87.60	67692		Oxen 978-1-58017-692-7 (P) (20) Conroy	24.95	67499		Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits 978-1-58017-499-2 (40) Woodier	10.95
62084		One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions, The 978-1-60342-084-6 (44) Smallin	10.95	67693		Oxen 978-1-58017-693-4 (H) (15) Conroy	34.95	67831		<i>Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-831-0</i>	87.60
62113		<i>One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-113-3</i>	87.60	67897		<i>Pamper Yourself (Series) Assortment A 54-copy counter display (Prepack includes 6 copies of each title below) 978-1-58017-897-6</i>	213.30	62150		Perennial Care Manual, The 978-1-60342-150-8 (P) (12) Ondra	24.95
67584		One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple, The 978-1-58017-584-5 (44) Smallin	10.95	67891		Aromatherapy 978-1-58017-891-4 (288)	3.95	62151		Perennial Care Manual, The 978-1-60342-151-5 (H) (8) Ondra	34.95
				67894		Blissful Bathtimes 978-1-58017-894-5 (288)	3.95	67543		Perennial Gardener's Design Primer, The 978-1-58017-543-2 (16) Cohen/Ondra	24.95
				67566		By Candlelight 978-1-58017-566-1 (288)	3.95	66993		Perfect Pumpkin, The 978-0-88266-993-9 (30) Damerow	14.95

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Backlist				Backlist				Backlist			
66985		Perfumes, Splashes & Colognes 978-0-88266-985-4 (40) Booth	14.95	67445		Raptor! 978-1-58017-445-9 (34) Laubach/Smith	14.95	67601		Secret Life of Beer!, The 978-1-58017-601-9 (64) Eames	8.95
67597		Petting Farm Poster Book, The 978-1-58017-597-5 (30)	9.95	62467		Raw Energy 978-1-60342-467-7 Tourles	16.95	67794		<i>Secret Life of Beer!, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-794-8</i>	71.60
66744		Pickles & Relishes 978-0-88266-744-7 (32) Chesman	10.95	67409		Real Food for Cats 978-1-58017-409-1 (88) Delmonte	10.95	66370		Secrets of Plant Propagation 978-0-88266-370-8 (32) Hill	19.95
67377		Picnic 978-1-58017-377-3 (28) Stovel	9.95	67424		Real Food for Dogs 978-1-58017-424-4 (88) Moore	10.95	67008		Secrets to Great Soil 978-1-58017-008-6 (P) (28) Stell	19.95
67396		<i>Picnic 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-396-4</i>	79.60	67522		Recycled Crafts Box 978-1-58017-522-7 (P) (40) Martin	10.95	67001		Seed Sowing and Saving 978-1-58017-001-7 (26) Turner	19.95
67677		Pocketful of Poultry 978-1-58017-677-4 (40) Ekarius	10.95	67523		Recycled Crafts Box 978-1-58017-523-6 (H) (20) Martin	19.95	67663		Serving Up the Harvest 978-1-58017-663-7 (14) Chesman	16.95
67704		<i>Pocketful of Poultry 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-704-7</i>	87.60	67216		Renovating Barns, Sheds & Outbuildings 978-1-58017-216-5 (22) Engler	24.95	62510		<i>Serving Up the Harvest 4-copy counter display 978-1-60342-510-0</i>	67.80
62063		Pony Play Games & Puzzles 978-1-60342-063-1 (36) Merrell/Hovanec	9.95	67662		Ride the Right Horse 978-1-58017-662-0 (24) Barteau	24.95	62027		Sew & Stow 978-1-60342-027-3 (32) Oppenheimer	16.95
67385		Poolscaping 978-1-58017-385-8 (20) Erlar	19.95	67542		Rider's Fitness Program, The 978-1-58017-542-5 (26) Dennis/McCully/Juris	19.95	62092		Sew What! Bags 978-1-60342-092-1 (20) Barnes	16.95
67329		Practical Guide to Container Gardening, The 978-1-58017-329-2 (24) Berry/Bradley	19.95	67838		Rider's Problem Solver, The 978-1-58017-838-9 (32) Jahiel	19.95	67626		Sew What! Fleece 978-1-58017-626-2 (20) Jessop/Sekora	18.95
67006		Pruning Made Easy 978-1-58017-006-2 (26) Hill	19.95	67510		Riding for Kids 978-1-58017-510-4 (P) (30) Richter	16.95	67625		Sew What! Skirts 978-1-58017-625-5 (30) DenHartog/Camp	16.95
67594		Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year 978-1-58017-594-4 (38) Stovel	12.95	62438		Right Rose, Right Place 978-1-60342-438-7 (10) Schneider	29.95	67472		Shady Retreats 978-1-58017-472-5 (20) Ellis	19.95
67768		<i>Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-768-9</i>	103.60	66703		Root Cellaring 978-0-88266-703-4 (32) Bubel	14.95	67440		Shell Chic 978-1-58017-440-4 (13) Marshall	35.00
67401		Puppy Owner's Manual, The 978-1-58017-401-5 (36) Delmar	14.95	62078		Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes for Vibrant Health 978-1-60342-078-5 (20) Gladstar	16.95	67506		Simple Fountains 978-1-58017-506-7 (20) Adkins	16.95
62144		Quilting Answer Book, The 978-1-60342-144-7 (30) Talbert	14.95	67028		Roses Love Garlic 978-1-58017-028-4 (32) Riotte	14.95	67162		Small-Scale Livestock Farming 978-1-58017-162-5 (26) Ekarius	18.95
62161		<i>Quilting Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-161-4</i>	119.60	67035		Rustic Retreats 978-1-58017-035-2 (38) Stiles	19.95	67541		Snowshoe Experience, The 978-1-58017-541-8 (36) Walter	9.95
62675		<i>Craft Answer Book Collection Prepack 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: Crochet, Knitting, Quilting, & Sewing Answer Books) 978-1-60342-675-6</i>	173.40	66634		Saving Seeds 978-0-88266-634-1 (48) Rogers	14.95	66965		Soapmaker's Companion, The 978-0-88266-965-6 (18) Cavitch	18.95
66095		Raising a Calf for Beef 978-0-88266-095-0 (60) Hobson	12.95	67067		Scarecrows 978-1-58017-067-3 (40) Rushing	16.95	67286		Soul Support Book, The 978-1-58017-286-8 (56) Koffman	9.95
67447		Raising a Team Player 978-1-58017-447-3 (32) Sheehy/Peary	14.95	67624		Sea Life Games & Puzzles 978-1-58017-624-8 (46) Littlefield	9.95	67898		<i>Soul Support Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-898-3</i>	79.60
67068		Raising Animals by the Moon 978-1-58017-068-0 (56) Riotte	16.95	67531		Seascape Gardening 978-1-58017-531-9 (P) (10) Halpin	19.95	67610		Stable Smarts 978-1-58017-610-1 (30) Thomas	18.95
				67533		Seascape Gardening 978-1-58017-533-3 (H) (10) Halpin	35.00	67175		Stablekeeping 978-1-58017-175-5 (34) Hill	19.95

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Backlist				Backlist				Backlist			
67582		Stampede! 978-1-58017-582-1 (40) Littlefield	9.95	67258		Storey's Guide to Raising Ducks 978-1-58017-258-5 (28) Holderread	18.95	62036		Storey's Illustrated Breed Guide to Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs 978-1-60342-036-5 (P) (12) Ekarius	24.95
62483		Starting and Running Your Own Horse Business, 2nd Edition 978-1-60342-483-7 (28) McDonald	19.95	62471		Storey's Guide to Raising Horses, 2nd Edition 978-1-60342-471-4 (P) Thomas	19.95	62037		Storey's Illustrated Breed Guide to Sheep, Goats, Cattle, and Pigs 978-1-60342-037-2 (H) (9) Ekarius	34.95
67697		Starting & Running Your Own Small Farm Business 978-1-58017-697-2 (32) Aubrey	19.95	62472		Storey's Guide to Raising Horses, 2nd Edition 978-1-60342-472-1 (H) Thomas	29.95	67612		Storey's Illustrated Guide to 96 Horse Breeds of North America 978-1-58017-612-5 (P) (10) Dutson	29.95
66891		Step-by-Step Outdoor Stonework 978-0-88266-891-8 (34) Lawrence	18.95	67328		Storey's Guide to Raising Llamas, 2nd Edition 978-1-58017-328-5 (32) Birutta	18.95	67613		Storey's Illustrated Guide to 96 Horse Breeds of North America 978-1-58017-613-2 (H) (10) Dutson	40.00
67658		Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off 978-1-58017-658-3 (32) Pearl-McPhee	14.95	67661		Storey's Guide to Raising Meat Goats 978-1-58017-661-3 (28) Sayer	18.95	67667		Storey's Illustrated Guide to Poultry Breeds 978-1-58017-667-5 (P) (10) Ekarius	24.95
67724		<i>Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-724-5</i>	119.60	62481		Storey's Guide to Raising Miniature Livestock 978-1-60342-481-3 (P) Weaver	19.95	67668		Storey's Illustrated Guide to Poultry Breeds 978-1-58017-668-2 (H) (10) Ekarius	35.00
67670		Stone Primer 978-1-58017-670-5 (P) (14) McRaven	24.95	62482		Storey's Guide to Raising Miniature Livestock 978-1-60342-482-0 (H) Weaver	29.95	66642		Successful Small-Scale Farming 978-0-88266-642-6 (42) Schwenke	16.95
67669		Stone Primer 978-1-58017-669-9 (H) (10) McRaven	35.00	62473		Storey's Guide to Raising Pigs, 3rd Edition 978-1-60342-473-8 (P) Klober	19.95	62155		Sweater Chop Shop, The 978-1-60342-155-3 (20) ffrench	18.95
66755		Stonescaping 978-0-88266-755-3 (38) Whitner	18.95	62474		Storey's Guide to Raising Pigs, 3rd Edition 978-1-60342-474-5 (H) Klober	29.95	67837		Tabletop Gardens 978-1-58017-837-2 (20) McCreary	16.95
66976		Stonework 978-0-88266-976-2 (30) McRaven	18.95	67263		Storey's Guide to Raising Poultry, 3rd Edition 978-1-58017-263-9 (28) Mercia	18.95	67245		Taking Time for Tea 978-1-58017-245-5 (22) Rosen	16.95
67657		Storey's Barn Guide to Horse Handling and Grooming 978-1-58017-657-6 (20) Lewis	24.95	62456		Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits, 4th Edition 978-1-60342-456-1 (P) (36) Bennett	19.95	67081		Taking Up Riding as an Adult 978-1-58017-081-9 (32) Delmar	19.95
67639		Storey's Barn Guide to Horse Health Care + First Aid 978-1-58017-639-2 (20)	24.95	62457		Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits, 4th Edition 978-1-60342-457-8 (H) (30) Bennett	29.95	66101		Tan Your Hide! 978-0-88266-101-8 (60) Hobson	12.95
67849		Storey's Barn Guide to Sheep 978-1-58017-849-5 (25)	29.95	62459		Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep, 4th Edition 978-1-60342-459-2 (P) Simmons/Ekarius	19.95	62089		Tasting Beer 978-1-60342-089-1 (24) Mosher	16.95
67202		Storey's Basic Country Skills 978-1-58017-202-8 (10) Storey	24.95	62484		Storey's Guide to Raising Sheep, 4th Edition 978-1-60342-484-4 (H) Simmons/Ekarius	29.95	67050		Tea with Friends 978-1-58017-050-5 (40) Knight	14.95
62454		Storey's Guide to Raising Beef Cattle, 3rd Edition 978-1-60342-454-7 (P) (28) Thomas	19.95	67261		Storey's Guide to Raising Turkeys, 2nd Edition 978-1-58017-261-5 (44) Mercia	18.95	67515		Teaching Safe Horsemanship 978-1-58017-515-9 (24) Dawson	19.95
62455		Storey's Guide to Raising Beef Cattle, 3rd Edition 978-1-60342-455-4 (H) (24) Thomas	29.95	67467		Storey's Guide to Training Horses 978-1-58017-467-1 (P) (16) Thomas	19.95	62062		Things I Learned from Knitting . . . whether I wanted to or not 978-1-60342-062-4 (60) Pearl-McPhee	10.95
62469		Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens, 3rd Edition 978-1-60342-469-1 (P) Damerow	19.95	67317		Storey's Horse-Lover's Encyclopedia 978-1-58017-317-9 (12) Burns	24.95	62052		<i>Things I Learned from Knitting . . . whether I wanted to or not 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-052-5</i>	87.60
62470		Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens, 3rd Edition 978-1-60342-470-7 (H) Damerow	29.95					66365		Timber Frame Construction 978-0-88266-365-4 (28) Sobon/Schroeder	19.95
67259		Storey's Guide to Raising Dairy Goats, 3rd Edition 978-1-58017-259-2 (32) Belanger	18.95					67026		Tips for the Lazy Gardener 978-1-58017-026-0 (64) Tilgner	12.95

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Backlist				Backlist				Backlist			
62478		Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook 978-1-60342-478-3 Davis-Hollander	16.95	67420		Weather! 978-1-58017-420-6 (30) Rupp	14.95	66908		Your Pony, Your Horse 978-0-88266-908-3 (46) Hill	14.95
62509		<i>Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook</i> <i>5-copy counter display</i> <i>978-1-60342-509-4</i>	84.75	67516		Weather-Resilient Garden, The 978-1-58017-516-6 (28) Smith	19.95	66959		Your Puppy, Your Dog 978-0-88266-959-5 (36) Storer	14.95
67560		Trail Riding 978-1-58017-560-9 (18) Poe	19.95	67107		Western Practice Lessons 978-1-58017-107-6 (26) Strickland	19.95	66767		Your Rabbit 978-0-88266-767-6 (46) Searle	14.95
67176		Trailer Your Horse 978-1-58017-176-2 (32) Hill	19.95	67309		What Color Is Your Swimming Pool? 978-1-58017-309-4 (28) Sanderfoot	19.95	66769		Your Sheep 978-0-88266-769-0 (40) Simmons/Salsbury	14.95
67108		Unclutter Your Home 978-1-58017-108-3 (40) Smallin	10.95	67554		What's That Bird? 978-1-58017-554-8 (P) (30) Choiniere/Golding	14.95	Backlist Ends Here			
67636		Unclutter Your Mind 978-1-58017-636-1 (44) Smallin	10.95	67555		What's That Bird? 978-1-58017-555-5 (H) (20) Choiniere/Golding	24.95	Merchandising			
67743		<i>Unclutter Your Mind</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> <i>978-1-58017-743-6</i>	87.60	67643		Wild Animals of North America: A Poster Book 978-1-58017-643-9 (30) Meyer	9.95	67765		4-Inch Generic Easel Display 978-1-58017-765-8	NC
67623		Under the Sea Poster Book 978-1-58017-623-1 (30)	9.95	67069		Wild Turkeys 978-1-58017-069-7 (56) Mettler	14.95	67419		10-Pocket Wire Display 978-1-58017-419-0 Net Pricing	20.00 Net Price
67673		Uniquely Felt 978-1-58017-673-6 (14) White	24.95	67518		Window Boxes 978-1-58017-518-0 (20) Cramer/Johnson	16.95	62674		Answer Book Display 12-copy acrylic counter display 978-1-60342-674-9	15.00 Net Price
67529		USDF Guide to Dressage, The 978-1-58017-529-6 (8) Bryant	35.00	67656		Winemaker's Answer Book, The 978-1-58017-656-9 (30) Crowe	14.95	67924		Farmstand Display 978-1-58017-924-9	NC
62475		Vegetable Gardener's Bible, The, 2nd Edition 978-1-60342-475-2 (P) Smith	24.95	67722		<i>Winemaker's Answer Book, The/ The Homebrewer's Answer Book</i> <i>10-copy counter display (5 of each)</i> <i>978-1-58017-722-1</i>	149.50	62636		Garden Floor Display 12-copy floor display 978-1-60342-636-7	NC
62476		Vegetable Gardener's Bible, The, 2nd Edition 978-1-60342-476-9 (H) Smith	34.95	66973		Woman's Hands-On Home Repair Guide, The 978-0-88266-973-1 (24) Herrick	17.95	62637		Generic Floor Display 12-copy floor display 978-1-60342-637-4	NC
62506		<i>The Vegetable's Gardener's Bible</i> <i>12-copy floor display</i> <i>978-1-60342-506-3</i>	299.40	66108		Woodstove Cookery 978-0-88266-108-7 (44) Cooper	12.95	62691		Get Gardening! Wooden Bookcase 3-shelf garden floor display 978-1-60342-691-6	125.00 Net Price
62024		Veggie Gardener's Answer Book, The 978-1-60342-024-2 (32) Ellis	14.95	67452		WoodsWalk 978-1-58017-452-7 (P) (40) Art/Robbins	14.95	67395		Great Taste Display (Empty) 978-1-58017-395-7	NC
62050		<i>Veggie Gardener's Answer Book, The</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> <i>978-1-60342-050-1</i>	119.60	67477		WoodsWalk 978-1-58017-477-0 (H) (30) Art/Robbins	21.95	67761		Poster Book Display (Empty) 32-copy acrylic spinner 978-1-58017-761-0	30.00 Net Price
62676		<i>General Answer Book Collection Prepack</i> <i>12-copy acrylic counter display</i> <i>(3 of each: Baking, Bird Watching, Dog Behavior, and Veggie Gardener's Answer Books)</i> <i>978-1-60342-676-3</i>	179.40	66947		Your Calf 978-0-88266-947-2 (38) Thomas	14.95	67952		Simplicity Series Display 978-1-58017-952-2	NC
67628		Wabi Sabi 978-1-58017-628-6 (32) Durston	8.95	66823		Your Chickens 978-0-88266-823-9 (44) Damerow	14.95	67947		Stitchin' Time Display (Empty) 978-1-58017-947-8	NC
67755		<i>Wabi Sabi</i> <i>8-copy counter display</i> <i>978-1-58017-755-9</i>	71.60	66825		Your Goats 978-0-88266-825-3 (40) Damerow	14.95	62134		Storey Games Counter Display Empty display holds 24 assorted games & puzzles books 978-1-60342-134-8	NC
66906		Watering Systems for Lawn & Garden 978-0-88266-906-9 (52) Woodson	18.95	66889		Your Guinea Pig 978-0-88266-889-5 (42) Curran	14.95	62690		Storey's Guide To Raising Wooden Bookcase 36-copy floor display 978-1-60342-690-9	125.00 Net Price
				66353		Your Horse 978-0-88266-353-1 (38) Chapple	16.95	Merchandising Ends Here			
								Prepacks			
								67708		101 Designer One-Skein Wonders 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-708-5	151.60
								67399		101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-399-5	87.60
								67397		Apple Cookbook 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-397-1	87.60

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Prepack				Prepack				Prepack			
67786		At Knit's End 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-786-3	79.60	62094		Don't Throw It, Grow It! 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-094-5	87.60	62111		Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-111-9	151.60
62683		Backyard Homestead, The 5-copy counter display 978-1-60342-683-1	94.75	67810		Donut Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-810-5	119.60	67933		Maple Syrup Cookbook 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-933-1	87.60
62495		Baking Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-495-0	119.60	67790		Dorm Room Feng Shui 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-790-0	87.60	67398		Maxine: Yelling It Like It Is 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-398-8	79.60
62056		Beading Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-056-3	119.60	62676		General Answer Book Collection Prepack 12-copy acrylic counter display (3 of each: Baking, Bird Watching, Dog Behavior, and Veggie Gardener's Answer Books) 978-1-60342-676-3	179.40	67752		Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-752-8	87.60
67923		Big Book of Preserving the Harvest, The 5-copy counter display 978-1-58017-923-2	94.75					67770		Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-770-2	87.60
62109		Bird Brainteasers 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-109-6	79.60	62163		Ghoulish Goodies 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-163-8	119.60	62125		Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers and Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers 10-copy counter display (5 of each) 978-1-60342-125-6	109.60
62503		Bird Watching Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-503-2	119.60	62122		Good-to-Go Cookbook, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-122-5	135.60	62120		Naturally Clean Home, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-120-1	87.60
67720		Cat Behavior Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-720-7	119.60	62159		Happy Baby, Happy You 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-159-1	87.60	62055		New England Clam Shack Cookbook, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-055-6	135.60
67921		Classic Zucchini Cookbook, The 5-copy counter display 978-1-58017-921-8	84.75	62058		Happy Dog, Happy You/ Happy Cat, Happy You (4 of each) 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-058-7	87.60	67726		One-Minute Cleaner 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-726-9	87.60
62009		Coffee Time 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-009-9	71.60	62115		Healthy College Cookbook, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-115-7	119.60	62113		One-Minute Organizer A to Z Storage Solutions, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-113-3	87.60
62501		Cookie Craft Christmas 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-501-8	119.60	67903		Home Cheese Making 6-copy counter display 978-1-58017-903-4	101.70	67808		One-Minute Organizer Plain & Simple, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-808-2	87.60
67922		Corn 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-922-5	103.60	62066		Home Creamery, The 6-copy counter display 978-1-60342-066-2	101.70	67728		One-Skein Wonders 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-728-3	151.60
62675		Craft Answer Book Collection Prepack 12-copy counter display (3 of each: Crochet, Knitting, Quilting, and Sewing Answer Books) 978-1-60342-675-6	173.40	67904		Home Sausage Making 6-copy counter display 978-1-58017-904-1	101.70	67897		Pamper Yourself (Assortment A) 54-copy counter display 978-1-58017-897-6	213.30
67788		Crochet Answer Book, The and The Knitting Answer Book 10-copy counter display (5 of each) 978-1-58017-788-7	139.50	67722		Homebrewer's Answer Book, The/ The Winemaker's Answer Book 10-copy counter display (5 of each) 978-1-58017-722-1	149.50	67830		Pamper Yourself (Assortment B) 54-copy counter display 978-1-58017-830-3	213.30
67771		Crochet Scarves!/Crochet Bags! 8-copy counter display (4 of each) 978-1-58017-771-9	119.60	67734		Horse Breeds of North America 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-734-4	87.60	67831		Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-831-0	87.60
62499		Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-499-8	87.60	67792		Keeping Life Simple 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-792-4	71.60	67396		Picnic 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-396-4	79.60
67758		Dishing Up Maine 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-758-0	159.60	67873		Knit Christmas Stockings! 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-873-0	119.60	67704		Pocketful of Poultry 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-704-7	87.60
62554		Dishing Up Maryland 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-554-4	159.60	67788		Knitting Answer Book, The/ Crochet Answer Book, The 10-copy counter display (5 of each) 978-1-58017-788-7	139.50	67768		Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-768-9	103.60
62048		Dishing Up Vermont 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-048-8	159.60	67759		Knitting Rules! 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-759-7	103.60	62161		Quilting Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-161-4	119.60
67738		Dog Behavior Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-738-2	119.60	62054		Let's Get Together 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-054-9	119.60	67794		Secret Life of Beer!, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-794-8	71.60
				67866		Lift Me Up/Calm Me Down 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-866-9	79.60				

No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$	No.	Qty.		\$
Prepack				The Spring Pantry Prepack				The Fall Pantry Prepack			
62510		Serving Up the Harvest 4-copy counter display 978-1-60342-510-0	67.80	62673		Storey's Stock the Pantry Spring Promotion 38-book assortment 978-1-60342-673-2	662.10	62508		Storey's Stock the Pantry Fall Collection 35-book assortment 978-1-60342-508-7	578.25
67898		Soul Support Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-898-3	79.60			Contains:				Contains:	
67724		Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-724-5	119.60	62176	1	Storey Stock the Pantry display empty		62176	1	Storey Stock the Pantry display empty	
62052		Things I Learned from Knitting . . . whether I wanted to or not 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-052-5	87.60	62138	3	Backyard Homestead, The		67663	3	Serving Up the Harvest	
62509		Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook 5-copy counter display 978-1-60342-509-4	84.75	62475	3	Vegetable Gardener's Bible, The		67458	3	Big Book of Preserving the Harvest, The	
67743		Unclutter Your Mind 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-743-6	87.60	62024	3	Veggie Gardener's Answer Book, The		62138	3	Backyard Homestead	
62506		The Vegetable's Gardener's Bible 12-copy floor display 978-1-60342-506-3	299.40	62441	3	Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb		66703	3	Root Cellaring	
62050		Veggie Gardener's Answer Book, The 8-copy counter display 978-1-60342-050-1	119.60	67370	3	Gardener's A-Z Guide to Growing Organic Food, The		67682	3	Fix, Freeze, Feast	
67755		Wabi Sabi 8-copy counter display 978-1-58017-755-9	71.60	67702	3	Complete Compost Gardening Guide, The		67457	3	A Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking Meat, Fish, and Game	
67722		Winemaker's Answer Book, The/ The Homebrewer's Answer Book 10-copy counter display (5 of ea.) 978-1-58017-722-1	149.50	67556	3	Incredible Vegetables from Self-Watering Containers		66744	3	Pickles & Relishes	
				62478	3	Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook		62145	3	The Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food at Home	
				62453	3	Locavore Way, The		67702	3	Complete Compost Gardening Guide, The	
				62526	3	Vegetable Gardener's Book of Building Projects, The		67464	2	Home Cheese Making	
				62064	2	Don't Throw It, Grow It!		62031	2	The Home Creamery	
				62145	2	Beginner's Guide to Preserving Food at Home		62035	2	Just In Case	
				66703	2	Root Cellaring		67471	2	Home Sausage Making	
				67027	2	Carrots Love Tomatoes				Dimensions: 31"h x 26"w x 12¼"d	
						See below for promotion					

THE Stock the Pantry Spring Promotion



The Spring Promotion

Order our standard 38-copy assortment or create your own selection of 38 or more of the titles shown on this page and receive a 52% returnable/57% nonreturnable discount plus the FREE Storey Pantry tabletop display! This special offer is available to order now and is good through May 31, 2010. One time per ship-to. Minimum order is 38 units. Retail only. Promo Code: S10PAN

Dimensions: 31"h x 26"w x 12¼"d

••••• Corrugated Displays and Prepacks •••••

Farmstand Gourmet



Home Cheese Making
6-copy counter display \$101.70
ISBN 978-1-58017-903-4
No. 67903



Tomato: A Fresh-from-the-Vine Cookbook
5-copy counter display \$84.75
ISBN 978-1-60342-509-4
No. 62509



The Big Book of Preserving the Harvest
5-copy counter display \$94.75
ISBN 978-1-58017-923-2
No. 67923

Also Available FARMSTAND DISPLAY

Apple Cookbook
8-copy counter display

The Classic Zucchini Cookbook
5-copy counter display

Corn
8-copy counter display

The Home Creamery
6-copy counter display

Home Sausage Making
6-copy counter display

Maple Syrup Cookbook
8-copy counter display

Peaches and Other Juicy Fruits
8-copy counter display

Pumpkin, A Super Food for All 12 Months of the Year
8-copy counter display

Serving Up the Harvest
4-copy counter display

Farmstand Display (Empty)
ISBN 978-1-58017-924-9
No. 67924

See Order Form for Details

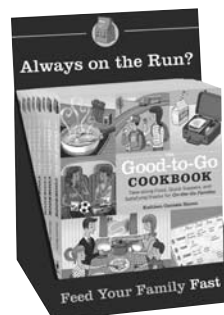
Good Food,
Good Friends



Let's Get Together
8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-054-9
No. 62054

The Good-to-Go Cookbook

8-copy counter display \$135.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-122-5
No. 62122



Great Taste



Picnic
8-copy counter display \$79.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-396-4
No. 67396



101 Perfect Chocolate Chip Cookies
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-399-5
No. 67399

Gardening



The Veggie Gardener's Answer Book
8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-050-1; No. 62050



The Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-499-8; No. 62499

The Vegetable's Gardener's Bible
12-copy floor display \$299.40
ISBN 978-1-60342-506-3; No. 62506

Don't Throw It, Grow It!
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-094-5
No. 62094



Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers and Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers
10-copy counter display (5 of each) \$109.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-125-6
No. 62125



Also Available

Mom's Best One-Dish Suppers
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-770-2
No. 67770

Mom's Best Crowd-Pleasers
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-752-8
No. 67752

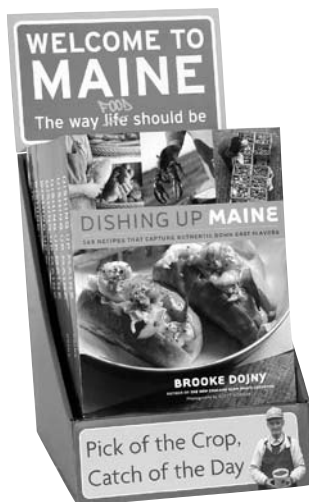
Great Taste Display (Empty)
ISBN 978-1-58017-395-7
No. 67395

See Order Form for Details

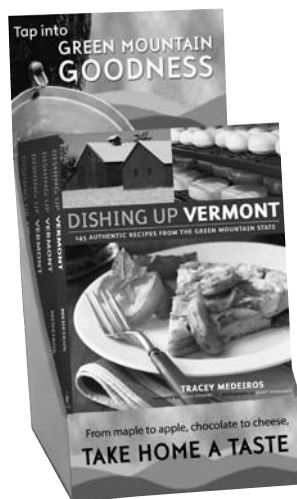
FOOD & DRINK



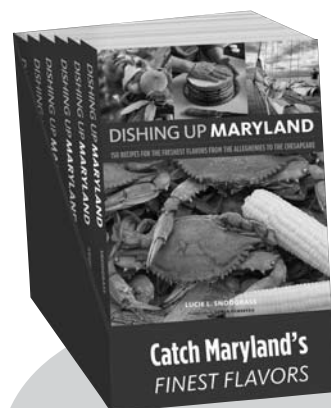
The New England Clam Shack Cookbook
8-copy counter display \$135.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-055-6; No. 62055



Dishing Up Maine
8-copy counter display \$159.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-758-0; No. 67758



Dishing Up Vermont
8-copy counter display \$159.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-048-8; No. 62048



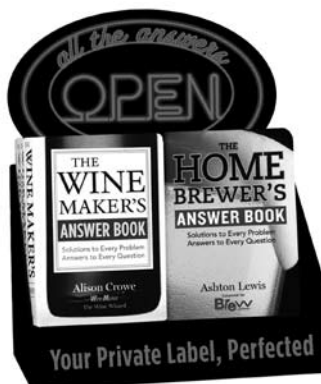
Dishing Up Maryland
8-copy counter display \$159.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-554-4; No. 62554



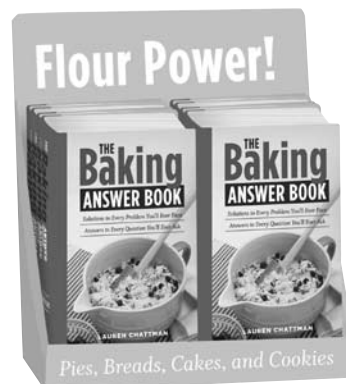
Cookie Craft Christmas
8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-501-8; No. 62501



The Healthy College Cookbook
8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-115-7; No. 62115



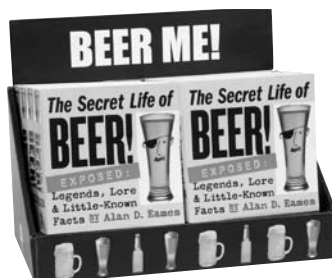
The Homebrewer's Answer Book
The Winemaker's Answer Book
10-copy counter display (5 of each) \$149.50
ISBN 978-1-58017-722-1; No. 67722



The Baking Answer Book
8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-495-0; No. 62495



The Donut Book
8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-810-5
No. 67810



The Secret Life of Beer!
8-copy counter display \$71.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-794-8; No. 67794



Coffee Time
8-copy counter display \$71.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-009-9
No. 62009



Ghoulish Goodies
8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-163-8; No. 62163



**The One-Minute Organizer
A to Z Storage Solutions**
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-113-3; No. 62113

**The One-Minute Organizer
Plain & Simple**
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-808-2; No. 67808



Additional One-Minute Displays

Unclutter Your Mind
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-743-6; No. 67743

The One-Minute Cleaner
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-726-9; No. 67726



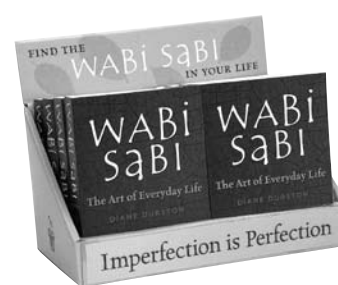
The Naturally Clean Home
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-120-1
No. 62120



Happy Baby, Happy You
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-159-1
No. 62159



Keeping Life Simple
8-copy counter display \$71.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-792-4; No. 67792



Wabi Sabi
8-copy counter display \$71.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-755-9; No. 67755



Pamper Yourself Series

Assortment A
54-copy counter display \$213.30
Includes 6 each Aromatherapy, Blissful Bath-times, Sleep Well, By Candlelight, Simple Ways to Relax, Dream Journal, Incense, A Spa of Your Own, and Simple Ways to Energize
ISBN 978-1-58017-897-6; No. 67897

Assortment B
54-copy counter display \$213.30
Includes 6 each By Candlelight, Blissful Bath-times, A Spa of Your Own, Flowers, Friends, Motherhood, Incense, Simple Ways to Energize, and Simple Ways to Relax
ISBN 978-1-58017-830-3; No. 67830



Empty Display
ISBN 978-1-58017-952-2; No. 67952
Holds any Storey 4 1/2 x 8 inch books:
Unclutter Your Home or
Feng Shui Tips for A Better Life



The Soul Support Book
8-copy counter display \$79.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-898-3
No. 67898



Lift Me Up/Calm Me Down
8-copy counter display \$79.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-866-9; No. 67866



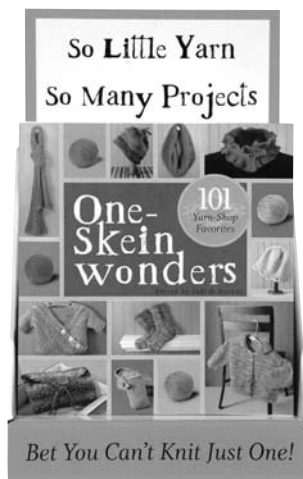
Knit Christmas Stockings!
8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-873-0; No. 67873



Dorm Room Feng Shui
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-790-0
No. 67790



101 Designer One-Skein Wonders
8-copy counter display \$151.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-708-5; No. 67708



One-Skein Wonders
8-copy counter display \$151.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-728-3; No. 67728



Luxury Yarn One-Skein Wonders
8-copy counter display \$151.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-111-9; No. 62111



Craft Answer Book Collection Prepack
12-copy acrylic counter display \$173.40
(3 of each: Crochet, Knitting, Quilting, and Sewing Answer Books)
ISBN 978-1-60342-675-6; No. 62675

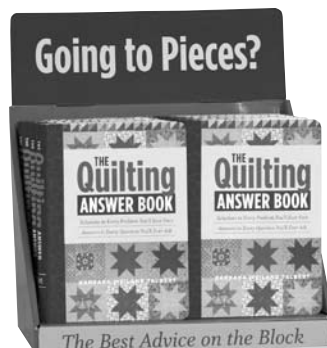


Crochet Scarves! Crochet Bags!
8-copy counter display \$119.60
(4 of each book)
ISBN 978-1-58017-771-9; No. 67771

Empty Stitchin' Time Display
Ships empty — fill with any combination of die-cut knit or crochet books
ISBN 978-1-58017-947-8; No. 67947

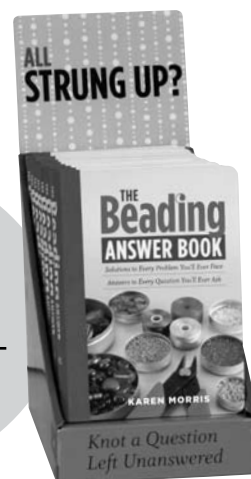


The Knitting Answer Book The Crochet Answer Book
10-copy counter display \$139.50
(5 of each Answer Book)
ISBN 978-1-58017-788-7; No. 67788

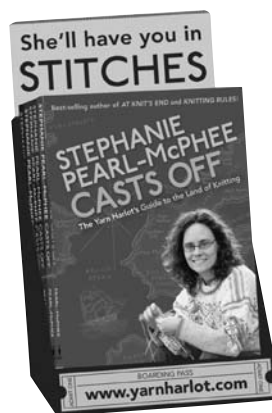


The Quilting Answer Book
8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-161-4; No. 62161

The Beading Answer Book
8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-056-3; No. 62056



At Knit's End
8-copy counter display \$79.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-786-3
No. 67786



Stephanie Pearl-McPhee Casts Off
8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-724-5; No. 67724



Knitting Rules!
8-copy counter display \$103.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-759-7
No. 67759



Things I Learned from Knitting . . . whether I wanted to or not
8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-60342-052-5; No. 62052



Bird Brainteasers

8-copy counter display \$79.60
ISBN: 978-1-60342-109-6
No. 62109



The Bird Watching Answer Book

8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN: 978-1-60342-503-2; No. 62503



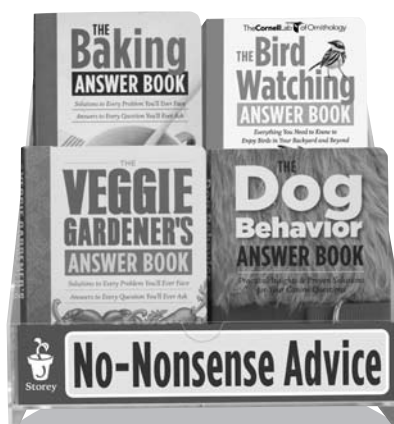
Happy Cat, Happy You/ Happy Dog, Happy You

8-copy mixed display (4 each) \$87.60
ISBN: 978-1-60342-058-7; No. 62058



Pocketful of Poultry

8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-704-7
No. 67704



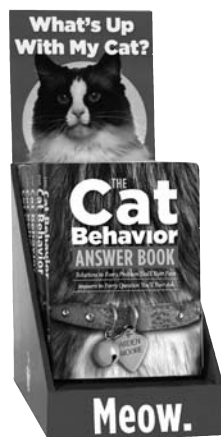
General Answer Book Collection Prepack

12-copy acrylic counter display \$179.40
(3 of each: Baking, Bird Watching, Veggie Gardener's and Dog Behavior Answer Books)
ISBN 978-1-60342-676-3; No. 62676



Horse Breeds of North America

8-copy counter display \$87.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-734-4
No. 67734



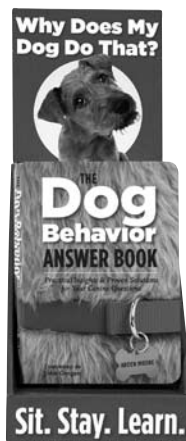
The Cat Behavior Answer Book

8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-720-7; No. 67720

Also Available:

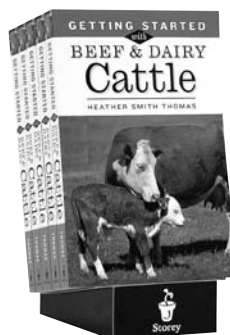
Empty Acrylic Answer Book Display

12-copy counter display
\$15.00 net price; ships empty
ISBN 978-1-60342-674-9; No. 62674



The Dog Behavior Answer Book

8-copy counter display \$119.60
ISBN 978-1-58017-738-2; No. 67738



4-Inch Generic Easel Display

Ships empty
ISBN 978-1-58017-765-8 No. 67765

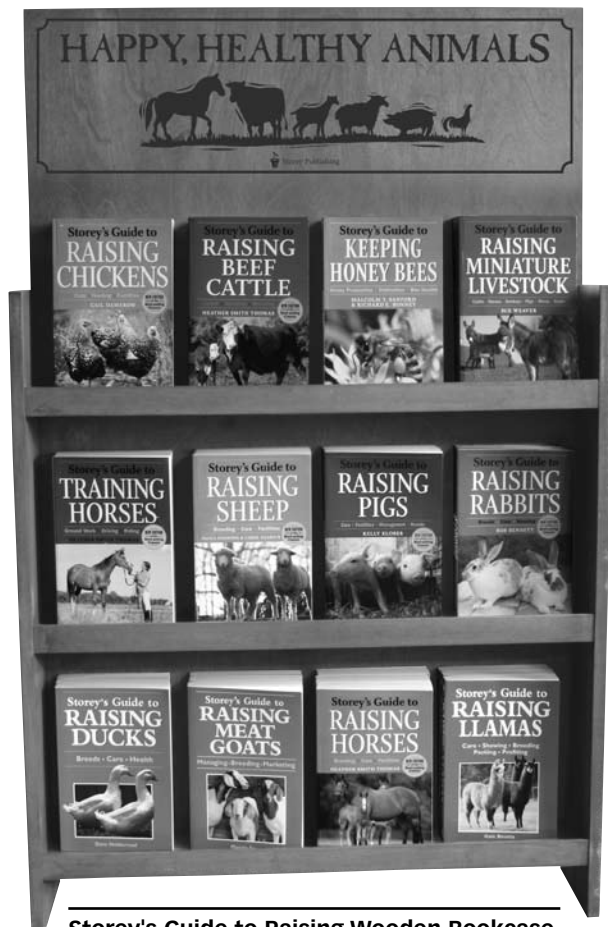


Poster Book Acrylic Spinner Rack

32-copy counter display
\$30.00 net price; ships empty
ISBN 978-1-58017-761-0; No. 67761

Black easel displays are good options for featuring Storey books that do not have customized prepacks. The 4-inch display holds four to six copies of most Storey books up to 10 inches tall.

•
•
•
•
•
S
H
O
W
M
O
R
E
•
•
•
•
•



Storey's Guide to Raising Wooden Bookcase
36-copy floor display
\$125.00 net price; ships empty
ISBN 978-1-60342-690-9; No. 62690



Get Gardening! Wooden Bookcase
3-shelf garden floor display
\$125.00 net price; ships empty
ISBN 978-1-60342-691-6; No. 62691



Storey Games Counter Display
Empty display holds 24 assorted games & puzzles books
ISBN 978-1-60342-134-8; No. 62134



10-Pocket Wire Display
\$20.00 net price; ships empty
ISBN 978-1-58017-419-0; No. 67419



The Backyard Homestead
5-copy counter display \$94.75
ISBN 978-1-60342-683-1
No. 62683

Garden Floor Display
12-copy floor display (left)
Ships empty
Fits 8.5" x 11" books and smaller.
ISBN 978-1-60342-636-7; No. 62636

Generic Floor Display
12-copy floor display
Ships empty
Fits 8.5" x 11" books and smaller.
*This display has no header
ISBN 978-1-60342-637-4; No. 62637

Country Wisdom Bulletins

Attractively packaged and priced, each Country Wisdom Bulletin features 32 pages of concise information on a single subject.

Country Wisdom Bulletins

- ▶ 32 pages
- ▶ Single-subject specific
- ▶ 5½ x 8½

Countertop Display

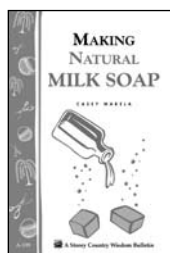
Country Wisdom Countertop Display

Holds 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins

- ▶ Free with the purchase of 48 bulletins
- ▶ Bulletin 6-pocket display (holds 8 of each bulletin)
- ▶ Corrugated
- ▶ 11¼ wide x 12 tall x 5½ deep
- ▶ ISBN 978-1-58017-784-9; No. 67784



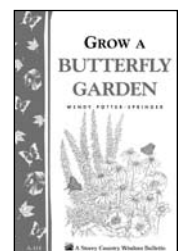
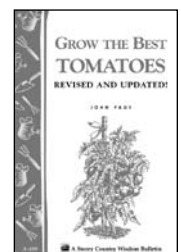
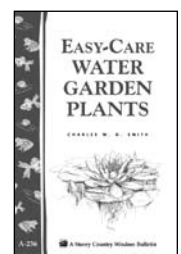
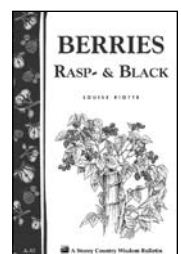
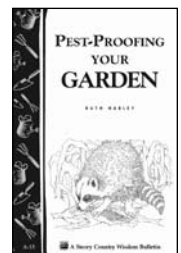
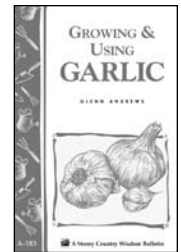
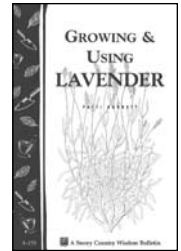
48-copy
Country Wisdom
Display

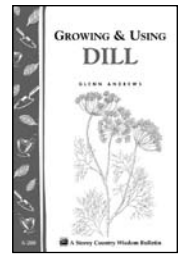
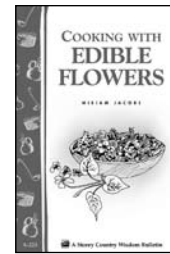
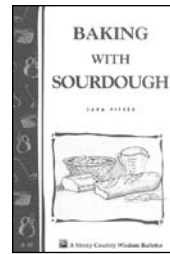
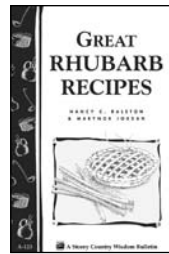
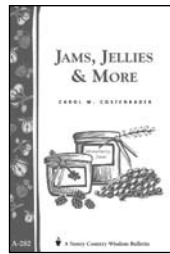


Quantity	CRAFTS	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	Braiding Rugs (A-03)	66177	978-0-88266-177-3	0-37038-00177-8
	Building Simple Furniture (A-06)	66180	978-0-88266-180-3	0-37038-00180-8
	Chair Caning (A-16)	66190	978-0-88266-190-2	0-37038-00190-7
	Easy-to-Build Adirondack Furniture (A-216)	67264	978-1-58017-264-6	0-37038-17264-5
	Easy-to-Build Bird Feeders (A-209)	67230	978-1-58017-230-1	0-37038-17230-0
	Easy-to-Build Birdbaths (A-208)	67229	978-1-58017-229-5	0-37038-17229-4
	Easy-to-Build Birdhouses (A-212)	67233	978-1-58017-233-2	0-37038-17233-1
	Holiday Gifts from Nature (A-162)	66610	978-0-88266-610-5	0-37038-00610-0
	Holiday Gifts from the Workshop (A-163)	66704	978-0-88266-704-1	0-37038-00704-6
	Holiday Gifts Kids Can Make (A-165)	66706	978-0-88266-706-5	0-37038-00706-0
	Hooking Rugs (A-120)	66631	978-0-88266-631-0	0-37038-00631-5
	The Knitting Problem Solver (A-128)	66696	978-0-88266-696-9	0-37038-00696-4
	Making and Using a Flower Press (A-196)	67204	978-1-58017-204-2	0-37038-00204-1
	Making Country-Style Curtains (A-98)	66487	978-0-88266-487-3	0-37038-00487-8
	Making Gingerbread Houses (A-154)	66493	978-0-88266-493-4	0-37038-00493-9
	Making Grapevine Wreaths (A-150)	66445	978-0-88266-445-3	0-37038-00445-8
	Making Hand-Dipped Candles (A-192)	67205	978-1-58017-205-9	0-37038-00205-8
	Making Herbal Hand Creams & Salves (A-256)	67303	978-1-58017-303-2	0-37038-17303-1
	Making Holiday Wreaths (A-262)	67341	978-1-58017-341-4	0-37038-17341-3
	Making Natural Milk Soap (A-199)	67220	978-1-58017-220-2	0-37038-00220-1
	Making Prints from Nature (A-177)	67013	978-1-58017-013-0	0-37038-00013-9
	Making Your Own Incense (A-226)	67275	978-1-58017-275-2	0-37038-17275-1
	Picture Framing (A-153)	66512	978-0-88266-512-2	0-37038-00512-7
	Quilting Basics (A-109)	66551	978-0-88266-551-1	0-37038-00551-6
	Selling Your Crafts at Craft Shows (A-156)	66476	978-0-88266-476-7	0-37038-00476-2
	Weaving Country Baskets (A-159)	66588	978-0-88266-588-7	0-37038-00588-2

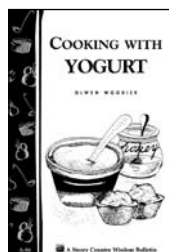
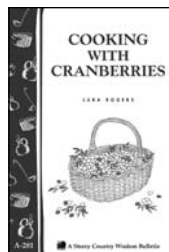
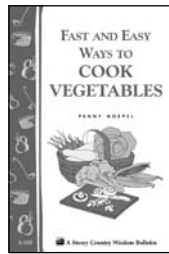
Free Countertop Display with the purchase of 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins

Quantity	GARDENING	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	10 Easy-Care Perennials (A-235)	67351	978-1-58017-351-3	0-37038-17351-2
	10 Steps to Beautiful Roses (A-110)	66553	978-0-88266-553-5	0-37038-00553-0
	15 Herbs for Tea (A-184)	67086	978-1-58017-086-4	0-37038-00086-3
	All the Onions (A-204)	67225	978-1-58017-225-7	0-37038-00225-6
	Berries, Rasp- and Black (A-33)	66207	978-0-88266-207-7	0-37038-00207-2
	Build Your Own Underground Root Cellar (A-76)	66290	978-0-88266-290-9	0-37038-00290-4
	Building & Using Cold Frames (A-39)	66213	978-0-88266-213-8	0-37038-00213-3
	Container Gardening (A-151)	66344	978-0-88266-344-9	0-37038-00344-4
	Controlling Garden Weeds (A-171)	66719	978-0-88266-719-5	0-37038-00719-0
	Creating a Wildflower Meadow (A-102)	66511	978-0-88266-511-5	0-37038-00511-0
	Easy Composters You Can Build (A-139)	66350	978-0-88266-350-0	0-37038-00350-5
	Easy-Care Orchids (A-250)	67350	978-1-58017-350-6	0-37038-17350-5
	Easy-Care Water Garden Plants (A-236)	67338	978-1-58017-338-4	0-37038-17338-3
	Fertilizers for Free (A-203)	67224	978-1-58017-224-0	0-37038-00224-9
	The Flower Arranger's Garden (A-103)	66513	978-0-88266-513-9	0-37038-00513-4
	Flowering Shrubs (A-132)	66757	978-0-88266-757-7	0-37038-00757-2
	Gardening Answers (A-49)	66224	978-0-88266-224-4	0-37038-66224-5
	Gardening in Clay Soil (A-140)	66378	978-0-88266-378-4	0-37038-00378-9
	Gardening to Attract Birds (A-205)	67226	978-1-58017-226-4	0-37038-17226-3
	Ginkgo Biloba (A-231)	67280	978-1-58017-280-1	0-37038-17280-5
	Grafting Fruit Trees (A-35)	66209	978-0-88266-209-2	0-37038-00209-6
	Great Grapes: Grow the Best Ever (A-53)	66228	978-0-88266-228-6	0-37038-00228-7
	Grow 15 Herbs for the Kitchen (A-61)	66275	978-0-88266-275-6	0-37038-00275-1
	Grow a Butterfly Garden (A-114)	66600	978-0-88266-600-6	0-37038-00600-1
	Grow a Hummingbird Garden (A-167)	66713	978-0-88266-713-3	0-37038-00713-8
	Grow Super Salad Greens (A-71)	66285	978-0-88266-285-5	0-37038-00285-0
	Grow the Best Asparagus (A-63)	66277	978-0-88266-277-0	0-37038-00277-5
	Grow the Best Blueberries (A-89)	66329	978-0-88266-329-6	0-37038-00329-1
	Grow the Best Corn (A-68)	66282	978-0-88266-282-4	0-37038-00282-9
	Grow the Best Peppers (A-138)	66302	978-0-88266-302-9	0-37038-00302-4
	Grow the Best Strawberries (A-190)	67158	978-1-58017-158-8	0-37038-00158-7
	Grow the Best Tomatoes (A-189)	67157	978-1-58017-157-1	0-37038-00157-0
	Growing & Using Basil (A-119)	66630	978-0-88266-630-3	0-37038-00630-8
	Growing & Using Chives (A-225)	67274	978-1-58017-274-5	0-37038-17274-4
	Growing & Using Cilantro (A-181)	67021	978-1-58017-021-5	0-37038-00021-4
	Growing & Using Dill (A-200)	67221	978-1-58017-221-9	0-37038-00221-8
	Growing & Using Garlic (A-183)	67085	978-1-58017-085-7	0-37038-00085-6
	Growing & Using Lavender (A-155)	66475	978-0-88266-475-0	0-37038-00475-5
	Growing & Using Oregano (A-157)	66526	978-0-88266-526-9	0-37038-00526-4
	Growing & Using Rosemary (A-161)	66607	978-0-88266-607-5	0-37038-00607-0
	Growing & Using Tarragon (A-195)	67236	978-1-58017-236-3	0-37038-00236-2
	Growing Herbs for Cold & Flu Relief (A-219)	67266	978-1-58017-266-0	0-37038-17266-9
	Growing Herbs in Containers (A-179)	67014	978-1-58017-014-7	0-37038-00014-6
	Growing Miniature Roses (A-116)	66602	978-0-88266-602-0	0-37038-00602-5
	An Herbalist's Guide to Growing & Using Echinacea (A-232)	67281	978-1-58017-281-3	0-37038-17281-2
	Improving Your Soil (A-202)	67223	978-1-58017-223-3	0-37038-00223-2
	Landscaping with Annuals (A-108)	66539	978-0-88266-539-9	0-37038-00539-4
	Pest-Proofing Your Garden (A-15)	66189	978-0-88266-189-6	0-37038-00189-1
	Planning & Planting a Moon Garden (A-234)	67339	978-1-58017-339-1	0-37038-17339-0
	Pruning Trees, Shrubs & Vines (A-54)	66229	978-0-88266-229-9	0-37038-00229-4
	Starting Seeds Indoors (A-104)	66519	978-0-88266-519-1	0-37038-00519-6
	What Every Gardener Should Know About Earthworms (A-21)	66195	978-0-88266-195-7	0-37038-00195-2
	Wide Row Planting (A-2)	66176	978-0-88266-176-6	0-37038-00176-1



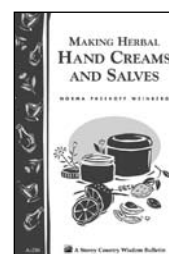
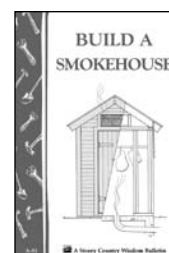
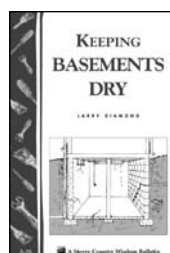
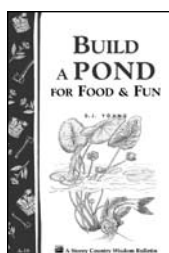
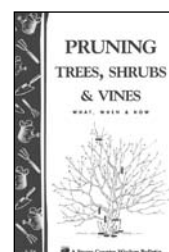
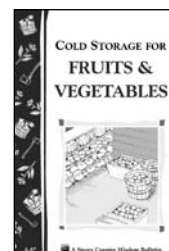


Free Countertop Display with the purchase of 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins

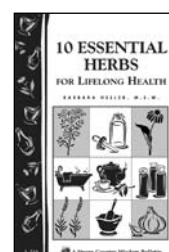
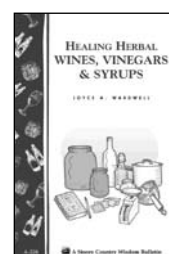


Quantity	COOKING	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	15 Herbs for Tea (A-184)	67086	978-1-58017-086-4	0-37038-00086-3
	Baking with Sourdough (A-50)	66225	978-0-88266-225-1	0-37038-66225-2
	Basic Bread Baking (A-198)	67219	978-1-58017-219-6	0-37038-00219-5
	Cooking with Cranberries (A-281)	67481	978-1-58017-481-7	0-37038-17481-6
	Cooking with Dried Beans (A-77)	66291	978-0-88266-291-6	0-37038-00291-1
	Cooking with Edible Flowers (A-223)	67269	978-1-58017-269-1	0-37038-17269-0
	Cooking with Honey (A-62)	66276	978-0-88266-276-3	0-37038-00276-8
	Cooking with Oats (A-125)	66674	978-0-88266-674-7	0-37038-00674-2
	Cooking with Rice (A-126)	66675	978-0-88266-675-4	0-37038-00675-9
	Cooking with Tofu (A-74)	66288	978-0-88266-288-6	0-37038-00288-1
	Cooking with Yogurt (A-86)	66326	978-0-88266-326-5	0-37038-00326-0
	Easy Game Cookery (A-56)	66231	978-0-88266-231-2	0-37038-00231-7
	Fast and Easy Ways to Cook Vegetables (A-105)	66521	978-0-88266-521-4	0-37038-00521-9
	Favorite Pickles and Relishes (A-91)	66334	978-0-88266-334-0	0-37038-00334-5
	Food Drying Techniques (A-197)	67218	978-1-58017-218-9	0-37038-00218-8
	Great Rhubarb Recipes (A-123)	66655	978-0-88266-655-6	0-37038-00655-1
	Green Tea: Antioxidants in a Cup (A-255)	67302	978-1-58017-302-5	0-37038-17302-4
	Grow 15 Herbs for the Kitchen (A-61)	66275	978-0-88266-275-6	0-37038-00275-1
	Growing & Using Basil (A-119)	66630	978-0-88266-630-3	0-37038-00630-8
	Growing & Using Chives (A-225)	67274	978-1-58017-274-5	0-37038-17274-4
	Growing & Using Cilantro (A-181)	67021	978-1-58017-021-5	0-37038-00021-4
	Growing & Using Dill (A-200)	67221	978-1-58017-221-9	0-37038-00221-8
	Growing & Using Garlic (A-183)	67085	978-1-58017-085-7	0-37038-00085-6
	Growing & Using Oregano (A-157)	66526	978-0-88266-526-9	0-37038-00526-4
	Growing & Using Rosemary (A-161)	66607	978-0-88266-607-5	0-37038-00607-0
	Growing & Using Tarragon (A-195)	67236	978-1-58017-236-3	0-37038-00236-2
	Herbal Teas for Lifelong Health (A-220)	67267	978-1-58017-267-7	0-37038-17267-6
	Jams, Jellies & More (A-282) Revised edition of Jams, Jellies, and Preserves (A-32)	67880	978-1-58017-880-8	0-37038-17880-7
	Making & Using Flavored Vinegars (A-112)	66556	978-0-88266-556-6	0-37038-00556-1
	Making Cheese, Butter, and Yogurt (A-283) Revised edition of (A-57)	67879	978-1-58017-879-2	0-37038-17879-1
	Making European Breads (A-172)	66998	978-0-88266-998-4	0-37038-00998-9
	Making Homemade Wine (A-75)	66289	978-0-88266-289-3	0-37038-00289-8
	Making Ice Cream and Frozen Yogurt (A-142)	66414	978-0-88266-414-9	0-37038-00414-4
	Making Liqueurs for Gifts (A-101)	66499	978-0-88266-499-6	0-37038-00499-1
	Making Quick Breads (A-135)	66760	978-0-88266-760-7	0-37038-00760-2
	Making the Best Apple Cider (A-47)	66222	978-0-88266-222-0	0-37038-66222-1
	Perfect Grilled Meats (A-146)	66054	978-0-88266-054-7	0-37038-66054-8
	Salsas! (A-176)	66729	978-0-88266-729-4	0-37038-00729-9
	Sensational Soy: Recipes for a Healthy Diet (A-249)	67321	978-1-58017-321-6	0-37038-17321-5
	Tea and Teatime Recipes (A-174)	66720	978-0-88266-720-1	0-37038-00720-6
	Winter Squash and Pumpkins (A-55)	66230	978-0-88266-230-5	0-37038-00230-0

Quantity	DO-IT-YOURSELF	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	Axes & Chainsaws: Use and Maintenance (A-13)	66187	978-0-88266-187-2	0-37038-00187-7
	The Best Fences (A-92)	66335	978-0-88266-335-7	0-37038-00335-2
	Build a Pond for Food & Fun (A-19)	66193	978-0-88266-193-3	0-37038-00193-8
	Build a Smokehouse (A-81)	66295	978-0-88266-295-4	0-37038-00295-9
	Build Your Own Underground Root Cellar (A-76)	66290	978-0-88266-290-9	0-37038-00290-4
	Building Homebrew Equipment (A-186)	67138	978-1-58017-138-0	0-37038-00138-9
	Building Simple Furniture (A-06)	66180	978-0-88266-180-3	0-37038-00180-8
	Building Stone Walls (A-217)	67265	978-1-58017-265-3	0-37038-17265-2
	Buying an Old House (A-88)	66328	978-0-88266-328-9	0-37038-00328-4
	Buying Country Land (A-67)	66281	978-0-88266-281-7	0-37038-00281-2
	Cold Storage for Fruits & Vegetables (A-87)	66327	978-0-88266-327-2	0-37038-00327-7
	Container Gardening (A-151)	66344	978-0-88266-344-9	0-37038-00344-4
	Easy-to-Build Adirondack Furniture (A-216)	67264	978-1-58017-264-6	0-37038-17264-5
	Keeping Basements Dry (A-26)	66200	978-0-88266-200-8	0-37038-00200-3
	Making Maple Syrup (A-51)	66226	978-0-88266-226-8	0-37038-00226-3
	Pruning Trees, Shrubs, and Vines (A-54)	66229	978-0-88266-229-9	0-37038-00229-4
	Simple Home Repairs (A-28)	66202	978-0-88266-202-2	0-37038-00202-7
	What to Do When the Power Fails (A-191)	67198	978-1-58017-198-4	0-37038-00198-3
	Woodlot Management (A-70)	66284	978-0-88266-284-8	0-37038-00284-3



Quantity	HEALTH & BEAUTY	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	10 Essential Herbs for Lifelong Health (A-218)	67283	978-1-58017-283-7	0-37038-17283-6
	25 Aromatherapy Blends for De-Stressing (A-244)	67305	978-1-58017-305-6	0-37038-17305-5
	Aromatherapy Massage from Head to Toe (A-254)	67301	978-1-58017-301-8	0-37038-17301-7
	Flu Therapy: A Natural and Herbal Approach (A-266)	67348	978-1-58017-348-3	0-37038-17348-2
	Ginkgo Biloba (A-231)	67280	978-1-58017-280-6	0-37038-17280-5
	Green Tea: Antioxidants in a Cup (A-255)	67302	978-1-58017-302-5	0-37038-17302-4
	Growing Herbs for Cold & Flu Relief (A-219)	67266	978-1-58017-266-0	0-37038-17266-9
	Healing Herbal Wines, Vinegars & Syrups (A-228)	67277	978-1-58017-277-6	0-37038-17277-5
	Herbal Remedies for a Lifetime of Healthy Skin (A-222)	67272	978-1-58017-272-1	0-37038-17272-0
	Herbal Teas for Lifelong Health (A-220)	67267	978-1-58017-267-7	0-37038-17267-6
	Herbal Treatments for Healthy Hair (A-221)	67268	978-1-58017-268-4	0-37038-17268-3
	An Herbalist's Guide to Growing & Using Echinacea (A-232)	67281	978-1-58017-281-3	0-37038-17281-2
	Making Herbal Hand Creams and Salves (A-256)	67303	978-1-58017-303-2	0-37038-17303-1
	Natural & Herbal Family Remedies (A-168)	66716	978-0-88266-716-4	0-37038-00716-9
	Natural & Herbal Remedies for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome (A-245)	67304	978-1-58017-304-9	0-37038-17304-8
	Natural & Herbal Remedies for Headaches (A-265)	67349	978-1-58017-349-0	0-37038-17349-9
	Sleep and Relaxation: A Natural and Herbal Approach (A-201)	67222	978-1-58017-222-6	0-37038-00222-5



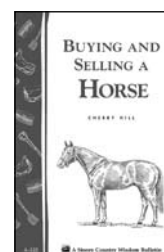
Free Countertop Display with the purchase of 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins

Free Countertop Display with the purchase of 48 Country Wisdom Bulletins

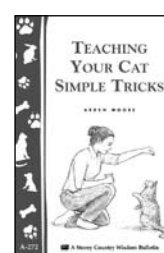
Quantity	BIRDS	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	Attracting Birds (A-64)	66278	978-0-88266-278-7	0-37038-00278-2
	Bird Food Recipes (A-137)	66346	978-0-88266-346-3	0-37038-00346-8
	Building Bat Houses (A-178)	67018	978-1-58017-018-5	0-37038-00018-4
	Easy-to-Build Bird Feeders (A-209)	67230	978-1-58017-230-1	0-37038-17230-0
	Easy-to-Build Birdbaths (A-208)	67229	978-1-58017-229-5	0-37038-17229-4
	Easy-to-Build Birdhouses (A-212)	67233	978-1-58017-233-2	0-37038-17233-1
	Gardening to Attract Birds (A-205)	67226	978-1-58017-226-4	0-37038-17226-3
	Grow a Butterfly Garden (A-114)	66600	978-0-88266-600-6	0-37038-00600-1
	Grow a Hummingbird Garden (A-167)	66713	978-0-88266-713-3	0-37038-00713-8
	Helping Orphaned or Injured Wild Birds (A-210)	67231	978-1-58017-231-8	0-37038-17231-7



Quantity	ANIMALS & HORSES	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	The Best Fences (A-92)	66335	978-0-88266-335-7	0-37038-00335-2
	Build Rabbit Housing (A-82)	66296	978-0-88266-296-1	0-37038-00296-6
	Build the Right Fencing for Horses (A-193)	67270	978-1-58017-270-7	0-37038-17270-6
	Building Chicken Coops (A-224)	67273	978-1-58017-273-8	0-37038-17273-7
	Building or Renovating a Small Barn for Your Horse (A-238)	67271	978-1-58017-271-4	0-37038-17271-3
	Buying and Selling a Horse (A-122)	66654	978-0-88266-654-9	0-37038-00654-4
	Choosing the Right Bit for Your Horse (A-273)	67411	978-1-58017-411-4	0-37038-17411-3
	Eggs and Chickens (A-17)	66191	978-0-88266-191-9	0-37038-00191-4
	Hoof Care for Horses (A-277)	67415	978-1-58017-415-2	0-37038-17415-1
	Keeping Your Old Horse Feeling Young (A-275)	67413	978-1-58017-413-8	0-37038-17413-7
	Raising Ducks and Geese (A-18)	66192	978-0-88266-192-6	0-37038-00192-1
	Raising Game Birds (A-93)	66336	978-0-88266-336-4	0-37038-00336-9
	Tack: Care and Cleaning (A-121)	66653	978-0-88266-653-2	0-37038-00653-7
	Trailer Training Your Horse (A-279)	67417	978-1-58017-417-6	0-37038-17417-5



Quantity	PETS	Order #	ISBN	UPC
	10 Herbs for Happy, Healthy Cats (A-261)	67347	978-1-58017-347-6	0-37038-17347-5
	10 Herbs for Happy, Healthy Dogs (A-260)	67346	978-1-58017-346-9	0-37038-17346-8
	Boarding Your Dog (A-268)	67358	978-1-58017-358-2	0-37038-17358-1
	Breaking Your Cat's Bad Habits (A-257)	67345	978-1-58017-345-2	0-37038-17345-1
	Breaking Your Dog's Bad Habits (A-241)	67318	978-1-58017-318-6	0-37038-17318-5
	Building a Doghouse (A-269)	67361	978-1-58017-361-2	0-37038-17361-1
	Cat Toys (A-251)	67300	978-1-58017-300-1	0-37038-17300-0
	Crate Training Your Dog (A-267)	67357	978-1-58017-357-5	0-37038-17357-4
	Homemade Treats for Happy, Healthy Dogs (A-258)	67323	978-1-58017-323-0	0-37038-17323-9
	Housebound Dogs (A-270)	67362	978-1-58017-362-9	0-37038-17362-8
	Housebreaking & Training Your Puppy (A-242)	67298	978-1-58017-298-1	0-37038-17298-0
	Keeping Your Indoor Cat Happy & Healthy (A-271)	67363	978-1-58017-363-6	0-37038-17363-5
	Raising a Healthy Guinea Pig (A-173)	66999	978-0-88266-999-1	0-37038-00999-6
	Raising a Healthy Rabbit (A-259)	67324	978-1-58017-324-7	0-37038-17324-6
	Teaching Your Cat Simple Tricks (A-272)	67364	978-1-58017-364-3	0-37038-17364-2



Storey Publishing, LLC

210 MASS MoCA Way, North Adams, MA 01247 | Tel: (800) 827-8673 | Fax: (800) 865-3429 | www.storey.com | Email: sales@storey.com

Contact Information

General Sales: Dan Reynolds | Email: dan.reynolds@storey.com
International Sales and Rights: Maribeth Casey | Email: maribeth.casey@storey.com
Mail-order Catalogs: Maryellen Mahoney | Email: maryellen.mahoney@storey.com
Media Review Copies & Author Appearances: contact Storey Publicity | Email: publicity@storey.com
Library/School: Michael Rockliff | Email: mrockliff@workman.com
Storey is distributed in the gift and book trade by Workman Publishing Company, Inc.

US Book Trade Representatives

HEARTLAND & TOLA

Fujii Associates

Don Sturtz
Kathy Bogs
1400 W. 47th Street, Suite #4
La Grange, IL 60525
Tel: (708) 354-2555
Fax: (708) 354-6534
donsturtz@fujiiassociates.com
kathybogs@fujiiassociates.com

WEST COAST & SOUTHWEST

Book Travelers West

Kurtis Lowe
2701 California Avenue SW, PMB 233
Seattle, WA 98116-2405
Tel: (206) 932-7865
Fax: (800) 440-0818
kurtislowe@earthlink.net

EAST COAST & SOUTHEAST

Como Sales Inc.

Steven Pace
225 Varick Street, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10014
Tel: (212) 614-5689
Fax: (800) 521-1832
steven@workman.com

US Gift Sales Representatives

ND, SD, NE, KS,
MO, IA, MN, WI, MI

Anne McGilvray & Co.

Minneapolis Gift Mart
10301 Bren Road West
Orange Gallery Room 378
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 932-7153
Fax: (952) 912-0273
www.annemcgilvray.com

SOUTHERN CA, AZ,
NM, NV, HI

California Marketing Associates

110 East 9th Street
Suite C-1300
Los Angeles, CA 90079
Tel: (213) 452-7000
Fax: (213) 452-7010
www.cmagifts.com

NY, NJ, EASTERN PA,
DE, MD, VA, DC, KY, OH

Ivystone Group

301 Commerce Drive
Exton, PA 19341
Tel: (610) 524-6400
Fax: (610) 524-6429
www.ivystonegroup.net

ME, VT, NH, MA, CT, RI

Eric Berman & Associates, Inc.

1000 Technology Park Drive
Showroom 108, Northeast Market Center
Billerica, MA 01821
Tel: (978) 670-0108
Fax: (978) 670-7108

NC, SC, GA, FL, TN, AL, MS

225 Unlimited Inc.

2111 East Michigan Street, Suite 225
Orlando, FL 32806
Tel: (407) 894-6675
Fax: (407) 895-1764
Showroom: Atlanta Mart #1718
www.225unlimited.com

AR, LA, OK, TX

Anne McGilvray & Co.

AMCI Showplace
2332 Valdina Street
Dallas, TX 75207
Tel: (214) 638-4438
Fax: (214) 638-4440
www.annemcgilvray.com

UPSTATE NY

J. Wandner & Co.

30 Rondout Lane
Accord, NY 12404
Tel: (845) 626-0001
Fax: (845) 626-0001

NORTHERN CA, NV

Jenny Hammons & Associates

489 Powell Avenue
Healdsburg, CA 95448
Tel: (707) 433-0700
Fax: (707) 433-0730

IL

Rep Factor Inc

Suite 13-616
The Chicago Merchandise Mart
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, IL 60654
Tel: (847) 428-4020
Fax: (847) 426-4650

WA, OR, AK

Ted Weinstein & The Company He Keeps

6100 4th Avenue South
Suite #282
Seattle, WA 98108
Tel: (206) 763-9474
Fax: (503) 223-8105

MT, ID, WY, UT, CO

The Long Sales Group

1669 Denver Merchant Market
451 E. 58th Avenue
Denver, CO 80216
Tel: (303) 294-0191
Fax: (303) 294-0193

IN, WV, WESTERN PA

Singer/Son & Associates

6125 Dublin Road
Delaware, OH 43015
Tel: (740) 811-1944
Fax: (740) 881-1988

International Orders

CANADA

Thomas Allen & Son Limited

390 Steelcase Road East
Markham, ON L3R 1G2
Canada
Tel: (905) 475-9126
Fax: (905) 475-6747

ASIA & MIDDLE EAST

Michelle Morrow Curreri

3 Eagle Lane
Beverly, MA 01915
USA
Tel: (978) 921-8020
Fax: (978) 921-7577
Email: michelle@curreriworldsvs.net

AUSTRALIA

Capricorn Link Australia Pty.

'Loder House'
126 George Street
Windsor NSW 2756
Tel: 61-2-4577-1409
Fax: 61-2-4577-2303
Email: books@capricornlink.com.au

EUROPE

Bill Bailey Publishers' Representatives

Fax: 44-1626-331080
Email: info@billbaileypubreps.co.uk

NEW ZEALAND

Bookreps N.Z. Limited

P.O. Box 34 989
Birkenhead, Auckland 0626
New Zealand
Tel: 0649-419-2635
Fax: 0649-419-2636
Email: susan@bookreps.co.nz
www.bookreps.co.nz

SOUTH AFRICA

Trinity Books CC

P.O. Box 242
Randburg 2125
South Africa
Tel: 27-11-787-4010/1
Fax: 27-11-787-8920
Email: trinity@iafrica.com

U.K.

Melia Publishing Services

The White House
2a Meadrow
Godalming, Surrey, GU7 3HN
United Kingdom
Tel: 01483 869839
Fax: 01483 869845
Email: melia@melia.co.uk

LATIN AMERICA, CARIBBEAN,

SOUTH AMERICA

Cynthia Zimpfer

Zimpfer Global Services/Latin America & Caribbean
19 Winthrop Place
Maplewood, NJ 07040
Tel/Fax USA: (973) 378-2462
Tel/Fax Mexico: (777) 310-3846
Email: czimpfer@earthlink.net
zbookslat@earthlink.net

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES

Maribeth Casey, Rights Director

Tel: (413) 346-2135
Fax: (413) 346-2199
Email: maribeth.casey@storey.com

This catalog contains all current and forthcoming Storey Publishing books. All prices are subject to change without notice.

For discount information or to place an order, please contact Workman Publishing Company directly or a sales representative in your area. To place an order for gift or book sales, please call or write to:

Workman Publishing Company

225 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014-4381
Tel: (800) 722-7202
Fax: (212) 254-8098
NYC: (212) 254-5900
www.workman.com

Phone-In Order Representatives:

Book & Gift Stores:

Tel: (800) 967-5630
Tel: (800) 967-5635
Fax: (800) 521-1832
Fax: (800) 344-3482

Rep: Jean Vargas — ext. 7525

For credit and customer service issues call Workman Publishing at (800) 722-7202.

ISBN: 978-1-60342-556-8

Printed in the United States

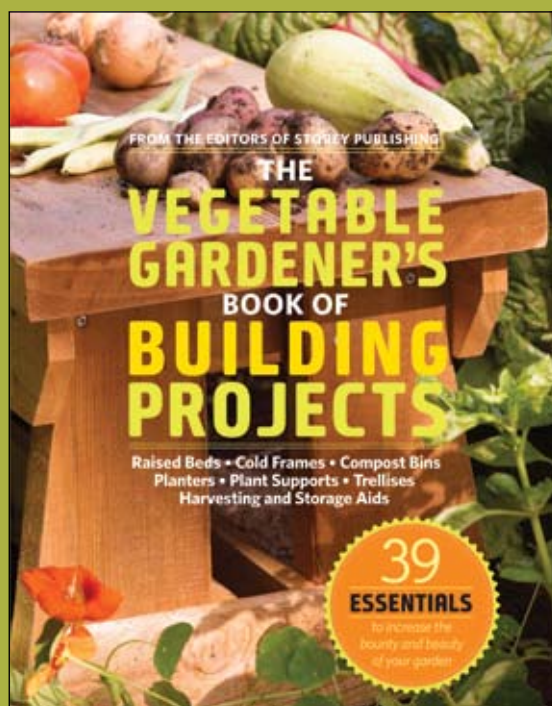
OUR MISSION

To serve our customers by publishing practical information that encourages personal independence in harmony with the environment.



Storey

If you build it, they will grow.



See page 4